

CHECK LIST OF THE ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE) OF ASIA

BY

J. W. CHAPMAN AND S. R. CAPCO



MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1951

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
OFFICE OF ECONOMIC COORDINATION
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
MANILA

MONOGRAPHS OF THE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

A. S. ARGÜELLES, *Editor*

E. QUISUMBING, *Associate Editor*

Monograph 1

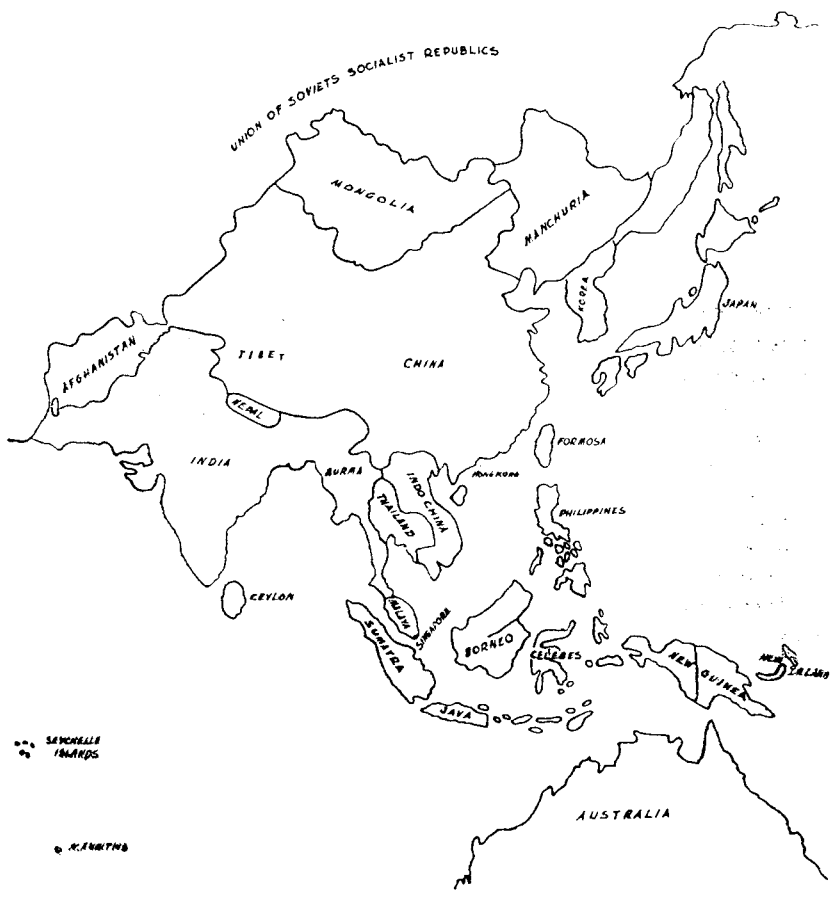
CHECK LIST OF THE ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDÆ)
OF ASIA

BY J. W. CHAPMAN and S. R. CAPCO

Senckenbergische Bibliothek
Frankfurt a. Main

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ILLUSTRATION	4
INTRODUCTION	5
SYSTEMATIC INDEX TO SUBFAMILIES:	
Dorylinæ	9
Leptanillinæ	17
Cerapachyinae	17
Ponerinae	22
Pseudomyrmicinae	78
Myrmicinae	82
Dolichoderinae	181
Formicinae	197
INDEX	307



SEYCHELLES
MALDIVES

H. AUBREY

CHECK LIST OF THE ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDÆ) OF ASIA

By

JAMES W. CHAPMAN

*Formerly of the Department of Biology, Silliman University,
Dumaguete, Philippines*

and

SANTIAGO R. CAPCO

Formerly of the National Museum, Manila

INTRODUCTION

Perhaps a short history of the check list is necessary, if only to call attention to the difficulty under which scientific work in the Philippines has been carried on during the war and in the postwar period. The check list was begun in 1939 in collaboration with the Bureau of Science, Natural History Division, Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Manila. Mr. Santiago R. Capco, then entomologist, was assigned to assist in getting it out. The manuscript was finished and ready to submit for publication in December, 1941. This original copy with its duplicate and all records were burned when the Bureau of Science was destroyed at the time of liberation.

When the war came, most of the senior author's ant collection was still in Dumaguete, though a great deal had been sent to Dr. W. M. Wheeler, of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, for identification. The material consisting of more than 100 boxes of pinned specimens was moved up into the foot-hills of the Cuernos Mountains of Negros, where a small hut was built, at about 3,000 feet altitude, to house and protect it. The ant literature, records of some twenty-five years collecting, card catalogue, and an incomplete draft of the check list were also stored there. The ants and most of the material stored with them were saved and brought back to Dumaguete after the Japanese had been driven out. It was from this material that this check list has been reconstructed.

When the study of the ants of the Philippines was begun by the senior author in 1916, seventy-two species were recorded.

This number has been increased to approximately five-hundred species, of which one hundred and fifty were new.

Many of the Philippine species are related to those on the continent of Asia, as well as to the countries immediately to the south, extending even as far as Australia and into Oceania. In order to identify the Philippine species it has been necessary to become familiar with the literature of the whole Austro-asiatic region. This has led to the compiling of the check list of the ants of this region. It is hoped that it might serve a two-fold purpose: as an aid to further studies of the Philippine species and to stimulate others who might be interested in collecting and studying the ant fauna of the whole south Pacific. The accompanying map showing an area blocked in heavy lines gives the countries and islands covered by this list. The main countries included are Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, China, Tibet, Afghanistan, India, Ceylon, Formosa, Hongkong, the Philippines, Indo-China, Siam, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Borneo, Moluccas, Celebes, New Guinea, Java, Sumatra, and adjacent islands, parts of Seychelles, and Mauritius Island, where collections have been made since Wheeler's Check List of Malagasay Region was published in 1922.

The Check list of the ants of Hawaii and of Oceania were published by Wheeler in 1935 and 1936 and it included all the small islands of the Central Pacific: Bismark Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Fiji Islands, Santa Cruz, New Caledonia, Lord Howe, Norfolk and New Zealand, and all the smaller islands off the west coast of California and Mexico.

The source materials for the present check list are the Zoological Record, Genera Insectorum (Emery), original papers or their micro-film reproductions. The greatest source is the 150 papers by Dr. W. M. Wheeler, on the ants of this region, beginning with "The Ants of Japan," in 1906, and closing with "Additions to the Ant-Fauna of Krakatau and Verlaten Islands." in 1937.

The family Formicidæ now contains eight sub-families, all of which are represented in the area covered by the present list. The whole consists of 176 genera, 136 subgenera, 2,080 species, 441 subspecies, and 684 varieties. We have arranged the sub-families by tribes, genera, subgenera, species, and subspecies, and varieties, following closely Wheeler's (1922) "The Key to the Genera and Sub-genera of Ants," except that the senior author took the liberty to arrange the material alphabetically under each division so as to facilitate its use by non-specialists.

An alphabetical index will also greatly add to its usefulness. Only the original citation is given for each species, subspecies, and variety. This is followed by the caste or castes, when known, on which the original description was based. In addition to the type location, the major regions in which the species have been found are given as these data are of value to the student of ecology and zoogeography.

Wheeler in the introduction to his Check List of Oceania (1935) has given a most thorough discussion of the problems faced in the classification and distribution of certain Old World genera of this region. The senior author's own studies during the past thirty years emphasize all the more the fact he called to our attention, that is, the close relationships of the Philippine, Papuan and Australian faunas, some of which extend into the islands of the Pacific. It would appear from the senior author's studies that many genera have a decidedly restricted distribution. I feel that this is probably due to the limited material now available from this region and that there is great likelihood that the range of many of these genera will be considerably extended when more extensive collections are made.

When I last visited the Museum of Comparative Zoology, in 1941, and checked the specimens in Wheeler's collection which were still undescribed, I found a very large number labeled "new." The total in his collection and mine may reach two-hundred and fifty species. To describe this material will be a great task involving an extensive study and revision of many difficult genera such as *Ponera*, *Trapeziopelta*, *Diacamma*, *Lep-togenys*, *Pheidole*, *Strumigenys*, *Aphaenogaster*, *Dolichoderus*, and *Camponotus*, to which many of these new species belong. With very few exceptions these have been added to the collection during the past twenty-five years. Collections by various members of the armed forces during World War II will no doubt swell this number enormously.

We are indebted to Leonardo Magdamo, one of our undergraduate students of science in Silliman University, who has helped arrange the card catalogue, assisted in checking the literature and micro-films, and typed the manuscript.

CHECK LIST OF THE ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDÆ) OF ASIA

FORMICIDAE

Subfamily DORYLINÆ Leach

Tribe DORYLINI Forel

Genus DORYLUS Fabricius

DORYLUS (ALAOPONE) ORIENTALIS Westwood

Dorylus (Alaopone) orientalis Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 3 (1835) 72, ♂.

Hindustan; Emery (1881) Calcutta; Gee (1924) China, ♀; Karawajew (1926) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀ 2♂; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀; also Ceylon, Sumatra, Borneo.

DORYLUS (ALAOPONE) ORIENTALIS var. **OBSCURIPES** Santschi

Dorylus (Alaopone) orientalis var. *obscuripes* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 160, ♂.

India: Madras (Viehmeier).

DORYLUS (ALAOPONE) ORIENTALIS subsp. **FUSCA** Emery

Dorylus (Alaopone) orientalis subsp. *fusca* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1890) 487, ♂. (*Aenictus fuscus*).

Burma; Dutt. (1912) India; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀ 2♂.

DORYLUS (ALAOPONE) ORIENTALIS subsp. **LONGICORNIS** Shuckard

Dorylus (Alaopone) orientalis subsp. *longicornis* Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. 5 (1940) 321, ♂.

India, also Batchian Is.

DORYLUS (ANOMMA) ERRATICA Fred. Smith

Dorylus (Anomma) erratica Fred. Smith, Jour. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 71, ♀.

New Guinea.

DORYLUS (DICHTHADIA) LAEVIGATUS Fred. Smith

Dorylus (Dichthadia) laevigatus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 70, ♀. (*Typhlopone laevigatus*).

Borneo: Sarawak; Emery (1887) Sumatra; Emery (1810) Celebes, ♀ ♀ ♂; Forel (1912) Java, ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀; Forel (1924) Sumatra, ♀ ♂; Karawajew (1926) Sumatra, 2♂; Wheeler (1928) Krakatau, ♀.

DORYLUS (DICHTHADIA) LAEVIGATUS var. **BREVICEPS** Emery

Dorylus (Dichthadia) laevigatus, var. *breviceps* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1890) 488, ♀.

Tenasserim.

DORYLUS (TYPHLOPONE) LABIATUS Shuckard

Dorylus (Typhlopone) labiatus Shuckard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5 (1940) 319, ♂.

India: Hindustan. (NOTE: = *Dorylus leviceps* Fred. Smith; = *Dorylus hindustanus* Fred. Smith).

Tribe ECITONINI Forel**Genus AENICTUS** Shuckard**AENICTUS (AENICTUS) AITKENI** Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) aitkeni Forel, Jour. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 475, ♀.

India: Kanara; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) AITKENI var. DENTATA Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) aitkeni var. *dentata* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 74 (1911) ♀.

Malacca (R. Martin); Forel (1913) Malacca, ♀; Crawley (1927) Sumatra, ♀.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) ARATUS Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) aratus Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 44 (1900) 74, ♀. Queensland, Malaya; Wheeler (1925) Philippines: Luzon, ♀.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) ARATUS var. ASIATICA Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) aratus var. *asiatica* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 453, ♀.

Ceylon (Green).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) ARATUS subsp. NESIOTUS Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Aenictus) aratus subsp. *nesiotus* Wheeler et Chapman, Proc. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 38 (1930) 208, ♀.

Philippines: Luzuriaga, Negros Oriental.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) ARATUS subsp. NESIOTUS var. FRATERCULUS Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Aenictus) aratus subsp. *nesiotus* var. *fraterculus* Wheeler et Chapman, Proc. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 38 (1930) 209, ♀.

Philippines: Luzuriaga, Negros Oriental.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) BENGALENSIS Mayr

Aenictus (Aenictus) bengalensis Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 476, ♀.

India: Calcutta; Forel (1901); India: Kanara, ♀.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) BENGALENSIS var. CONTINUA Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) bengalensis var. *continua* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 476, ♀.

Ceylon (Rothney); also Calcutta.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) BIDENTATUS Donisthorpe

Aenictus (Aenictus) bidentatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942) 701, ♀.

New Guinea.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) BIROI Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) biroi Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungary 5 (1907) 10,

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) BREVICORNIS Mayr

Aenictus (Aenictus) brevicornis Mayr. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 668, ♀. (*Typhlatta brevicornis*).
Hindustan; also Assam; Forel (1901) India; Calcutta, ♀.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CAMPOSI Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Aenictus) camposi Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 48, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, ♀.
Philippines: Luzuriaga (3600 ft.), Negros Oriental.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CEYLONENSIS Mayr

Aenictus (Aenictus) ceylonensis Mayr, Sitzb. Akad. Wien 53 (1866) 505, ♀. (*Typhlatta ceylonica*).
Hindustan; Forel (1901) Calcutta and Ceylon.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CEYLONENSIS var. **FORMOSENSIS** Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) ceylonensis var. *formosensis* Forel, Arch. f. Naturges. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 188, ♀.
Formosa: Taihoku.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CEYLONENSIS var. **LATRO** Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) ceylonensis var. *latro* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 477, ♀.
India: Poona.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CEYLONENSIS subsp. **ORIENTALIS** Karawajew

Aenictus (Aenictus) ceylonensis subsp. *orientalis* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 243, fig. 2, ♀. (*Eciton*).
Wammer Is.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CEYLONENSIS subsp. **PEGUENSIS** Emery

Aenictus (Aenictus) ceylonensis subsp. *peguensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 14 (1894) 452, ♂.
Burma; Forel (1901) India.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) CURRAX Emery

Aenictus (Aenictus) currax, Emery, Term. Fuzetek 13 (1900) 310, pl. 8, fig. 1, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (L. Biro).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) PACHYCERUS Fred. Smith

Aenictus (Aenictus) pachycerus Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 153, ♀. (*Eciton*).
Hindustan.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) PACHYCERUS subsp. **IMPRESSUS** var. **LEVIOR** Karawajew

Aenictus (Aenictus) pachycerus subsp. *impessus* var. *levior* Karawajew. Acad. Sci. P'Ukraine 7 (1927) 6 ♀. (*Eciton*).
Buru Is.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) PAPUANUS Donisthorpe

Aenictus (Aenictus) papuanus Donisthorpe. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 129, ♀.
Papua: Mafulu, Wharton Range (4000 ft.) (Cheesman).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) PIERCEI Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Aenictus) piercei Wheeler et Chapman, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 38 (1930) 210, ♀.
Philippines: Fabrica, Occ. Negros (Pierce).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) POWERSI Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Aenictus) powersi Wheeler et Chapman, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 38 (1930) 210, ♀.

Philippines: Luzuriaga, Negros Is. (Chapman).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) PUNENSIS Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) punensis Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 476, ♀.

India: Poona (Wroughton).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) SIMILIS Donisthorpe

Aenictus (Aenictus) similis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 131, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) WROUGHTONI Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) wroughtoni Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34 (1890) 103, ♀ ♂.

Hindustan; Bingham (1903) India.

AENICTUS (AENICTUS) WROUGHTONI var. **SAGEI** Forel

Aenictus (Aenictus) wroughtoni var. *sagei* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 469, ♀.

India: Punjab (Sage); Wheeler (1927) Siam, ♂.

AENICTUS (PARAENICTUS) SILVESTRII Wheeler

Aenictus (Paraenictus) silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 28, fig. 1, ♀.

Malay: Penang Is. (Silvestri).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) ALTICOLA Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Typhlatta) alticola Wheeler et Chapman, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 28 (1930) 206, ♀.

Philippines: Polis Pass, Benguet, Mt. Prov. (Chapman).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) BINGHAMI Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) binghami Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 45 (1901) 465, ♀.

Assam.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) BINGHAMI var. **GATESI** Wheeler

Aenictus (Typhlatta) binghami var. *gatesi* Wheeler, Psyche 34 (1927) 42, ♀.

Burma: Rangoon (G. E. Gates).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 473, ♀.

India: Travancore (Ferguson), Wheeler (1919) China, ♂.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI var. **BREVICEPS** Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii var. *breviceps* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1913) 105, ♀.

Java.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI var. HODGSONI Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii var. *hodgsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 474, ♂.

Burma; Forel (1913) Prinsen Is., Java, ♀; Karawajew (1926) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI var. MONTANUS Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii var. *montanus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 474, ♀.

India: Darjeeling.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI var. PILZI Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii var. *pilzi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 474, ♀.

India: Kanara.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) FERGUSONI subsp. ELONGATUS Karawajew

Aenictus (Typhlatta) fergusonii subsp. *elongatus* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 242, ♂. (*Eciton*).

Ceylon (O. John).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) GRACILIS Emery

Aenictus (Typhlatta) gracilis Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 187. pl. 8, fig. 1, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Bedot et Pictet).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) IMPRESSUS var. LEVIOR Karawajew

Aenictus (Typhlatta) impressus var. *levior* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 424, ♂. (*Eciton*).

Buru Is.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) LAEVICEPS Fred. Smith

Aenictus (Typhlatta) læviceps Fred. Smith, Jour. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 79, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak; Emery (1887) Borneo, ♂; Bingham (1903) Assam; Forel (1903) Tenasserim, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1930) Philippines, ♀.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) LAEVICEPS var. SMYTHIESII Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) læviceps var. *smythiesii* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 465, ♀.

Assam; Menozzi (1932) Sumatra; Menozzi (1932) Assam, Perak, Nias Is.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) LUZONENSIS Wheeler et Chapman

Aenictus (Typhlatta) luzonensis Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 48, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, ♀. (*luzoni*).

Philippines: Bangui, Luzon (C. S. Banks).

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) MARTINI Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) martini Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 464, 473, ♀.

Malacca; Bingham (1903) Upper Burma; Forel (1911) Sumatra, ♀; Forel (1911) Malacca; Forel (1913) Sumatra; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1930) Philippines, ♀.

AENICTUS (TYPHLATTA) MARTINI var. BOELIANENSIS Forel

Aenictus (Typhlatta) martini var. *boelianensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 20, ♀.
Sumatra.

AENICTUS SPECIES (SUBGENERA) INCERTAE SEDIS.**AENICTUS AMBIGUUS** Shuckard

Aenictus ambiguus Shuckard, Ann. Nat. Hist. 5 (1840) 268, ♂.
India: N. W. Prov.

AENICTUS AMBIGUUS var. WESTWOODI Forel

Aenictus ambiguus var. *westwoodi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 469, ♂.
Hindustan (Wroughton).

AENICTUS ANNAE Forel

Aenictus annae Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 194, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson).

AENICTUS ARYA Forel

Aenictus arya Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 468, 472, ♂.
India: Kanara (Wroughton).

AENICTUS BAKERI Menozzi

Aenictus bakeri, Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 439, *pl. 1, fig. 1*, ♂.
Philippines: Iligan, Mindanao (C. F. Baker).

AENICTUS BUTTEL-REEPENI Forel

Aenictus buttel-reepeni Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 20, *fig. 1*, ♂.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS CLAVATUS Forel

Aenictus clavatus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 467, 472, ♂.
Hindustan.

AENICTUS CLAVATUS var. KANARENSIS Forel

Aenictus clavatus var. *kanarensis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1903) 471, ♂.
India: Kanara (Wroughton).

AENICTUS CLAVATUS subsp. ATRIPENNIS Forel

Aenictus clavatus subsp. *atripennis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 24, ♂.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS CLAVATUS subsp. SUNDAICUS Forel

Aenictus clavatus subsp. *sundaicus* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1901) 223, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson); Karawajew (1927) Sunda Straits, ♀ (described as *Aenictus fergusonii* var. *hodgsonii*).

AENICTUS CLAVITIBIA Forel

Aenictus clavitibia Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 467, 472, ♂.
Bengal (Rothney).

AENICTUS CLAVITIBIA subsp. **FACETUS** Forel

Aenictus clavitibia subsp. *facetus* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 196, ♂.

Java (E. Jacobson).

AENICTUS CORNUTUS Forel

Aenictus cornutus Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 44 (1900) 75, ♂.
Borneo (Haviland).

AENICTUS FEAE Emery

Aenictus feae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1890) 486, pl. 10, figs. 4-9, ♂.

Burma (Fea).

AENICTUS FUSCIPENNIS Forel

Aenictus fuscipennis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 24, ♂.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS GIBBOSUS Emery

Aenictus gibbosus, Emery, Dalla-Torre Cat. Hym. 7 (1893) 7, ♂.
(*Aenictus certus*, Emery).

Sumatra.

AENICTUS GIBBOSUS subsp. **ASHAVERUS** Forel

Aenictus gibbosus subsp. *ashaverus* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 24, ♀.

Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS GLEADOWI Forel

Aenictus gleadowi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 469, ♂.
India: Kanara (Wroughton).

AENICTUS GRANDIS Bingham

Aenictus grandis Bingham, Fauna Brit. Ind. Hym. 2 (1903) 11, ♂.
Burma.

AENICTUS GREENI Bingham

Aenictus greeni Bingham, Fauna Brit. Ind. Hym. 2 (1903) 11, ♀.
Ceylon (Green).

AENICTUS ICARUS Forel

Aenictus icarus Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 197, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson).

AENICTUS ICARUS var. **INCANTA** Forel

Aenictus icarus var. *incanta* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 198, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson).

AENICTUS IDONEUS Menozzi

Aenictus idoneus Menozzi, Miscell. Zool. Sumatrana 30 (1928) 1, fig. 142, ♂.

Sumatra (Fulmek).

AENICTUS JACOBSONI Forel

Aenictus jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909) 222, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson); Forel (1911) Java (Jacobson), ♀ ♂.

AENICTUS JAVANUS Emery

Aenictus javanus Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 40 (1897) 245, fig. 2, ♂.
Java: Buitenzorg; Forel (1909) Java, ♂ ♀; Emery (1911) Java (Jacobson), ♀ ♂.

AENICTUS LATISCAPUS Forel

Aenictus latiscapus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 471, ♂.
India: Poona.

AENICTUS LATISCAPUS var. **FUMATUS** Wheeler

Aenictus latiscapus var. *fumatus* Wheeler, Ann. Mus. Novitates 255 (1926) 1, ♂.
China: Amoy (S. F. Light).

AENICTUS LATISCAPUS subsp. **SAUTERI** Forel

Aenictus latiscapus subsp. *sauteri* Forel, Arch. f. Naturges. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 188, ♂.

Formosa; Sanstchi (1928) Sumatra, ♂; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♂.

AENICTUS LATISCAPUS subsp. **SAUTERI** var. **SITOI** Santschi

Aenictus latiscapus subsp. *sauteri* var. *sitoid* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1937) ♂.
Formosa.

AENICTUS LONGI Forel

Aenictus longi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 470, ♂.
Assam (Long).

AENICTUS LONGI subsp. **TAIVANAE** Forel

Aenictus longi subsp. *taivanæ* Forel, Arch. f. Naturges. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 189, ♂.
Formosa.

AENICTUS MOCZARYI Emery

Aenictus moczaryi Emery, Terms. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 152, fig. 4, ♂.
German New Guinea.

AENICTUS OBSCURUS Fred. Smith

Aenictus obscurus Fred. Smith, Jour. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 79, ♂.
New Guinea. (NOTE: *Aenictus obscurus* near *ambiguus*).

AENICTUS PUBESCENS Fred. Smith

Aenictus pubescens Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym Brit. Mus. 7 (1859) 10, pl. 2, fig. 17, ♂.
Hindustan.

AENICTUS PUNCTIVENTRIS Emery

Aenictus punctiventris Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 33 (1901) 47, ♂.
Borneo; Wheeler (1919) China: Kuching, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♂.

AENICTUS PUNCTIVENTRIS var. **SCUTELLARIS** Forel

Aenictus punctiventris var. *scutellaris* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. suppl. 15 (1912) 53, ♂.
Sumatra (Tritschler).

AENICTUS SHUCKARDI Forel

Aenictus shuckardi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 467, 471, ♂.

India: Bengal; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♂.

AENICTUS SPATHIFER Santschi

Aenictus spathifer Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 119, fig. 1, ♂.
Sumatra: Crastagi (J. B. Corporaal).

AENICTUS SUMATRENSIS Forel

Aenictus sumatrensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 25, ♂.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS SUMATRENSIS var. **MAXILLOSA** Forel

Aenictus sumatrensis var. *maxillosa* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 24, ♂.

Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

AENICTUS TRIGONUS Forel

Aenictus trigonus Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 195, ♂.
Java (E. Jacobson).

Subfamily **LEPTANILLINÆ** WheelerTribe **LEPTANILLINI** EmeryGenus **LEPTANILLA** Emery**LEPTANILLA BUTTELI** Forel

Leptanilla butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 25, ♀.
Malacca.

LEPTANILLA HAVILANDI Forel

Leptanilla havilandi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 375, ♀.
Singapore.

LEPTANILLA SANTSCHII Wheeler et Wheeler

Leptanilla santschii Wheeler et Wheeler, Psyche 37 (1930) 197, ♀.
Java: Buitenzorg (W. M. Wheeler).

Genus **PHAULOMYRMA** Wheeler et Wheeler**PHAULOMYRMA JAVANA** Wheeler et Wheeler

Phaulomyrma javana Wheeler et Wheeler, Psyche 37 (1930) 193, figs. 1-2, ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg (Muir).

Subfamily **CERAPACHYINÆ** ForelTribe **CERAPACHYINI** ForelGenus **CERAPACHYS** Smith**CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) AITKENI** Forel

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) aitkeni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 332, ♀ ♂.

Hindustan.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) ANTENNATUS Fred. Smith

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) antennatus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 74, ♀.

Borneo (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Sumatra (Beccari), ♀; Emery (1901) Celebes; Wheeler (1919) Borneo: Kuching, (redescribed); Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Sandakan (Baker), ♂.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) BRYANTI Wheeler

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) bryanti Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 47, ♀.

Borneo: West Sarawak (G. E. Bryant).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) BUTTELI Forel

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 3, ♀.

Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) CONSERVATUS Viehmeyer

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) conservatus Viehmeyer, Stet. Ent. Zeit. 74 (1913) 142, ♀.

Celebes: (in Copal).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) DOHERTYI Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) dohertyi Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna 6 (1901-02) 25, ♀.

Borneo: Pulo Laut (Doherty).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) DOHERTYI var. **PARVULA** Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) dohertyi var. *parvula* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna 6 (1901) 25, ♀.

Borneo (Doherty); Wheeler (1919) *Cerapachys parvulum* Emery, Borneo.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) FLAVACLAVATA Donisthorpe

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) flavaclavata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2 (1938) 499, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) INCONSPICUUS Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) inconspicuus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 26 (1902) 135, ♀. (*Cerapachys inconspicua*).

New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) JACOBSONI Forel

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 103, ♀.

Java; Forel (1913) Malacca.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) JACOBSONI subsp. **SUMATRENSIS** Crawley

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) jacobsoni subsp. *sumatrensis* Crawley, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (1926) 391, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra: Gunung Demper (E. Jacobson).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) MANNI Crawley

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) manni Crawley, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1925) 390, ♀.

Sumatra (E. Jacobson).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) MARGINATA Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) marginata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 594, pl. 15, fig. 41, ♀.

New Guinea.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) MUIRI Wheeler et Chapman

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) muiri Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 52, pl. 1, figs. 11-12, ♀.

Philippines: Laguna (Muir).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) NEGROSENSIS Wheeler et Chapman

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) negrosensis Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 51, pl. 1, fig. 8, ♀.

Philippines: Negros Oriental (J. W. Chapman).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) NITENS Donisthorpe

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) nitens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 487, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) NITIDA Wheeler et Chapman

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) nitida Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 52, pl. 1, figs. 9-10, ♀.

Philippines: Dumaguete, Negros Oriental (J. W. Chapman).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) OPACUS Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) opacus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 135, ♀. (*Cerapachys opaca*).

New Guinea.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) OPACUS subsp. LONGICORNIS Viehmeyer

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) opacus subsp. *longicornis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1914) 27, ♀.

New Guinea.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) RETICULATUS Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) reticulatus Emery, Ent. Mitt. 12 (1923) 60, figs. 1-1a. ♀.

Formosa; Wheeler (1929) (Formosa).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) RISI Forel

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) risi Forel, Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Phy. Madagascar 20 (1892) 244, nota, ♀.

China: Hongkong.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) RUFITHORAX Wheeler et Chapman

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) rufithorax Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 50, pl. 1, figs. 5-7, ♀.

Philippines: Dumaguete, Negros Oriental (J. W. Chapman).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) SAUTERI Forel

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) sauteri Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. n. 6 (1913) 187, ♀.

Formosa (Sauter); Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) SALIMANI Karawajew

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) salimani Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 1, 72, ♀.

Java: Tjiboda (Karawajew).

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) SULCINODIS Emery

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) sulcinodis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 493, ♀.

Burma.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) WHEELERI Crawley

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) wheeleri Crawley, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1925) 392, ♀.

Borneo.

CERAPACHYS (CERAPACHYS) JACOBSONI Crawley

Cerapachys (Cerapachys) jacobsoni Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 380, fig. 1, ♀.

Sumatra (Crawley).

CERAPACHYS (OOCERAEA) CAECUS Mayr

Cerapachys (Ooceraea) caecus Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 420, ♀. (*Ooceraea caeca*).

Ceylon.

CERAPACHYS (OOCERAEA) FRAGOSUS Roger

Cerapachys (Ooceraea) fragosus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeit. 6 (1862) 249, ♀.

Ceylon.

CERAPACHYS (PARASYSCIA) FOSSULATUS Forel

Cerapachys (Parasyscia) fossulatus Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 39 (1895) 48, ♀. (*Cerapachys*).

Ceylon; also Burma.

CERAPACHYS (SYSCIA) BIROI Forel

Cerapachys (Syscia) biroi Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 7, ♀. Singapore (Biro).

CERAPACHYS (SYSCIA) PAPUANUS Emery

Cerapachys (Syscia) papuanus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 594, pl. 15, figs. 42-43, ♀, (*Ooceraea papuana*).

New Guinea.

CERAPACHYS (SYSCIA) PUSILLUS Emery

Cerapachys (Syscia) pusillus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 595, ♀. (*Ooceraea pusilla*).

German New Guinea.

CERAPACHYS (SYSCIA) SINENSIS Wheeler

Cerapachys (Syscia) sinensis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 3, ♀.

China: Shanghai (Silvestri).

CERAPACHYS (SYSCIA) TYPHLUS Roger

Cerapachys (Syscia) typhlus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeit. 5 (1861) 20, ♀.

Ceylon; Forel (1901) Ceylon.

CERAPACHYS (INCERTÆ SEDIS) OCULATA Fred. Smith

Cerapachys (incertæ sedis) oculata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 74, pl. 1, figs. 20-24, ♀.
Borneo.

Genus EUSPHINCTUS Emery**EUSPHINCTUS (EUSPHINCTUS) CRIBRATUS Emery**

Eusphinctus (Eusphinctus) cribratus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 594, ♀. [*Sphinctomyrmex (Eusphinctus) cribratus*].
New Guinea.

EUSPHINCTUS (EUSPHINCTUS) FURCATUS Emery

Eusphinctus (Eusphinctus) furcatus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 457, ♀.
Burma: Forel (1901) Burma.

EUSPHINCTUS (EUSPHINCTUS) TAYLORI Forel

Eusphinctus (Eusphinctus) taylori Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 328, ♀.
Bengal.

Genus LIOPONERA Mayr**LIOPONERA BAKERI Wheeler et Chapman**

Lioponera bakeri Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 55, pl. 1, fig. 17, ♀.
Philippines: Basilan, Mindanao (Baker).

LIOPONERA BICOLOR Wheeler et Chapman

Lioponera bicolor Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 54, pl. 1, figs. 15-16, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon (F. X. Williams).

LIOPONERA LONGITARSUS Mayr

Lioponera longitarsus Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 667, ♀ ♀.
Hindustan; Emery (1887) Sumatra (Beccari), ♂; Forel (1901) India, ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♂.

LIOPONERA LUZURIAGAE Wheeler et Chapman

Lioponera luzuriagæ Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 53, pl. 1, figs. 13-14, ♀ ♀.
Philippines: Luzuriaga, Negros Oriental (J. W. Chapman).

LIOPONERA PARVA Forel

Lioponera parva Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 330, ♀ ♂.
(*Lioponera longitarsus* var.).
Hindustan; Forel (1901); India: Calcutta.

LIOPONERA VERSICOLOR Donisthorpe

Lioponera versicolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 589, ♂.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

Genus **PHYRACACES** Emery**PHYRACACES HEWITTI** Wheeler

Phyracaces hewitti Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **63** (1919) 48, ♀ ♀.

Borneo: Kuching (J. Hewitt); Donisthorpe (1931) Borneo: Kuching, ♀ ♂, (described).

PHYRACACES KROMBEINI Donisthorpe

Phyracaces krombeini Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **13** (1946) 580, ♀.

New Guinea: Port Morseby (K. V. Krombein).

PHYRACACES MARGINATUS Emery

Phyracaces marginatus Emery, Term. Fuzetek **20** (1897) 595, pl. 15, fig. 41, ♀.

German New Guinea.

PHYRACACES MAYRI Emery

Phyracaces mayri Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna **6** (1901) 23, ♀. Borneo.

PHYRACACES PUBESCENS Emery

Phyracaces pubescens Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna **6** (1901) 26, ♀. Borneo (Doherty).

PHYRACACES SINGAPORENSIS Viehmeyer

Phyracaces singaporensis Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturges. **81** A. h. 8 (1915) 110, ♀ ♂.

Singapore (Overbeck).

PHYRACACES SUSCITATUS Viehmeyer

Phyracaces suscitatus Viehmeyer, Stett. ent. Zeit. **74** (1913) 142, ♀. Celebes: (in Copal).

PHYRACACES VANDERMEERMOHRI Menozzi

Phyracaces vandermeermohri Menozzi, Misc. Zool. **65** (1932) 2, ♀. Sumatra: Nias Is.

Subfamily **PONERINAE** LepeletierTribe **AMBLYOPONINI** ForelGenus **AMBLYOPONE** Erichson**AMBLYOPONE LEVIDENS** Emery

Amblyopone levidens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **52** (1887) 447, ♀.

English New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons ♀. (NOTE: Wheeler (1927) reports *levidens* Emery as subsp. of *australis* (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., p. 4).

Genus **MYOPOPONE** Roger**MYOPOPONE CASTENEA** Fred. Smith

Myopopone castenea Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. **4** suppl. (1860) 105, pl. 1, fig. 6, ♀ ♀. (*Amblyopone*).

Australia; Smith (1863) Ceram, Batchian; Mayr (1867) Java, Batjan, Ceylon, Nicobar Is., Bitang, ♀ ♀; Emery (1887) New Guinea, Aru Is. ♀ ♀; Emery (1887) Nias, ♀; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Karawajew (1926) Amboina, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, New Guinea, Malaysia, East Australia.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA var. **BAKERI** Viehmeyer

Myopopone castenea var. *bakeri* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. 5 (1916) 283, ♀.
Philippines: Tacloban, Leyte (C. F. Baker).

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA var. **BUGNIONI** Forel

Myopopone castenea var. *bugnioni* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 5, nota, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Ceylon; Forel (1915) Sumatra.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA var. **PROXIMA** Stitz

Myopopone castenea var. *proxima* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 110, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Limay, Bataan and Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon; also Binaluan, Palawan.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA subsp. **BECCARII** Emery

Myopopone castenea subsp. *beccarii* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 447, ♀.

Celebes: Ternate.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA subsp. **MACULATA** Roger

Myopopone castenea subsp. *maculata* Roger, Berlin ent. Zeit. 5 (1861) 50, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon; Forel (1903) Nicobar: Sambelong; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀ ♀.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA subsp. **MACULATA** var. **RUFULA** Roger

Myopopone castenea subsp. *maculata* var. *rufula* Roger, Berlin. ent. Zeit 5 (1861) 52, ♀ ♀ ♂.

New Guinea.

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA subsp. **MOELLERI** Bingham

Myopopone castenea subsp. *møelleri* Bingham, Fauna Brit. Ind. Hym. 2 (1903) 35, ♀.

India: Sikkim (M. Möeller).

MYOPOPONE CASTENEA subsp. **MOELLERI** var. **STRIATIFRONS** Stitz

Myopopone castenea subsp. *møelleri* var. *striatifrons* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 110, ♀.

Lombok (Frushtorfer).

MYOPOPONE PICEA Donisthorpe

Myopopone picea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2 (1938) 493, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak.

MYOPOPONE ROSSI Donisthorpe

Myopopone rossi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 297, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

MYOPOPONE SIMILIS Donisthorpe

Myopopone similis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 1948 487, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

MYOPOPONE SMITHI Donisthorpe

Myopopone smithi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946), ♀.
New Guinea: Nadzab, Markham River (K. V. Krombein).

MYOPOPONE WOLLASTONI Donisthorpe

Myopopone wollastoni Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 78 (1942) 29, ♀.
New Guinea.

Genus **MYSTRIMUM** Roger**MYSTRIMUM CAMILLAE** Emery

Mystrimum camillae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 491, pl. 10, figs. 1-3 ♀.

Burma; Emery (1900) Sumatra; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

MYSTRIMUM CAMILLAE subsp. **JAVANA** Karawajew

Mystrimum camillae subsp. *javana* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 73, figs. 1-2, ♀.

Java: Tjampea.

Genus **STIGMATOMMA** Roger**STIGMATOMMA (FULAKORA) LUZONICUM** Wheeler et Chapman

Stigmatomma (Fulakora) luzonicum Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 57, pl. 1, fig. 18, ♀.

Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon (C. F. Baker).

STIGMATOMMA (FULAKORA) MINUTA Forel

Stigmatomma (Fulakora) minuta Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 4, ♀. (*Stigmatomma minuta*).

Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

STIGMATOMMA (FULAKORA) WILLIAMSII Wheeler et Chapman

Stigmatomma (Fulakora) williamsii Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 56, pl. 1, fig. 19, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Baguio, Mt. Prov., Luzon (F. X. Williams).

STIGMATOMMA AMBLYOPS Karawajew

Stigmatomma amblyops Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 57, ab. 1, ♀.
China: Cochin (Davydov).

STIGMATOMMA BELLI Forel

Stigmatomma belli Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 55, ♀. (*Amblyopone*).

India: Kanara.

STIGMATOMMA BRUNI Forel

Stigmatomma bruni Forel, Ent. Mitt. 1 (1912) 45, ♀.

Formosa: Pilam.

STIGMATOMMA BRUNI subsp. **JUERGI** Forel

Stigmatomma bruni subsp. *juergi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 30 (1923) 87, ♀.

Formosa (Sauter).

STIGMATOMMA FEAE Emery

Stigmatomma feae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 454, ♀.

Burma.

STIGMATOMMA QUADRATUM Karawajew

Stigmatomma quadratum Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 58, ♀.

Siam: Puolo Dama Arch. (Davydov).

STIGMATOMMA RECLINATUM Mayr

Stigmatomma reclinatum Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 667, ♀.

Java; Stitz (1923) Philippines: Manila, ♀ ♂.

STIGMATOMMA ROTHNEYI Forel

Stigmatomma rothneyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 55, ♀. (*Amblyopone stigmatomma*).

India: Sikkim (Rothney); Wheeler et Champman (1928) Philippines, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀.

STIGMATOMMA SILVESTRII Wheeler

Stigmatomma silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 97, ♀.

Japan: Nara (Hondo).

Tribe **CYLINDROMYRMICINI** EmeryGenus **SIMOPONE** Forel**SIMOPONE BAKERI** Menozzi

Simopone bakeri Menozzi, Atti del. Soc. Nat. Mat. 4 (1925) 1, ♀.
Singapore (C. F. Baker).

SIMOPONE EMERYI Forel

Simopone emeryi Forel, C. R. Ent. Belg. (1890) 111, ♀.
Poona, India.

Tribe **ECTATOMMINI** EmeryGenus **CHALCOPONERA** Emery**CHALCOPONERA AENESCENS** Emery

Chalcoponera aenescens Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 312, ♀. (*Rhytidoponera*).

Dutch New Guinea.

CHALCOPONERA IMPRESSA Mayr

Chalcoponera impressa Mayr, Jour. Mus. Godeffroy 12 (1870) 92, ♀ ♀ ♂.
[*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) impressa*].

Queensland.

CHALCOPONERA IMPRESSA subsp. **PURPUREA** Emery

Chalcoponera impressa subsp. *purpurea* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. 25 (1887) 444, ♂ ♀. [*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera)* var. *impressum*].

New Guinea.

CHALCOPONERA INOPS Emery

Chalcoponera inops Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 312, ♂. (*Rhytidoponera*).

New Guinea.

CHALCOPONERA VICTORIAE Emery

Chalcoponera victoriae Emery, Rev. Ent. 16 (1898) 261, ♂. (*Rhytidoponera*).

Australia.

CHALCOPONERA VICTORIAE var. **ANDREI** Wheeler et Chapman

Chalcoponera victoriae var. *andrei* Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 59, ♀.

Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon.

Genus PRIONOPELTA Mayr**PRIONOPELTA KRAEPELINI** Forel

Prionopelta kraepelini Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 3, ♂ ♀.
Java.

PRIONOPELTA MAJUSCULA Emery

Prionopelta majuscula Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 595, ♂ ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂ ♀.

PRIONOPELTA OPACA Emery

Prionopelta opaca Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 596, pl. 15, figs. 44-45, ♂ ♀ ♂.

New Guinea.

Genus RHOPALOPONE Emery**RHOPALOPONE CRIBATA** Emery

Rhopalopone cribata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 311, ♂.
Dutch New Guinea.

RHOPALOPONE DAMMERMANI Wheeler

Rhopalopone dammermani Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 2, ♂.
Sebesi (Dammerman).

RHOPALOPONE DIEHLI Forel

Rhopalopone diehli Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 372, ♂.
[*Ectatomma (Mictoponera) diehli*].

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

RHOPALOPONE EPINOTALIS Emery

Rhopalopone epinotalis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 550, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

RHOPALOPONE LUZONENSIS Wheeler

Rhopalopone luzonensis Wheeler, Pren. Stz. Tip. Ernesto della Torre (1929) 30, ♂ ♀.

Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon (Silvestri).

RHOPALOPONE MAJOR Emery

Rhopalopone major Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) ♂.

Dutch New Guinea.

RHOPALOPONE SIMILLIMA Fred. Smith

Rhopalopone simillima Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 105, ♀. (*Ponera*).

New Guinea: Dory; Smith (1858) Ceylon: Fidjee; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Aru, Mysol, Celebes, (*Odontomachus*).

Genus RHYTIDOPONERA Mayr**RHYTIDOPONERA ARANEOIDES** Le Guillou

Rhytidoponera araneoides Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 10 (1840) 317, ♂. (*Ponera*).

New Guinea, Moluccas; Emery (1887) Aru (Beccari), New Guinea (Albertis), Goram, Ceram (Albertis), ♂; Viehmeyer (1913) Celebes, ♂; Karawajew (1925) Wammer Is., ♂; Wheeler (1936) Oceania, ♂.

RHYTIDOPONERA ARANEOIDES var. **CERAMENSIS** Viehmeyer

Rhytidoponera araneoides var. *ceramensis* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 3 (1914) 112, ♂.

West Ceram.

RHYTIDOPONERA ARANEOIDES var. **IMPRESSINODIS** Stitz

Rhytidoponera araneoides var. *impressinodis* Stitz, Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 498, fig. 2, ♂.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA LACINIOSA Viehmeyer

Rhytidoponera laciniosa Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 5, ♂.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA LACINIOSA subsp. **PETIOLATA** Viehmeyer

Rhytidoponera laciniosa subsp. *petiolata* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 5, ♂.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) GAGATUS Donisthorpe

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) gagatus Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1941) 51, ♂.

New Guinea, Japen Is., Donisthorpe (1948) Dutch New Guinea (E. S. Ross), ♂.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) GAGATUS subsp. **WAIGUENSIS** Donisthorpe

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) gagatus subsp. *waigeuensis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942) 703, ♂.

New Guinea (Cheesman); Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♂.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) HOMALI Forel

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) homali Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 21 (1913) 660, ♀.

Timor.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) INOPS Emery

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) inops Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 312, ♀.

New Guinea (Biro).

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) ROTUNDICEPS Viehmeyer

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) rotundiceps Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 4, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SCHLAGINHAEUFENI Viehmeyer

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) schlaginhaufeni Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 4, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SUBCYANEA Emery

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) subcyanea Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 548, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SUBCYANEA var. ARUANA Karawajew

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) subcyanea var. *aruana* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 78, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Kobar.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SUBCYANEA var. ABDOMINALIS Vieh.

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) subcyanea var. *abdominalis* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 4, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SUBCYANEA subsp. INTRICATA Emery

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) subcyanea subsp. *intricata* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 4 (1910) 533, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) SUBCYANEA subsp. TRANSVERSIRUGA Emery

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) subcyanea subsp. *transversiruga* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 4 (1910) 532, ♀.

New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) STRIGOSA Emery

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) strigosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 444, ♀. [*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) arancoides* var. *stringosum*].

New Guinea; Emery (1887) New Guinea, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) STRIGOSA var. CURVATA Stitz

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) strigosa var. *curvata* Stitz. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 499, fig. 3, ♀.

New Guinea; also Aru Arch.: Wammer.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) STRIGOSA var. MAJOR Stitz

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) strigosa var. *major* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 501, ♀.
New Guinea.

RHYTIDOPONERA (RHYTIDOPONERA) STRIGOSA var. NEXA Stitz

Rhytidoponera (Rhytidoponera) strigosa var. *nexa* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 500, ♀.
New Guinea.

Genus STICTOPONERA Mayr**STICTOPONERA BINGHAMI Forel**

Stictoponera binghami Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 137, ♀ ♀. (*Ectatomma*).
Lower Burma (Bingham).

STICTOPONERA BINGHAMI subsp. CRASSICORNE Forel

Stictoponera binghami subsp. *crassicornis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. 15 (1912) 51, ♀. (*Ectatomma*).
Sumatra.

STICTOPONERA BIROI Emery

Stictoponera biroi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 154, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea.

STICTOPONERA BORNEENSIS Emery

Stictoponera borneensis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 20 (1872) 160, nota, ♀. (*Ectatomma corale* Roger).
Borneo: Sarawak.

STICTOPONERA COSTATA Emery

Stictoponera costata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 494, ♀. [*Ectatomma (Stictoponera) costatum*].

Sumatra (Fea); Forel (1912) Java, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

STICTOPONERA COSTATA var. PINEALIS Wheeler

Stictoponera costata var. *pinealis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 31, ♀.
Penang Is. (Silvestri).

STICTOPONERA COSTATA var. SIMALURENSIS Forel

Stictoponera costata var. *simalurensis* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 23, ♀.

Sumatra: Simalur (E. Jacobson).

STICTOPONERA COSTATA var. UNICOLOR Forel

Stictoponera costata var. *unicolor* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 335, ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

STICTOPONERA COXALIS Roger

Stictoponera coxalis Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 4 (1860) 308, ♀. (*Ponera coxalis* Roger).

Ceylon (Beiter); Mayr (1867) Borneo, Aru. Celebes, Ceylon, ♀; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Emery (1900) Borneo; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀ ♀ ♂.

STICTOPONERA LAEVIOR Forel

Stictoponera laevior Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 7, ♀. (*Stictoponera laevus*).

Java: Batavia (Krapelin).

STICTOPONERA LAEVIOR var. **AVIA** Forel

Stictoponera laevior var. *avia* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1912) 96, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java: Hongkodjadjar, Batavia.

STICTOPONERA MENADENSIS Mayr

Stictoponera menadensis Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 37 (1887) 539, ♀. [*Ectatomma (Stictoponera) menadensis*].

Celebes: Menado (Radozkowsky); Emery (1888) Sumatra, ♀; Emery (1900) Mentawai; Forel (1901) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂ ♀; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♂ ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♂.

STICTOPONERA MENADENSIS var. **MINOR** Forel

Stictoponera menadensis var. *minor* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 316, ♀.

Burma (Bingham); Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀.

STICTOPONERA MENADENSIS var. **OBSCURA** Santschi

Stictoponera menadensis var. *obscura* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. (5) 4 (1932) 11, ♀.

Celebes.

STICTOPONERA MENADENSIS subsp. **BICOLOR** Emery

Stictoponera menadensis subsp. *bicolor* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 493, ♀. [*Ectatomma (Stictoponera) bicolor*].

Burma: Bhamo (Fea); Forel (1901) Burma, Assam, Tenasserim; Wheeler (1921) China, ♂; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♂.

STICTOPONERA PANDA Brown

Stictoponera panda Brown, Psyche 54 (1947) 263, ♂.

China: Chao Kung Mts., Szechuan Prov. (W. L. Brown).

STICTOPONERA RUGOSA Fred. Smith

Stictoponera rugosa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 66, ♀. (*Ponera rugosa* Le Guillon).

Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); Smith (1858) Aru; Smith (1863) Ceram, Aru; Mayr (1867) Ceram, Aru, ♀.

STICTOPONERA RUGOSA var. **PARVA** Forel

Stictoponera rugosa var. *parva* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 6, ♀. Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

STICTOPONERA SAUTERI Forel

Stictoponera sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 49, ♀.

Formosa.

STICTOPONERA SPIRALIS Karawajew

Stictoponera spiralis Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 79, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

STICTOPONERA STYLATA Menozzi

Stictoponera stylata Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 440, pl. 1, figs. a-b, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna Prov., Luzon (C. F. Baker).

STICTOPONERA TAIVANENSIS Wheeler

Stictoponera taiwanensis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 32, ♀.

Formosa: Funkiko (Silvestri). (NOTE: Perhaps only a subsp. of *binghami*).

STICTOPONERA sp. Viehmeyer

Stictoponera sp. Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. 5 (1916) 9-12, ♂.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna Prov., Luzon.

Tribe LEPTOGENYINI Forel**Genus LEPTOGENYS** Roger**LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) FALCIGERA** Roger

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) falcigera Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 5 (1861) 42, pl. 3, fig. 10, ♀.

Ceylon; Emery (1887) Celebes, Sumatra (Beccari), ♀ ♂; Emery (1911) Sumatra.

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) KEYSSERI Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) keysseri Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1914) 29, ♀.

New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) MAXILLOSA Smith

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) maxillosa Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 93, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Culasi, Panay.

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) MODIGLIANA Emery

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) modigliana Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 669, fig. 3, ♀.

Sumatra: Engano Is.

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) PRUINOSA Forel

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) pruinosa Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 314, ♀.

Ceylon (Bingham).

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) TRILOBA Emery

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) triloba Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1903) 159, ♀.

German New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LEPTOGENYS) WALKERI Donisthorpe

Leptogenys (Leptogenys) walkeri Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942) 704, ♀.

Sumatra: Engano Is.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) ASPERSA André

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) aspersa André, Rev. d. Ent. 8 (1889) 222, ♀.
Annam: Southern Shan States (André).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) ASSAMENSIS Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) assamensis Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 313, ♀.
Assam.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) BINGHAMI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) binghami Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 310, ♀.
Upper Burma.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) BIRMANA Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) birmana Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 310, ♀.
Assam, Burma, India.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) BITUBERCULATA Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) bituberculata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 160, ♀.
New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) BORNEENSIS Wheeler

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) borneensis Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Comp. Zool. 36 (1919) 59, ♀.
Borneo: Kuching (Hewitt).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) BREVICEPS Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) breviceps Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 (1912) 30, ♀.
New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CAECILIAE Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) caeciliae Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 6, figs. 5a-5b, ♀.
New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CAECILIAE var. **OPTICA** Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) caeciliae var. *optica* Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 609, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CARINATA Donisthorpe

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) carinata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1934) 220, ♂.
India: Travancore.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CHALYBEA Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) chalybea Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 432, ♀.
Borneo (Doria et Beccari).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CHINENSIS Mayr

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) chinensis Mayr. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 965, ♀. (*Lobopelta sinensis*).

China; Forel (1900) India, Ceylon, ♂; Bingham (1903) India, Ceylon, China, Japan, ♀ ♂; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CONFUCII Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) confucii Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 48, ♀. (*Leptogenys*).

Formosa; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CONFUCII var. SAUTERI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) confucii var. *sauteri* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 48, ♀.

Formosa: Pilam.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) CRASSICORNIS Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) crassicornis Emery, Ann. Mus Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 462, ♀. (*Leptogenys*).

Upper Burma, Tenasserim.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DALYI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) dalyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 311, ♀.

Hindustan, Cochin-China.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DAVYDOVI Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) davydovi Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 74, fig. 7, ♀.

Central Annam (Davydov).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DENTILOBIA Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) dentilobia Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 305, ♀.

Hindustan.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA Fred. Smith

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 69, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Borneo: Sarawak (Wallace); Mayr (1867) Waigeu, Malacca, Borneo, Celebes, Batchian, Ceylon, ♀; Emery (1887) Ternate (Beccari), New Guinea (Albertis); Forel (1900) India, ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♂; Santschi (1928) Sumatra; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. DECEPTRIX Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *deceptrix* Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 46, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Hindustan, Burma.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. DIMINUTO-LÆVICEPS Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *diminuto-læviceps* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1910) 130, ♀.

Hindustan.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **LAEVICEPS** Fred. Smith

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *laeviceps* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 69; ♀. (*Ponera laeviceps*).

Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); Smith (1863) Waigeu, Celebes, Batchian, Borneo; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis); Mann. (1919) Solomons, ♀; also Burma; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **NITIDICEPS** (nom. nov., LAEVICEPS) Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *nitidiceps* (nom. nov., *laeviceps*) Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Soc. 13 (1900) 307, ♀.

Hindustan, Burma.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **OPACINODIS** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *opacinodis* Emery, Ann., Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 433, ♀.

Sumatra (Beccari); Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **STITZI** Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *stitzii* Viehmeyer, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 498, ♀.

New Guinea. (NOTE: nom. nov., *papuana*, Stitz).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **TJIBODANA** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *tjibodana* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 421, ♀.

Java.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA var. **WHEELER**

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta var. *wheeler*, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 (1909) 339, ♀.

Philippines: Papagon Is. (H. W. Smith).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **FRUHSTORFERI** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *fruhstorferi* Emery, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 40 (1886) 248, ♀.

Java: Mt. Teugger (1200 m.) Stitz (1928) Philippines, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Prinsen, Wammer, ♀ ♂; Menozzi (1932) Nias.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **FRUHSTORFERI** var. **AMOENENSIS** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *fruhstorferi* var. *amoenensis* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 277, ♀.

Amboina.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **FRUHSTORFERI** var. **BURUENSIS** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *fruhstorferi* var. *buruensis* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 278, ♀.

Buru: Tifoe.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **FRUHSTORFERI** var. **LONGINODA** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *fruhstorferi* var. *longinoda* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 278, ♀.

Sumatra: Batu caves, Selangor (O. John).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **FRUHSTORFERI** var. **NITIDA** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *frushtorferi* var. *nitida* Karawajew, Accad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 6, ♂.

Prinsen Is. [NOTE = *nitidula* (nom. nov.) Santschi].

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **HODGSONI** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *hodgsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 303, ♀.

Burma, Tenasserim; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♂.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **NONG-NONG** Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *nong-nong* Karawajew, Kono-wia 4 (1925) 278, ♀.

Java: Tjiapus.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **PALLISERI** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *palliseri* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 307, ♂.

India: Kanara, Tenasserim; Forel (1913) Sumatra; Wheeler (1927) Formosa. ♂.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **PALLISERI** var. **LONGITUDINALIS** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *palliseri* var. *longitudinalis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 17, ♀. (*diminuta* var.).

Java: Buitenzorg; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **SARASINORUM** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *sarasinorum* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 307, ♀.

Ceylon.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **STRIATULA** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *striatula* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 461, ♀.

Burma, Tenasserim.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) DIMINUTA subsp. **WOOD-MASONI** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta subsp. *wood-masoni* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1896) 246, ♀. (*Lobopelta*).

Assam.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) EMILIAE Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) emiliae Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 494, ♂.

India: Guzerat.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) HEMIOPTICA Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) hemioptica Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 331, ♀.

Sumatra.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) HYSTERICA Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) hysterica Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 305, ♀.

Ceylon.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) IRIDESCENS Fred. Smith

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) iridescens Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 66, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Java, ♀; Forel (1913) Java, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) IRIDESCENS subsp. **CURENS** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) iridescens subsp. *currens* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 329, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KARAWAJEWI Santschi

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) karawajewi Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 124, ♂.

Java (Karawajew).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI Mayr

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien (1870) 966, ♀.

India: Sikkim; Forel (1900) Burma, Assam, Tenasserim, Himalaya, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♂; Indo-China, Java ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI var. **MINOR** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli var. *minor* Emery, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 307, ♀.

India: Calcutta.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI subsp. **ALTISQUAMIS** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli subsp. *altisquamis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 306, ♀.

Tenasserim; also Borneo and Hongkong; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Siam, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI subsp. **LAEVIS** Mayr

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli subsp. *laevis* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 365, ♀. (*Lobopelta*).

Java; Emery (1887) Gaiva (Beccari), ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI subsp. **LAEVIS** var. **FOVEOLATA** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli subsp. *laevis* var. *foveolata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1899) 670, ♀.

Sumatra: Sirumba.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI subsp. **PURPUREA** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli subsp. *purpurea* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 433, ♀.

New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KITTELI subsp. **SIEMSSeni** Viehmeyer

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kitteli subsp. *siemsseni* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 203, fig. 1, ♀.

China: Fukin (Siemssen).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KRAEPELINI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kræpelini Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamb. 22 (1905) 5, ♀.

Java; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♂.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KRAEPELINI var. ESAE Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kræpelini var. *esæ* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1912) 102, ♀ ♂.

Java.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KRAEPELINI var. NERO Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kræpelini var. *nero* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 16, ♀.

Java.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) KRAEPELINI subsp. BACCHA Santschi

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) kræpelini subsp. *baccha* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. 52 (1919) 336, ♀.

China: Tonkin.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) LUCIDULA Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) lucidula Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 462, ♀. (*Leptogenys*).

Burma.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) LONGISCAPUS Donisthorpe

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) longiscapus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 199, ♂.

India: Travancore.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) MINCHINII Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) minchinii Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 308, ♀ ♂. (*Leptogenys*).

India: Calcutta (Rothney); Wheeler (1928) China, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) MOELLERI Bingham

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) mælleri Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 67, ♀.

Sikkim (Moeller).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) MUTABILIS Smith

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) mutabilis Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 45, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Celebes: Tondano (A. R. Wallace); Mayr (1867) Celebes; Emery (1887) Sumatra (Beccari), ♀; Borneo (Doria et Beccari), Celebes, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Java; Menozzi (1931) Sumatra, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) MYOPS Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) myops Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 432, ♀. (*Lobopelta*).

Java; Emery (1900) Sumatra; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) NITENS Donisthorpe

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) nitens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1943) 169, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman); Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♂ (described); Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (E. S. Ross), ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) OCELLIFERA Roger

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) ocellifera Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 5 (1861) 13, ♀.

India; Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PAPUANA Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) papuana Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 556, pl. 5, figs. 5-6, ♀.

New Guinea; Stitz (1912) Ceram, [*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta* var. *papuana*].

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PARVULA Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) parvula Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 670, ♀.

Sumatra: Padang.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PEUQUETI André

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) peuqueti André, Rev. Ent. 6 (1887) 292, ♀. (*Lobopelta*).

Ceylon; Forel (1900) Annam, Burma, Ceylon, ♀; Emery (1911) Java; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Gee (1924) China; Menozzi (1932) Burma, Annam, Nias Is.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PEUQUETI subsp. **WATSONI** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) peuqueti subsp. *watsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 314, ♀.

N. Burma; Wheeler et Chapman (1922) Philippines, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PROCESSIONALIS Jerdon

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) processionalis Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1951) 118, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Hindustan; Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀, Madras, ♀ ♂; Donisthorpe (1942) India, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) India: Travancore, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PROCESSIONALIS var. **DISTINGUENDA** Emery

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) processionalis var. *distinguenda* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 430, ♀ ♂. (*Lobopelta distinguenda*).

Borneo: Sarawak (Doria et Beccari).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) PUNCTIVENTRIS Mayr

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) punctiventris Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 666, ♀.

Sikkim; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) ROBERTI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) roberti Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 311, ♀.

Annam.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) ROBERTI subsp. **COONOORENSIS** Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) roberti subsp. *coonoorensis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 311, ♀.

Hindustan.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) RUGOSOPUNCTATA Karawajew

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) rugosopunctata Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 283, ♂ ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) VARICOSA Stitz

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) varicosa Stitz, Stizb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 112, ♂.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) VIOLACEA Donisthorpe

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) violacea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1943) 705, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea.

LEPTOGENYS (LOBOPELTA) YERBURYI Forel

Leptogenys (Lobopelta) yerburyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 311, ♂.

India.

Tribe **ODONTOMACHINI** MayrGenus **ANOCHEBUS** Mayr**ANOCHEBUS AGILIS** Emery

Anochetus agilis Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 53, ♂.

Borneo: Banguag.

ANOCHEBUS AMATI Karawajew

Anochetus amati Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 285, fig. 8. ♀.

Āru Arch.: Wammer Is.

ANOCHEBUS BECCARII Emery

Anochetus beccarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 21 (1884) 379, ♂.

Sumatra; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♂.

ANOCHEBUS CATO Forel

Anochetus cato Forel, Mitt. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 6, ♂.

Bismarck Arch.; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♂.

ANOCHEBUS CATO var. **VARIEGATUS** Donisthorpe

Anochetus cato var. *variegatus* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (1) 1 (1938) 597, ♂.

New Guinea.

ANOCHEBUS CHIRRICINI Emery

Anochetus chirricinii Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 597, pl. 15, figs. 46-47, ♂.

New Guinea.

ANOCHEBUS GLADIATOR (Smith) Emery

Anochetus gladiator (Smith) Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901) 566, ♂.
Celebes.

ANOCHEBUS GRACILIS Karawajew

Anochetus gracilis Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 286, fig. 9. ♂ ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

ANOCHEBUS GRAEFFEI Mayr

Anochetus graeffei Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wein 20 (1870) 961, ♀.
Samoa; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♂; Mann (1921) Fiji, ♂; Wheeler
(1935) Oceania, ♂; also Java Sebesi, ♂.

ANOCHEBUS JACOBSONI Forel

Anochetus jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 193, ♀.
Java; Forel (1913), ♀ (described).

ANOCHEBUS JACOBSONI var. **TAIPINGENSIS** Forel

Anochetus jacobsoni var. *taipingensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst 36 (1913)
18, ♀ ♂.
Malacca.

ANOCHEBUS LONGIFOSSATUS Mayr

Anochetus longifossatus Mayr Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 425, ♀.
Ceylon.

ANOCHEBUS LONGIFOSSATUS var. **BUTTELI** Forel

Anochetus longifossatus var. *butteli* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913)
18, ♀.
Ceylon.

ANOCHEBUS MADARASZI Mayr

Anochetus madaraszi Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 424, ♀.
Ceylon.

ANOCHEBUS MINUTUS Karawajew

Anochetus minutus Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1924) 288, fig. 10, ♀.
Malacca: Segamat, Johore (O. John).

ANOCHEBUS MORDAX Donisthorpe

Anochetus mordax Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942)
452, ♀.
S. India: Dohnavur (350 ft. alt.) Tinnevely.

ANOCHEBUS MUZZIOLII Menozzi

Anochetus muzziolii Menozzi, Misc. Zool. Sumatra 65 (1932) 4, ♀.
Sumatra; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is.

ANOCHEBUS MYOPS Emery

Anochetus myops Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 201, pl. 8, figs.
11-12, ♀.
Malacca: Perak.

ANOCHEBUS NIETNERI Roger

Anochetus nietneri Roger, Ent. Zeit. 5 (1863) 23, ♀. (*Odontomachus*).
Ceylon.

ANOCHEBUS ORIENTALIS Ern. André

Anochetus orientalis Ern. André, Rev. Ent. 6 (1887) 291, ♀.
Cochin-China.

ANOCHEBUS ORIENTALIS subsp. **KANARIENSIS** Forel

Anochetus orientalis subsp. *kanariensis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist.
Soc. 13 (1900) 62, ♀.
India: Kanara.

ANOCHETUS PRINCEPS Emery

Anochetus princeps Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 21 (1884) 379, ♀.

Java: Tjibodas (Beccari); Forel (1915) Sumatra, ♀.

ANOCHETUS PRINCEPS var. **LAETA** Forel

Anochetus princeps var. *laeta* Forel, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 54 (1910) 22, ♀. Sumatra.

ANOCHETUS PUNCTIVENTRIS Mayr

Anochetus punctiventris Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wein 28 (1878) 659, ♀.

Hindustan; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

ANOCHETUS PUNCTIVENTRIS subsp. **OCEANICUS** Emery

Anochetus punctiventris subsp. *oceanicus* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 597, ♀.

New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀ ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

ANOCHETUS PUNCTIVENTRIS subsp. **RUDIS** Emery

Anochetus punctiventris subsp. *rudis* Emery, Ann. Mus Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 499, ♀.

Ceylon; Forel (1900) Burma (Fea).

ANOCHETUS PUNCTIVENTRIS subsp. **TAYLORI** Forel

Anochetus punctiventris subsp. *taylori* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 63, ♀.

Hindustan; Wheeler (1924) Prinsen Is., ♀; Wheeler (1937) Verlaten Is., ♀.

ANOCHETUS RISI Forel

Anochetus risi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 60, ♀.

China: Victoria Peak, Hongkong (Ris); Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀ (described); Wheeler (1928) China: Taipo, ♂ (described).

ANOCHETUS RUFUS Jerdon

Anochetus rufus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 116, ♀. South India.

ANOCHETUS RUGINOTIS Stitz

Anochetus ruginotis Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1929) 114, ♀.

South India.

ANOCHETUS RUGOSUS Smith

Anochetus rugosus Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 65, ♀. (*Odontomachus*).

Singapore.

ANOCHETUS SEDILLOTI Emery

Anochetus sedilloti Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 21 (1884) 377, ♀.

India: also Tunisia.

ANOCHETUS SEDILLOTI var. **INDICA** Forel

Anochetus sedilloti var. *indica* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 61, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Hindustan.

ANOCETUS SEMINIGER Donisthorpe

Anochetus seminiger Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1943) 170, ♀.

New Guinea (Cheesman).

ANOCETUS SERRATUS Stitz

Anochetus serratus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 113, ♀.

Java.

ANOCETUS SPLENDENS Karawajew

Anochetus splendens Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 289, fig. 11, ♀.
Aru Arch.: Wammer Is.

ANOCETUS SUBCOECUS Forel

Anochetus subcoecus Forel, Ent. Mitt. 1 (1912) 46, ♀.

Formosa: Kosempo (Sauter).

ANOCETUS TYRANNICUS Smith

Anochetus tyrannicus Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 44, pl. 1, fig. 4, ♀. (*Odontomachus*).

Celebes; Emery (1893) Celebes, ♀.

ANOCETUS YERBURYI Forel

Anochetus yerburyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 62, ♀.

Ceylon.

Genus ODONTOMACHUS Latreille**ODONTOMACHUS AENEUS** Emery

Odontomachus aeneus Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 4 (1910) 534, ♀.
New Guinea. (NOTE: *Hæmatoda* group).

ODONTOMACHUS ANIMOSUS Fred. Smith

Odontomachus animosus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 102, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS BANKSI Forel

Odontomachus banksi Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5 (1910) 121, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Banahao, Laguna, Luzon; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines: Mt. Banahao, ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS GLADIATOR Donisthorpe

Odontomachus gladiator Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 457, ♀.

Celebes.

ODONTOMACHUS GULOSUS Emery

Odontomachus gulosus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 160, ♀.

German New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS GULOSUS var. **NUBILA** Emery

Odontomachus gulosus var. *nubila* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (2) 9 (1911) 250, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS HAEMATODA Linne

Odontomachus hæmatoda Linne, Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 1 (1758) 582, ♀.
(*Formica hæmatoda*).

South America (Rolander); Emery (1867) Java, Ternate, Amboina, Celebes, Australia, America, ♀ ♀; Emery (1887) Java, Celebes, Aru Arch., Woka, Ternate, Bali, New Guinea; Emery (1888) Nias, ♀; Forel (1903) Samelong and Nicobar Is.; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀ ♂; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Mann (1921) Fiji, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Ceylon, Java; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Annam, ♀; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea, ♀ ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS HAEMATODA var. **FUSCIPENNIS** Forel

Odontomachus hæmatoda var. *fuscipennis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 19, ♀.

Ceylon; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Ceylon; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀ ♂.

ODONTOMACHUS IMPERATOR Emery

Odontomachus imperator Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 429, ♀.

New Guinea; Stitz (1923) Celebes, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS IMPERATOR var. **MONTANUS** Stitz

Odontomachus imperator var. *montanus* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 116, ♀.

New Guinea (Burgers).

ODONTOMACHUS IMPERATOR var. **TAUERNI** Stitz

Odontomachus imperator var. *tauerni* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 116, ♀.

Moluccas (Tauern); also Ceram.

ODONTOMACHUS IMPERATOR subsp. **OPACULUS** Viehmeyer

Odontomachus imperator subsp. *opaculus* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 6, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS IMPERATOR subsp. **RUFITHORAX** Emery

Odontomachus imperator subsp. *rufithorax* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 4 (1910) 543, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS INFANDUS Smith

Odontomachus infandus Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 81, ♀.
Philippines (Cummings).

ODONTOMACHUS INFANDUS var. **STRIATICEPS** Stitz

Odontomachus infandus var. *striaticeps* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1925) 177, ♀.

Philippines: Manila.

ODONTOMACHUS LATIDENS Mayr

Odontomachus latidens Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 80, ♂ ♀.
Java; Emery (1887) Java (Beccari), ♂ ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra,
♂; Karawajew (1925) Aru, ♂ ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS LATIDENS subsp. **PROCERUS** Emery

Odontomachus latidens subsp. *procerus* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1
(1893) 243, ♀.
Malacca.

ODONTOMACHUS LATIDENS subsp. **STRIATA** Menozzi

Odontomachus latidens subsp. *striata* Menozzi, Eidmann Verh. zool.-
bot. Gesell. Wien 79 (1930) 329, ♂.
China.

ODONTOMACHUS LATIDENS subsp. **SUMATRANUS** Emery

Odontomachus latidens subsp. *sumatranus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor.
Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 671, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra: Si Rambe.

ODONTOMACHUS LATISSIMUS Viehmeyer

Odontomachus latissimus Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12
(1914) 31, ♂.
New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS MALIGNUS Fred. Smith

Odontomachus malignus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.
Zool. 3 (1859) 144, ♂.
Aru (A. R. Wallace); Smith (1863) Aru, Mysol, Ceram; Emery (1887)
Borneo, Celebes, New Guinea, ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Wheeler
(1935) Oceania, ♂.

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA Emery

Odontomachus monticola Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 60 (1891) 560, ♂.
Burma; also Siam.

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA var. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Odontomachus monticola var. *formosae* Forel, Ent. Mitt. 1 (1912) 46,
♂ ♀ ♂.
Formosa: Kankau, Pilam (Sauter); Wheeler (1931) China, ♂.

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA var. **HAINANENSIS** Stitz

Odontomachus monticola var. *hainanensis* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde
Berlin (1923) 115, fig. 3, ♀.
China: Hainan (Schoede).

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA var. **LONGI** Forel

Odontomachus monticola var. *longi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.
13 (1900) 58, ♂.
Assam.

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA var. **MAJOR** Forel

Odontomachus monticola var. *major* Forel, Archiv. f. Naturg. 79, A. h.
6 (1913) 183, ♂.
Formosa.

ODONTOMACHUS MONTICOLA subsp. PAUPERCULUS Wheeler

Odontomachus monticola subsp. *pauperculus* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 530, ♀.

China: Mokanshan (Gee).

ODONTOMACHUS PAPUANUS Emery

Odontomachus papuanus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 229, ♀.

New Guinea (Beccari); also Aru.

ODONTOMACHUS PAPUANUS var. CONCENTRICA Emery

Odontomachus papuanus var. *concentrica* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 557, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS PAPUANUS subsp. PHILIPPINUS Emery

Odontomachus papuanus subsp. *philippinus* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 203, ♀.

Philippines.

ODONTOMACHUS PUNCTULATUS Forel

Odontomachus punctulatus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 58, ♀. (*Odontomachus monticola* subsp.).

Assam (Pennington); Bingham (1903) Sikkim, Assam, Upper Burma, ♀; Wheeler (1928) China. ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS RIXOSUS Fred. Smith

Odontomachus rixosus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 67, ♀.

Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Forel (1900) Siam, Burma; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Borneo, Java, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS RIXOSUS var. CONIFERA Forel

Odontomachus rixosus var. *conifera* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 19, ♀.

Java.

ODONTOMACHUS RIXOSUS var. OBSCURIOR Forel

Odontomachus rixosus var. *obscurior* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 58, ♀.

Burma; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS ROSSI Donisthorpe

Odontomachus rossi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 186, ♀ ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS var. TAMENSIS Stitz

Odontomachus ruficeps var. *tamensis* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 503, fig. 7, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **ARUANUS** Karawajew

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *aruanus* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 295, fig. 14, ♀ ♂.

Aru Arch.: Wammer Is.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** Smith

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 19, ♀.

Celebes; Smith (1873) Ceram; Emery (1887) Ceram (Albertis), ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** var. **ACICULATA** Smith

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* var. *aciculata* Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 19, ♀.

Myso; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** var. **CRUENTA** Emery

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* var. *cruenta* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (2) 9 (1911) 251, ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** var. **LONGITUDINALIS** Donisthorpe

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* var. *longitudinalis* Donisthorpe, Ent. 73 (1940) 108, fig. 1, ♀.

Waigeu.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** var. **OBTUSA** Emery

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* var. *obtusum* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 9 (1911) 251, ♀.

New Guinea; also Queensland.

ODONTOMACHUS RUFICEPS subsp. **CEPHALOTES** var. **VERTICILLATUS** Stitz

Odontomachus ruficeps subsp. *cephalotes* var. *verticillatus* Stitz. Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 501, figs. 5-6 ♀.

New Guinea.

ODONTOMACHUS RUGOSUS Smith

Odontomachus rugosus Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 79, ♀.
Singapore.

ODONTOMACHUS SAEVISSIMUS Smith

Odontomachus saevissimus Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 70, pl. 5, figs. 10-11, ♀.

Ceram; Mayr (1867) Amboina, Batchian, Ceram, Celebes, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Amboina, ♀ ♀ ♂.

ODONTOMACHUS SIMILLIMUS Smith

Odontomachus simillimus Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 80.
Ceylon; also Fiji.

ODONTOMACHUS SILVESTRII Wheeler

Odontomachus silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 85, ♀.

Indo-China: Dong Mo (Silvestri).

ODONTOMACHUS SILVESTRII var. **SUBSTRIATUS** Wheeler

Odontomachus silvestrii var. *substriatus* Wheeler, Boll, Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 88, ♀.
Indo-China.

ODONTOMACHUS TRANSVERSA-STRIATUS Donisthorpe

Odontomachus transversa-striatus Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 53, ♀.
New Guinea: Japen Is.

ODONTOMACHUS TYRANNICUS Fred. Smith

Odontomachus tyrannicus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 144. ♀.

New Guinea; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Aru, Mysol, Celebes; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), ♀; Forel (1901) Aru, New Guinea, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS TYRANNICUS var. **NIGRICEPS** Smith

Odontomachus tyrannicus var. *nigriceps* Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 103, ♀.

New Guinea; Smith (1863) Mysol, New Guinea; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), ♀.

ODONTOMACHUS TYRANNICUS var. **OBSOLESCENS** Donisthorpe

Odontomachus tyrannicus var. *obsolescens* Donisthorpe, Ent. 73 (1940) 106, ♀.

Papua; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu.

ODONTOMACHUS TYRANNICUS var. **TESTACEUS** Emery

Odontomachus tyrannicus var. *testaceus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 38 (1897) 557, ♀.

New Guinea.

Tribe **PLATYTHYREINI** EmeryGenus **PLATYTHYREA** Roger**PLATYTHYREA CEYLONENSIS** Donisthorpe

Platythyrea ceylonensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. (11) 8 (1941) 202, ♀.

Ceylon.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS Emery

Platythyrea coxalis Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. (1893) 189, nota, ♀.
Malacca: Perak; Emery (1900) Sumatra, ♀; Viehmeyer (1913) Celebes. ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines: Dumaguete, Negros Oriental, ♀ ♀.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS var. **ANNAMITA** Forel

Platythyrea coxalis var. *annamita* Forel, Escherisch, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 215, ♀.

Cochin-China.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS var. **CYLINDRICA** Forel

Platythyrea coxalis var. *cylindrica* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 36 (1913) 5, fig. a, ♀.

East Sumatra.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS var. **JAVANA** Forel

Platythyrea coxalis var. *javana* Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 5, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS var. **PHILIPPINENSIS** Viehmeyer

Platythyrea coxalis var. *philippinensis* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 5 (1916) 283, ♀.

Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna Prov., Luzon; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, ♀.

PLATYTHYREA COXALIS var. **TRITSCHLERI** Forel

Platythyrea coxalis var. *tritschleri* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 338, ♀.

Sumatra.

PLATYTHYREA INCONSPICUA Mayr

Platythyrea inconspicua Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 4, ♀.

Ceylon; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Beccari), ♀.

PLATYTHYREA INERMIS Forel

Platythyrea inermis Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 50 (1910) 122, ♀.

Philippines: Montalban Gorge, Rizal Prov., Luzon (C. S. Banks).

PLATYTHYREA MAQUILINGI Wheeler et Chapman

Platythyrea maquilingi Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 58, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna, Luzon (C. F. Baker).

PLATYTHYREA MELANCHOLICA Fred. Smith

Platythyrea melancholica Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1864) 71, ♀.

New Guinea; Forel (1915) Sumatra, ♀; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Karawajew (1926) Wammer Is., ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PLATYTHYREA NICOBARENSIS Forel

Platythyrea nicobarensis Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 (1905) 165, ♀.
Nicobar Island.

PLATYTHYREA PARALLELA Smith

Platythyrea parallela Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 3 (1859) 143, ♀.

Aru; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu (Cheesman), ♂ (described).

PLATYTHYREA PULCHELLA Santschi

Platythyrea pulchella Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 121, ♀.

Sumatra: Medan (Corporaal).

PLATYTHYREA PUSILLA Emery

Platythyrea pusilla Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 188, ♀.

Amboina; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PLATYTHYREA PUSILLA var. **EGENA** Viehmeyer

Platythyrea pusilla var. *egena* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. H. 8 (1915) 111, ♀.
Singapore (Overbeck).

PLATYTHYREA QUADRIDENTATA Donisthorpe

Platythyrea quadridentata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 134, ♀.
Papua: Kokoda (Cheesman).

PLATYTHYREA SAGEI Forel

Platythyrea sagei Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 315, ♀.
India: Kanara and Punjab; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

PLATYTHYREA SUBTILIS Emery

Platythyrea subtilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 40 (1900) 666, nota, ♀.
Borneo (Doherty).

PLATYTHYREA THWAITESI Donisthorpe

Platythyrea thwaitesi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 8 (1931) 498, ♀.
Ceylon (D. Thwaites).

PLATYTHYREA TRICUSPIDATA Emery

Platythyrea tricuspidata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 665, ♀.
Sumatra.

PLATYTHYREA TRICUSPIDATA subsp. **PENAGENSIS** Wheeler

Platythyrea tricuspidata subsp. *penagensis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 14 (1929) 29, ♀.
Penang Is.

PLATYTHYREA WROUGHTONI Forel

Platythyrea wroughtoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 315, ♀.
India: Travancore.

PLATYTHYREA WROUGHTONI var. **VICTORIAE** Forel

Platythyrea wroughtoni var. *victoriae* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 315, ♀.
Bengal, Mysore.

Tribe **PONERINI** ForelGenus **BOTHROPONERA** Mayr**BOTHROPONERA BISPINOSA** Fred. Smith

Bothropонера bispinosa Fred. Smith, Cat. Brit. Mus. Hym. 6 (1858) 107, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).
Assam; Wheeler (1937) Burma, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA GLABRIPES Emery

Bothropонера glabripes Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (1893) 262, ♀.
Philippines: Mindanao.

BOTHROPONERA HAVILANDI Forel

Bothroponera havilandi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 345, ♀.
(*Pachycondyla*).
Singapore.

BOTHROPONERA HENRYI Donisthorpe

Bothroponera henryi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942)
449, ♀. [*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) henryi*].
South India: Dohnavur.

BOTHROPONERA INSULARIS Emery

Bothroponera insularis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27
(1889) 495, ♀.
Sumatra; also Java, Ceylon, Mentawai.

BOTHROPONERA INSULARIS var. **BREVIOR** Forel

Bothroponera insularis var. *brevior* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 18
(1901) 45, ♀. [*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) insularis* var.].
Borneo.

BOTHROPONERA INCISA Emery

Bothroponera incisa Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 4 (1910) 533, fig. 1, ♀.
(*Pachycondyla*).
New Guinea.

BOTHROPONERA MYOPS Forel

Bothroponera myops Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 471, ♀.
India: Konkan (Wroughton).

BOTHROPONERA OBESA Emery

Bothroponera obesa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897)
551, ♀.
New Guinea.

BOTHROPONERA OBTUSA Emery

Bothroponera obtusa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40
(1901) 667, nota, ♀.
Borneo.

BOTHROPONERA RUBIGINOSA Emery

Bothroponera rubiginosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova
(2) 7 (1889) 498, ♀. (*Ponera*).
Hindustan; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀ ♀.

BOTHROPONERA RUFIPES Jerdon

Bothroponera rufipes Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 102, ♀.
Hindustan: Malabar; Mayr (1867) India, Hongkong, Singapore, Dutch
East Indies, ♀; Forel (1915) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo;
Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Indo-China, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA RUFICEPS subsp. **CEYLONENSIS** Forel

Bothroponera ruficeps subsp. *ceylonensis* Forel, Escherisch, Termiten-
leben auf Ceylon (1911) 216, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).
Ceylon; Gee (1924) China, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA SANDAKANA Wheeler

Bothroponera sandakana Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 141, ♀.

Borneo: Sandakan (Baker).

BOTHROPONERA SIMILLIMA Donisthorpe

Bothroponera simillima Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 490, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

BOTHROPONERA STRIATA Donisthorpe

Bothroponera striata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 489, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

BOTHROPONERA SUBLÆVIS var. **RUBICUNDA** Emery

Bothroponera sublaevis var. *rubicunda* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 201, ♀.

Malay Arch.; Queensland.

BOTHROPONERA SULCATA Frauentfeld

Bothroponera sulcata Frauentfeld, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 17 (1867) 441, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Hindustan.

BOTHROPONERA SULCATA var. **FOSSULATA** Forel

Bothroponera sulcata var. *fossulata* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 326, ♀.

India: Madras and Calcutta.

BOTHROPONERA SULCATA var. **SULCATA-TESSERINODA** Forel

Bothroponera sulcata var. *sulcata-tesserinoda* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 326, ♀.

India: Calcutta.

BOTHROPONERA TESSERINODA Emery

Bothroponera tesserinoda Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 9 (1877) 368, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Ceylon; Donisthorpe (1942) South India, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA TRIDENTATA Smith

Bothroponera tridentata Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 106, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Borneo: Sarawak; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Emery (1888) Nias, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA TRIDENTATA subsp. **DEBILIOR** Forel

Bothroponera tridentata subsp. *debilior* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 46, ♀. [*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) tridentata* subsp.].

S. E. Borneo: Tandjong (Suck); Emery (1900) Mentawai; Forel (1911) Sumatra, ♀.

BOTHROPONERA TRIDENS (Smith) Santschi

Bothroponera tridens (Smith) Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 124, ♀.

Sumatra: Tandjong Merah (Corporaal).

BOTHROPONERA WALSHI Forel

Bothroponera walshi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 47, ♀.

India: Calcutta (Walsh).

BOTHROPONERA WILLIAMSII Wheeler et Chapman

Bothroponera williamsii Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 67, pl. 2, figs. 13-14, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Maquiling, Laguna, Luzon (F. X. Williams).

BOTHROPONERA WROUGHTONI Forel

Bothroponera wroughtoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 470, ♀ ♀ ♂.

India: Poona (Wroughton).

BOTHROPONERA WROUGHTONI var. **VICTORIAE** Forel

Bothroponera wroughtoni var. *victoriae* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 471, ♀.

China: Victoria, Hongkong (Pio).

BOTHROPONERA WROUGHTONI subsp. **DALYI** Forel

Bothroponera wroughtoni subsp. *dalyi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1897) 471, ♀.

India: Coonoor (Daly).

Genus CENTROMYRMEX Mayr**CENTROMYRMEX DONISTHORPEI** Menozzi

Centromyrmex donisthorpei Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 443, pl. 1, fig. 4a-b. ♀.

Philippines: Kolambugan, Mindanao.

CENTROMYRMEX FEAË Emery

Centromyrmex feaë Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 491, pl. 10, figs. 11-15, ♀. (*Spalacomyrmex*).

Burma: Bhamo; Forel (1913) Java, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Ceylon; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

CENTROMYRMEX FEAË var. **CEYLONICUS** Forel

Centromyrmex feaë var. *ceylonicus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 303, ♀ ♀ ♂. (var. *ceylonica*).

Ceylon. (NOTE: with termites).

Genus CRYPTOPONE Emery**CRYPTOPONE BUTTELI** Forel

Cryptopone butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 9, fig. c, ♀. Sumatra; Wheeler (1933) Java, ♀ ♂ (described).

CRYPTOPONE FUSCIPES Emery

Cryptopone fuscipes Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 321, pl. 8, figs. 19-20, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea (Biro).

CRYPTOPONE MOTSCHULSKYI Donisthorpe

Cryptopone motschulskyi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1943) 167, ♀.

Waigeu: Camp Nok (Cheesman).

CRYPTOPONE NICOBARENSIS Forel

Cryptopone nicobarensis Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 (1905) 166, ♀.
Nicobar Island.

CRYPTOPONE RUFOTESTACEUS Donisthorpe

Cryptopone rufotestaceus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 197, ♀.

S. India: Travancore.

CRYPTOPONE SARAWAKANA Wheeler

Cryptopone sarawakana Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 672 (1933) 11, figs. 4a-d, ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Mt. Pio (Mjoberg).

CRYPTOPONE TESTACEA Motschulsky

Cryptopone testacea Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Ent. Moscou 36 (1863) 15, ♀. (*Amblyopone*).

Ceylon; Emery (1893) Ceylon, ♂; Wheeler (1936) Malacca; Donisthorpe (1942) ♂ (described); Donisthorpe (1943, nom nov., *emeryi*).

Genus DIACAMMA Mayr**DIACAMMA ASSAMENSE** Forel

Diacamma assamense Forel, in Emery Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 151, nota, ♀.

Upper Burma, Assam; Forel (1900) Assam; Bingham (1903) Assam, Upper Burma, ♀.

DIACAMMA BAGUIENSIS Wheeler et Chapman

Diacamma baguiensis Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 66, pl. 2, figs. 11-12, ♀.

Philippines: Baguio, Mt. Prov., Luzon (Chapman).

DIACAMMA BISPINOSUM Le Guillou

Diacamma bispinosum Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10 (1841) 517, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Ternate; Emery (1887) Ternate (Beccari), ♀.

DIACAMMA BISPINOSUM var. **SAUSSUREI** Forel

Diacamma bispinosum var. *saussurei* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 30 (1922) 89, ♀.

Halmahera, Malay Arch. (Sauter).

DIACAMMA BISPINOSUM var. **SUBCULCATUM** Emery

Diacamma bispinosum var. *subculcatum* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 97, 152, ♀.

Halmahera.

DIACAMMA COMPRESSUM Mayr

Diacamma compressum Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 660, ♀. (*Ponera australis* Roger, nec. Fabricius).

India: Sind.

DIACAMMA CYANIVENTRE Ern. André

Diacamma cyaniventre Ern. André, Rev. Ent. 6 (1887) 293, ♀.

Ceylon, Hindustan.

DIACAMMA HOLOSERICUM Roger

Diacamma holosericum Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 4 (1860) 302, ♀. (*Ponera holoserica*).

Java; Emery (1867) Sumatra, Java, ♀; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Wheeler (1912) Borneo, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Bali.

DIACAMMA INTRICATUM Fred. Smith

Diacamma intricatum Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 67, ♀.

Borneo (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀.

DIACAMMA INTRICATUM subsp. **KERSHAWI** Wheeler

Diacamma intricatum subsp. *kershawi* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 63 (1919) 53, ♀.

British North Borneo (Kershaw).

DIACAMMA JACOBSONI Forel

Diacamma jacobsoni Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1912) 100, ♀.

Java (E. Jacobson).

DIACAMMA LONGITUDINALE Emery

Diacamma longitudinale Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 496, nota, ♂.

Cochin-China.

DIACAMMA PALAWANICUM Emery

Diacamma palawanicum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 666, ♀.

Philippines: Palawan.

DIACAMMA PALAWANICUM var. **CONCENTRICUM** Wheeler et Chapman

Diacamma palawanicum var. *concentricum* Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 64, pl. 2, figs. 7-8 ♀.

Philippines: Palawan (Boettcher).

DIACAMMA PANAYENSIS Wheeler et Chapman

Diacamma panayensis Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 65, pl. 2, figs. 9-10. ♀.

Philippines: Culasi, Antique Prov., Panay (R. C. McGregor).

DIACAMMA PURPUREUM Fred. Smith

Diacamma purpureum Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 18, ♀. (*Ponera purpurea*).

Halmahera.

DIACAMMA RUGIVERTEX Emery

Diacamma rugivertex Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1901) 28, ♀.
Timor.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM Le Guillou

Diacamma rugosum Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10 (1840) 318, ♀.
(*Ponera rugosum* Le Guillou).

Borneo (Voyage of the Astrolabe and Zelee); Smith (1858) Borneo;
Mayr (1867) Java, S. Halmahera, Siam, Philippines: Manila, ♀; Emery
(1901) Ceylon, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Forel (1909) Java,
♀ ♂; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **ANCEPS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *anceps* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna
(1896) 155, ♀.

China: Hongkong; Wheeler (1921) Canton; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi,
♀; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀; Wheeler
(1931) China, ♀; Karawajew (1935) India, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **ANDAMANA** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *andamana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 30 (1922)
90, ♀.

Andamans.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **BIRMANA** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *birmana* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova 25 (1887) 441, ♀.

Burma.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **BREVISPINA** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *brevispina* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13
(1900) 319, ♀. (*brevispinum*).

Burma.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **CUPREA** Smith

Diacamma rugosum var. *cuprea* Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.
4 suppl. (1860) 104, ♀. (*Ponera*).

New Guinea; Smith (1863) Ceram; Emery (1887) New Guinea.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **DIVERGENS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *divergens* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna
(1896) 160, ♀.

New Guinea.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **INDICA** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *indica* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903)
400, ♀.

Nicobar and Andamans.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **JERDONI** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *jerdoni* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903)
400, ♀.

Ceylon; Donisthorpe (1942) Malabar, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) India:
Travancore, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **LATISPINUM** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum var. *latispinum* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 119, ♀. (*latispina*).

Java: Tjiopus, Salak, Vulkaus (Karawajew).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **LOMBOKENSIS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *lombokensis* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 154, ♀.

Lombok.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **MACRETA** Viehmeyer

Diacamma rugosum var. *macreta* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 6, ♀.

New Guinea.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **NITIDIVENTRIS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *nitidiventris* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 158, ♀.

Timor.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **OBLICA** Santschi

Diacamma rugosum var. *oblica* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Lausanne 53 (1920) 178, ♀.

China: Tonkin (Fouquet).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **OVALIS** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum var. *ovalis* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 62, ♀. S. Annam.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **PUBESCENS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum var. *pubescens* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 160, ♀.

Sumatra; Emery (1900) Mentawai, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **ROTHNEYI** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *rothneyi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1901) 319, ♀.

India, Cochin-China (Rothney).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **SCULPTUM** Jerdon

Diacamma rugosum var. *sculptum* Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sci. 17 (1851) 117, ♀. (*Ponera sculpta*).

Ceylon; Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Formosa, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines: Luzon.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM var. **SIKKIMENSIS** Forel

Diacamma rugosum var. *sikkimensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 2 (1903) 401, ♀.

Sikkim; Santschi (1920) Saigon, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **ARCUATA** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *arcuata* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 118, ♀.

Sumatra: Manguinang (O. John), also Cambodia, Cochin-China, Gulf of Siam.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. BALINENSIS Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *balinensis* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 116, ♀.

Java: Buleleng, Singaradja, Bali.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. BURUENSIS Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *buruensis* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 117, ♀.

Buru: Tifoe (Karawajew).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. CELEBENSE Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *celebense* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 5 (1887) 441, ♀. (*Diacamma celebense*).

Celebes (Beccari).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. CEYLONENSIS Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *ceylonensis* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 159, ♀. (*ceylonense*).

Ceylon; also Cochin-China.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. CEYLONENSIS var. MOICA Forel

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *ceylonensis* var. *moica* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. 47 (1911) 377, ♀.

Sumatra: Mois (Dugas).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. CEYLONENSIS var. ORBICULATUM Santschi

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *ceylonensis* var. *orbiculatum* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 14, ♀.

India: Laos (Salvaza).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. GEMINATA Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geminata* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 161, figs. 6-12, ♀.

Halmahera.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. GEOMETRICUM Fred. Smith

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 67, ♀. (*Ponera geometricum* Smith).

Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Sumatra: Polo Pinang (Beccari), ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♂; Emery (1893) Sumatra, ♀; Gee (1924) China; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Ambon, ♀, also Java, Prinsen Is., Sebesi, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. GEOMETRICUM var. CONCENTRICA Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *concentrica* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 65, ♀.

Central Annam (Davydov).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. GEOMETRICUM var. CURTULA Forel

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *curtula* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1912) 100, ♀.

Java: Nongkodjadjar, Batavia (E. Jacobson).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **GEOMETRICUM** var. **HORIZONTALIS** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *horizontalis* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 63, ♀.

Central Annam: Lien-Chien (Davydov).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **GEOMETRICUM** var. **LONGICEPS** Santschi

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *longiceps* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 14, ♀.

Tonkin.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **GEOMETRICUM** var. **PARALLELIRUGA** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *paralleliruga* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 64, ♀.

S. Annam: Lang Bian (Davydov).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **GEOMETRICUM** var. **VIRIDIPURPUREUM** Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *geometricum* var. *viridipurpureum* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 264, ♀.

Philippines: Antipolo, Luzon (C. Simon); Forel (1909) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀; also India.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **GIBBOSUM** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *gibbosum* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 68, ♀.

S. Annam: Lang Biang (Davydov).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **HORTENSIS** Forel

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *hortensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 7, ♀.

Java; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **HORTENSIS** var. **DEBILIOR** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *hortensis* var. *debiliior* Karawajew, Trav. Mus. Zool. Kieff. 3 (1927) 5, ♀.

Prisen Is., Malay; Karawajew (1935) Prinsen Is., ♀ (*D. rugosum* subsp. *geometricum* var. *debiliior*).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **JAPENSIS** Donisthorpe

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *japensis* Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 52, ♀.

New Guinea: Japen Is.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **JAVANUM** Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *javanum* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 439, ♀. (*Diacamma javanum*).

Java: Buitenzorg (Kraepelin).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **SCULPTURATUM** Fred. Smith

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 142, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Aru Arch.; also India Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Wammar, ♀ & ♂; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is., ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **SCULPTURATUM** var. **CONVEXA** Santschi

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* var. *convexa* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 53 (1920) 179, ♀ ♂.

Cochin-China (Bouvard; Santschi (1928) Sumatra.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **SCULPTURATUM** var. **OBLIQUA** Santschi.

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* var. *obliqua* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53 (1920) 178, ♀.

Tonkin; Hanoi (Bouquet).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **SCULPTURATUM** var. **PAPUANA** Karawajew

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* var. *papuana* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 67, ♀.

New Guinea.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **SCULPTURATUM** var. **PULCHELLUM** Santschi

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *sculpturatum* var. *pulchellum* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 12, ♀.

New Guinea.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **STRIATA** Fred. Smith

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *striata* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 104, ♀. (*Ponera striata*).

Batchian Is.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **TIMORENSIS** Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *timorensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 5. (*P. javanum* var. *timorensis*).

Timor.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **TORTUOLOSUM** Fred. Smith

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *tortuosum* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. 7 (1863) 18, ♀. (*Ponera turtuosum*).

Ceram, Buru (A. R. Wallace); Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Santschi (1932) Guinea, ♀.

(NOTE: *Diacamma rugosum* subsp. *smithi*, nom. nov.).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **VAGANS** Fred. Smith

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *vagans* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 103, ♀ ♂. (*Ponera vagans*).

Batchian Is.; Mayr (1867) Batchian, ♀; Emery (1887) Ceylon (Albertain), ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, Formosa, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **VAGANS** var. **BIRMANUM** Emery

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *vagans* var. *birmanum* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 441, ♀. (*birmana*).

Burma: Minhla (Comotto); Forel (1907) Singapore; Forel (1912) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **VAGANS** var. **INDICUM** Forel

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *vagans* var. *indicum* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 400, ♀.

Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., Lokolot Gaiba, Key Is., India, Indo-China, Ceylon; Santschi (1920) Tonkin, ♀.

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **VAGANS** var. **PAPUANUM** Stitz

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *vagens* var. *papuanum* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 9 (1912) 501, ♀ ♀.
New Guinea. (Cit.).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **VAGANS** var. **TONKINA** Santschi

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *vagens* var. *tonkina* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 53 (1920) 179, ♀.
Tonkin (De Salvaza).

DIACAMMA RUGOSUM subsp. **WAIGEUENSIS** Donisthorpe

Diacamma rugosum subsp. *waigeuensis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 703, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Waigeu, Camp Nok (Cheesman).

DIACAMMA SCALPRATUM Fred. Smith

Diacamma scalpratium Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 84, pl. 6, figs. 21-22, ♀. (*Ponera scalprata*).
Sikkim; Wheeler (1927) India, Burma, ♀.

DIACAMMA SCALPRATUM var. **VIOLACEA** Forel

Diacamma scalpratium var. *violacea* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 31 (1900) 317, ♀. (var. *violaceum*).
Burma.

DIACAMMA SERICEIVENTRE Stitz

Diacamma sericeiventre Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 111, fig. 1, ♀.
Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

DIACAMMA TRITSCHLERI Forel

Diacamma tritschleri Forel, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1896) 151, nota, ♀.
Sumatra; Forel (1901) Sumatra; Forel (1901) Bismarck Arch., ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Santschi (1828) Sumatra, ♀.

DIACAMMA VERSICOLOR Fred. Smith

Diacamma versicolor Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 87, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Philippines; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), Java (Ferrari).
(NOTE: = *rugosum*).

Genus **ECTOMOMYRMEX** Mayr**ECTOMOMYRMEX ACICULATA** Emery

Ectomyrmex aciculata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 157, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).
German New Guinea.

ECTOMOMYRMEX ACUTA Emery

Ectomyrmex acuta Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 314, ♀.
German New Guinea

ECTOMOMYRMEX ANNAMITA Ern. André

Ectomyrmex annamita Ern. André, Rev. Ent. 11 (1892) 48, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Annam, Burma; Wheeler (1925) Philippines, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX ANNAMITA var. ARCUATA Forel

Ectomomyrmex annamita var. *arcuata* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 322, ♀. (*arcuatus*).

India: Calcutta.

ECTOMOMYRMEX ASTUTUS Fred. Smith

Ectomomyrmex astutus Fred Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 107, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Java; Wheeler (1921) China. ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, Indo-China, ♀; Semarang, Lampong, Karimon.

ECTOMOMYRMEX ASTUTUS subsp. OBSCURA Karawajew

Ectomomyrmex astutus subsp. *obscura* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 71, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Annam: Phy-ho, Tonkin.

ECTOMOMYRMEX CLAUDATUS Menozzi

Ectomomyrmex claudatus Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 4 (1925) 93, ♀.

Philippines: Samar.

ECTOMOMYRMEX DENTICEPS Wheeler

Ectomomyrmex denticeps Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 33, fig. 2, ♀.

Formosa: Funkiko (Silvestri).

ECTOMOMYRMEX EXARATA Emery

Ectomomyrmex exarata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 156, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

New Guinea.

ECTOMOMYRMEX HORNI Forel

Ectomomyrmex horni Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 185, ♀ ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Formosa: Taihorin; Wheeler (1929) China, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX JAPONICUS Emery

Ectomomyrmex japonicus Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna (1901) 12, ♀. [*Pachycondyla* (*Ectomomyrmex*) *japonica*].

Japan: Tsushima Is. (Sauter); Wheeler (1828) China, ♀ ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX JAVANA Mayr

Ectomomyrmex javana Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 84, pl. 2, fig. 9, ♀. (*javanus*).

Java: Emery (1887) Sumatra, Java (Beccari), ♀; Emery (1911) Sumatra; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX JAVANA subsp. MATERNA Forel

Ectomomyrmex javana subsp. *materna* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 321, ♂. (*maternus*).

Assam: Missor (Smythies); Forel (1923) Hongkong; ♀; Wheeler (1931) China, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX LEEUWENHOEKI Forel

Ectomomyrmex leeuwenhoekii Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1886) 244, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Assam; Forel (1900) Assam: Sibsagar, (Wood-Mason), Assam (Smythies), Rangoon (Fea), Calcutta and Cochin-China (Rothney); Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX LEEUWENHOEKI var. **JACOBSONI** Forel

Ectomomyrmex leeuwenhoekii var. *jacobsoni* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 22, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Sumatra: Simalur (E. Jacobson).

ECTOMOMYRMEX LEEUWENHOEKI subsp. **SUMATRENSIS** Forel

Ectomomyrmex leeuwenhoekii subsp. *sumatrensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 347, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Sumatra; Forel (1911) Sumatra, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX MALAYANUS Wheeler

Ectomomyrmex malayanus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 26 (1929) 34, ♀.

Penang Is. (Silvestri).

ECTOMOMYRMEX MODIGLIANII Emery

Ectomomyrmex modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 667, ♀.

Sumatra; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is.

ECTOMOMYRMEX OBTUSUS Emery

Ectomomyrmex obtusus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 667, nota, ♀. [*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) obtusa*].

Borneo: Pulo Laut (Doherty).

ECTOMOMYRMEX OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Ectomomyrmex overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 113, ♀ ♂.

Singapore (Overbeck).

ECTOMOMYRMEX PUNCTATA Karawajew

Ectomomyrmex punctata Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 71, fig. 5, ♀ ♂. [*Pachycondyla (Ectomomyrmex) punctata* Karawajew].

Central Annam: Bana.

ECTOMOMYRMEX SAUTERI Forel

Ectomomyrmex sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 49, ♀ ♂. Formosa: Pilam.

ECTOMOMYRMEX SCULPTURATA Karawajew

Ectomomyrmex sculpturata Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 122. [*Pachycondyla (Ectomomyrmex) sculpturata*].

Sumatra: Loebe-bang, Keon.

ECTOMOMYRMEX STRIATULA Karawajew

Ectomomyrmex striatula Karawajew. Acad. Sci. Ukraine 7 (1927) 5, ♀. (*Pachycondyla striata* Karawajew).

Ambon, Borneo.

ECTOMOMYRMEX STRIOLATA Donisthorpe

Ectomomyrmex striolata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 11 (1933) 194 ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).
India.

ECTOMOMYRMEX SUNDAICUS Mayr

Ectomomyrmex sundaicus Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 53, ♀.
Java.

ECTOMOMYRMEX TONKINUS Santschi

Ectomomyrmex tonkinus Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 159, ♀.
[*Pachycondyla (Ectomomyrmex) tonkina*].
Tonkin: Hanoi (Fouquet); Wheeler (1927) China, ♀.

ECTOMOMYRMEX VERMICULATUS Emery

Ectomomyrmex vermiculatus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 38 (1897) 552, ♂. (*Ponera vermiculata*).
Malay Arch.: Tenimber.

Genus EMERYOPONE Forel**EMERYOPONE BUTTEL-REEPENI** Forel

Emeryopone buttel-reepeni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 20 (1912) 764, ♀.
Sumatra: Boengi, Bamban (Buttel-reepen).

Genus EUPONERA Forel**EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) ATRATA** Karawajew

Euponera (Brachyponera) atrata Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 126, ♀.
Amboina.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) JERDONI Forel

Euponera (Brachyponera) jerdoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Sec. 13 (1900) 324, ♀. (*Ponera*).
Hindustan; Donisthorpe (1943) S. India: Travancore, ♂.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) LUTEIPES Mayr

Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 72, ♂ ♂. (*Ponera*).

Nicobar Is.: Milu (Novara Expedition); Emery (1893) Philippines: Antipolo, Luzon (E. Simon), ♀; Emery (1900) Sumatra; Forel (1901) Himalaya, India, Ceylon, Burma; Bingham (1903) India, Burma, Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, ♀ ♀ ♂; Forel (1903) Nicobar: Milu; Forel (1905) Java; Crawley (1925) Sumatra, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, Burma, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa. ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀ ♀.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) LUTEIPES var. **ARCUATA** Karawajew

Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes var. *arcuata* Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 125, fig. 4, ♀ ♀.
Java: Tjibodas (Karawajew).

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) LUTEIPES var. **CONTINENTALIS** Karawajew

Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes var. *continentalis* Karawajew, Kownowia 4 (1925) 125, ♀.

India: Kanara.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) LUTEIPES var. **CROCEICORNIS** Emery

Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes var. *croceicornis* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 315, ♀ ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Biro). Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) LUTEIPES subsp. **CHINENSIS** Emery

Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes subsp. *chinensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 14 (1894) 460, ♀. (*Ponera negrita* subsp.).

China: Shanghai; Wheeler (1921) China, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Philippines, ♀ ♀.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) NIGRITA Emery

Euponera (Brachyponera) nigrita Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1894) 459, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Sikkim, Burma; Emery (1900) Sumatra; Karawajew (1935) Central Annam, ♀ ♀.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) NIGRITA subsp. **NIGRITELLA** Starke

Euponera (Brachyponera) nigrita subsp. *nigritella* Starke, Treubia 12 (1930) 397, ♀.

Sumatra: Fort de Kock.

EUPONERA (BRACHYPONERA) SOLITARIA Fred. Smith

Euponera (Brachyponera) solitaria Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 404, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Japan; Santschi (1925) China, ♀ (new); Wheeler (1928) China, ♀; Santschi (1937) Formosa, Japan, ♀.

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) MELANARIA Emery

Euponera (Mesoponera) melanaria Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 260, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Ceylon; Emery (1900) Mentawai; also Kanara, Singapore, Sumatra, India; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♂ (described).

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) MELANARIA subsp. **AUSTRALIS** Forel

Euponera (Mesoponera) melanaria subsp. *australis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 9 suppl., 15 (1912) 52, ♀. (cit.).

Sumatra (Tritschler).

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) PAPUANA Viehmeyer

Euponera (Mesoponera) papuana Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 608, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀.

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) PULCHELLA Donisthorpe

Euponera (Mesoponera) pulchella Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 133, ♀ ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) RUBRA Fred. Smith

Euponera (Mesoponera) rubra Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 66, ♀. (*Ponera*).
Singapore; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi.

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) RUBRA var. **JAVANA** Forel

Euponera (Mesoponera) rubra var. *javana* Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 6, ♀ ♂.
Java: Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♂.

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) RUBIGINOSA Donisthorpe

Euponera (Mesoponera) rubiginosa Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 131, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

EUPONERA (MESOPONERA) VIEHMEYERI Donisthorpe

Euponera (Mesoponera) viehmeyeri Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 132, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) BRUNNEUS Donisthorpe

Euponera (Trachymesopus) brunneus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 300, ♀ ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) CRASSICORNIS Emery

Euponera (Trachymesopus) crassicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1900) 553, ♀. (*Belonopelta*).
New Guinea, Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) DARWINI Emery

Euponera (Trachymesopus) darwini Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 668, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).
Sumatra; Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) DARWINI var. **INDICA** Forel

Euponera (Trachymesopus) darwini var. *indica* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 27 (1893) 460, ♀. (*Belonopelta*).
India: Kanara; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀. (NOTE: Common at lights; workers have never been seen).

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) MYROPOLA Menozzi

Euponera (Trachymesopus) myropola Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 444, ♀.
Philippines: Los Baños, Laguna, Luzon (C. F. Baker); Menozzi (1924), Sumatra, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) NIXONI Donisthorpe

Euponera (Trachymesopus) nixonii Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 441, ♀.
Waigeu (Cheesman); Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (E. S. Ross), ♂ (described).

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) SHARPI Forel

Euponera (Trachymesopus) sharpi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 379, ♀ ♀ ♂. [*Euponera (Pseudoponera) sharpi*].

Singapore (Haviland); Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1928) China. ♂.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) SHARPI subsp. **PILOSIOR** Wheeler

Euponera (Trachymesopus) sharpi subsp. *pilosior* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1923) 98, ♂.

Japan: Maghi, Nagasaki.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) STIGMA Fabricius

Euponera (Trachymesopus) stigma Fabricius, Syst. Piez. (1804) 400, ♀. (*Formica*).

Mexico, Central America, and Meridional tropics.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) STIGMA var. **QUADRIDENTATA** Fred. Smith

Euponera (Trachymesopus) stigma var. *quadridentata* Fred. Smith. Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 143, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Aru Island; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Mann (1921) Fiji, ♀; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines: Basilan, Mindanao, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂; Santschi (1937) Formosa, ♂.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) TAIWANAE Forel

Euponera (Trachymesopus) taiwanæ Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 187, ♀.

Formosa.

EUPONERA (TRACHYMESOPUS) TAKAHASHII Wheeler

Euponera (Trachymesopus) takahashii Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Ent. Club 11 (1930) 94, ♀.

Formosa: Riyihen.

Genus HARPEGNATHOS Jerdon**HARPEGNATHOS CRUENTATUS** Fred. Smith

Harpegnathos cruentatus Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 82, ♀. (*Drepagnathos*).

China: Hongkong.

HARPEGNATHOS MACGREGORI Wheeler et Chapman

Harpegnathos macgregori Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 61, ♀.

Philippines: Biliran (McGregor).

HARPEGNATHOS MEDIO-NIGER Donisthorpe

Harpegnathos medio-niger Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 64, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Banahao (Baker).

HARPEGNATHOS SALTATOR Jerdon

Harpegnathos saltador Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sci. 17 (1851) 116, ♀.

Hindustan; Forel (1913) Assam, ♂ ♀ ♂; Gee (1924) China, Ceylon, India: Kanara, Travancore.

HARPEGNATHOS SALTATOR var. **TAPROBANÆ** Forel

Harpegnathos saltator var. *taprobanæ* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Nat. 45 (1909) 392, ♀. (*Harpegnathos cruentatus* var.).
Ceylon.

HARPEGNATHOS VENATOR Fred. Smith

Harpegnathos venator Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 82, ♀. (*Drepagnathos*).

Hindustan; Emery (1895) Burma, Tenasserim; Forel (1900) Assam, India; Madras, ♂ ♀ ♂; Gee (1924) China.

HARPEGNATHOS VENATOR var. **RUGOSUS** Mayr

Harpegnathos venator var. *rugosus* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1866) 732, ♀. (*Drepagnathos*).

Hongkong; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines.

Genus MYOPIAS Roger**MYOPIAS AMBLYOPS** Roger

Myopias amblyops Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 5 (1861) 39, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon.

MYOPIAS CRIBRICEPS Emery

Myopias cribriceps Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1901) 156, ♀ ♀.
German New Guinea.

Genus ODONTOPONERA Mayr**ODONTOPONERA TRANSVERSA** Fred. Smith

Odontoponera transversa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 86, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1893) Sumatra: Deli; Dalla Torre (1893) India, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippines, ♀ ♀; Forel (1909) Burma, Himalaya, Siam, Annam, ♂; Bingham (1903) Indo-Malaya, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♂; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Forel (1920) Indo-China; Wheeler (1921) China, ♂; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♂; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♂; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♂; Menozzi (1930) Sumatra, ♀.

ODONTOPONERA TRANSVERSA var. **BICONCENTRICA** Wheeler et Chapman

Odontoponera transversa var. *biconcentrica* Wheeler et Chapman, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 62, ♀.

Philippines: Basilan Is. (C. F. Baker); Wheeler (1928) China, ♀.

ODONTOPONERA TRANSVERSA var. **INFUSCATA** Creighton

Odontoponera transversa var. *infuscata* Creighton, Psyche 36 (1929) 153, ♀.

Java.

ODONTOPONERA TRANSVERSA var. **NITENS** Creighton

Odontoponera transversa var. *nitens* Creighton, Psyche 36 (1929) 154, ♀.
Borneo (Mjöberg).

Genus **PONERA** Latreille**PONERA ABÉILLEI** Ern. André

Ponera abeillei Ern. André, Ann. Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1 (1881) 48, ♀.
Corsica.

PONERA ABEILLEI subsp. **ASSMUTHI** Forel

Ponera abeillei subsp. *assmuthi* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 (1905)
182, ♀.

India: Bombay.

PONERA AFFINIS Jerdon

Ponera affinis Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 118, ♀.
Meridional India; Smith (1858) Malabar.

PONERA ANOMMATA Donisthorpe

Ponera anommata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947)
301, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (E. S. Ross).

PONERA ANTIPODUM Forel

Ponera antipodum Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 39 (1900) 43, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PONERA APICALIS Fred. Smith

Ponera apicalis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857)
66, ♀.

Borneo.

PONERA BICOLOR Donisthorpe

Ponera bicolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 492, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

PONERA BIROI Emery

Ponera birói Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 317, pl. 8, fig. 9 ♀.
German New Guinea; Forel (1913) Sumatra, Java, ♀; Wheeler (1920)
Formosa, ♀.

PONERA BUGNIONI Forel

Ponera bugnioni Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 Suppl. 15 (1912) 52, ♀.
Sumatra.

PONERA BUTTELI Forel

Ponera butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 12, ♀.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

PONERA CAECA Donisthorpe

Ponera caeca Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 491, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PONERA CEYLONENSIS Mayr

Ponera ceylonensis Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 422, pl. 8, fig. 8, ♀.
Ceylon.

PONERA CLAVICORNIS Emery

Ponera clavicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 317, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PONERA CONFINIS Roger

Ponera confinis Roger Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 4 (1860) 284, ♀.
Hindustan; Forel (1900) Ceylon, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀;
Wheeler (1925) Krakatau, Verlaten, Sumatra, ♀. NOTE: = *Ponera punctatissima* var. *simillima* Smith).

PONERA CONFINIS var. **AITKENI** Forel

Ponera confinis var. *aitkeni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 327, ♀ ♀.

Bengal, India: Kanara; Forel (1935) Ceylon, ♀.

PONERA CONFINIS var. **EPINOTALIS** Viehmeyer

Ponera confinis var. *epinotalis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 115, ♂.

Singapore.

PONERA CONFINIS var. **JAVANA** Forel

Ponera confinis var. *javana* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 6, ♂ ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg (Kraepelin); Wheeler (1919) Borneo, Sebesi; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines.

PONERA CONFINIS var. **SINGAPORENSIS** Viehmeyer

Ponera confinis var. *singaporensis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 115, ♀. Singapore.

Singapore.

PONERA EMERGI Donisthorpe

Ponera emergi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. 10 (1943) 443, ♂.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

PONERA EXCOECATA Wheeler

Ponera excoecata Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 7, ♀.

China: Taipo (Silvestri); Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ ♀.

PONERA FEROX Fred. Smith

Ponera ferox Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 70, ♀.

New Guinea.

PONERA GLEADOWI Forel

Ponera gleadowi Forel, in Emery, Rend. Accad. Sci. Bologna 5 (1896) 292, nota, ♀.

India: Poona; Forel (1900) India, Burma, Ceylon, ♂ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines; Karawajew (1926) Sumatra.

PONERA GLEADOWI var. **SAUTERI** Forel

Ponera gleadowi var. *sauteri* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 48, ♀.
Formosa.

PONERA GRANDIS Donisthorpe

Ponera grandis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1946) 283, ♀.
China: Yen Bay, Tonkin (Silvestri).

PONERA IRIDIPENNIS Fred. Smith

Ponera iridipennis Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 85, ♂.
India.

PONERA JAPONICA Wheeler

Ponera japonica Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906)
306, ♀ ♀.
Japan (Sauter).

PONERA JAPONICA var. **CROCEA** Santschi

Ponera japonica var. *crocea* Santschi, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 18 (1941)
273, ♀.
Japan.

PONERA JAPONICA subsp. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Ponera japonica subsp. *formosae* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 6
(1913) 186, ♀.
Formosa (Sauter).

PONERA JERDONI Forel

Ponera jerdoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 327, ♀.
India: Poona (Wroughton).

PONERA LAMELLOSA Forel

Ponera lamellosa Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 4, ♀.
Malacca.

PONERA LONGICEPS Forel

Ponera longiceps Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 13, ♀.
Java: Buitenzorg (Buttel-reepen).

PONERA LUMPURENSIS Forel

Ponera lumpurensis Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 3, ♀.
Malacca; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

PONERA LUMPURENSIS subsp. **SLAMATANA** Forel

Ponera lumpurensis subsp. *slamatana* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36
(1913) 10, ♀.
Sumatra (Buttel-reepen).

PONERA MALAYANA Wheeler

Ponera malayana Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24
(1929) 35, ♀ ♂.
Penang Is. (Silvestri).

PONERA MOCZARYI Emery

Ponera moczaryi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 316, pl. 8, figs.
15-16, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines, ♀ ♂.

PONERA NIPPONA Santschi

Ponera nippona Santschi, Bull. Ent. Soc. Belg. 77 (1937) 364, ♀.
Japan.

PONERA OPACIPES var. **GIBBINOTA** Forel

Ponera opacipes var. *gibbinota* Forel, Jahrb. suppl. 15 (1912) 52, ♀.
Sumatra.

PONERA PALLIDIPENNIS Fred. Smith

Ponera pallidipennis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 73, ♂.
Celebes.

PONERA PALLIDICORNIS Fred. Smith

Ponera pallidicornis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 73, ♂.
Celebes.

PONERA PALLIDULA Emery

Ponera pallidula Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 316, pl. 8, figs. 17-18, ♀.
German New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PONERA PALLIDULA var. **FUSCULA** Emery

Ponera pallidula var. *fuscula* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1902) 158, ♂ ♂.
New Guinea.

PONERA PALLIPES Fred. Smith

Ponera pallipes Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 87, ♂.
Java. (NOTE: Undecipherable species).

PONERA PAPUANA Emery

Ponera papuana Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 316, pl. 8, figs. 10-11, ♀.
New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♂; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂ ♀.

PONERA PARALLELA Fred. Smith

Ponera parallela Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 143, ♀.
Aru Arch.; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Aru, Celebes, Mysol; Emery (1901) Celebes, ♀.

PONERA PERKINSI Forel

Ponera perkinsi Forel, Fauna Hawaiiensis Formicidæ (1899) 117, ♀ ♀.
Hawaii and Society Islands; Wheeler (1930) Formosa, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PONERA POMPILOIDES Fred. Smith

Ponera pompiloides Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 69, ♂.
Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace).

PONERA PRUINOSA Emery

Ponera pruinosa Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1901) 316, pl. 8, figs. 13-14, ♀.
German New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1916) Philipipnes, ♂ (described); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀ ♀.

PONERA PUNCTATISSIMA Roger

Ponera punctatissima Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 3 (1859) 254, pl. 4, fig. 7, ♂ ♀.

Philippines: Manila, Luzon (R. Thaxter).

PONERA PUNCTATISSIMA subsp. **SCHAUINSLANDI** Emery

Ponera punctatissima subsp. *schauinslandi* Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 12 (1899) 239, ♂.

Layasan Is.; Wheeler et Chapman (1925) Philippines; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

PONERA PYGMAEA Forel

Ponera pygmaea Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 4, ♂.

Malacca; Forel (1913) Sumatra, Java.

PONERA RETICULATA Smith

Ponera reticulata Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 85, ♂.

Burma.

PONERA RUBIGINOSA Emery

Ponera rubiginosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1890) 498, ♀. (*Pachycondyla*).

Tenasserim.

PONERA SABRONAE Donisthorpe

Ponera sabronæ Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 7 (1941) 130, ♂ ♂.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

PONERA SCABRA Wheeler

Ponera scabra Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 99, ♂ ♀.

Japan: Mt. Maya.

PONERA SILVESTRII Donisthorpe

Ponera silvestrii Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1946) 248, ♀.

China: Yen Bay, Tonkin (Silvestri). (NOTE: with termites).

PONERA SINENSIS Wheeler

Ponera sinensis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 6, ♂.

China: Hongkong (Silvestri).

PONERA SOLITARIA Smith

Ponera solitaria Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 103, ♂.

Batchian Is.; Smith (1874) Japan.

PONERA STENOCHEILOS Jerdon

Ponera stenocheilos Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 118, ♀.

India: Madras.

PONERA SULCATA Fraunfeld

Ponera sulcata Fraunfeld, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 17 (1867) 441, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Hindustan. (NOTE: = *Pachycondyla*).

PONERA SULCATA var. **SULCATO-TESSERINODA** Forel

Ponera sulcata var. *sulcato-tesserinoda* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 323, ♀.

Madura et Calcutta. (NOTE: = *Pachycondyla*).

PONERA SULCATO-FOSSULATUS Forel

Ponera sulcato-fossulatus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13 (1900) 326, ♀.

India: Madras

PONERA TAIPINGENSIS Forel

Ponera taipingensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 35 (1913) 12, ♀.
Malacca.

PONERA TAPROBANAE Forel

Ponera taprobanae Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 11, ♀.
Ceylon.

PONERA TENELLA Emery

Ponera tenella Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 158, fig., ♀ ♀.
German New Guinea.

PONERA TRUNCATA Fred. Smith

Ponera truncata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 72, ♀.

Celebes; Emery (1867) Celebes, ♀; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Forel (1900) Cari Bhecu; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Karawajew (1926) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1939) Formosa, ♀.

PONERA TYPHLOS Karawajew

Ponera typhlos Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 73, fig. 6, ♀.

Cochin-China: Cauda (Karawajew); Also Gulf of Siam. (Davydov).

PONERA UNICOLOR Smith

Ponera unicolor Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 73, ♂.

Celebes.

PONERA VAN REESI Forel

Ponera van reesi Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1912) 97, ♀.

Java (Jacobson).

PONERA VIDUA Fred. Smith

Ponera vidua Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 68, ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace).

Genus PSEUDOCRYPTOPONE Wheeler**PSEUDOCRYPTOPONE INCERTA** Wheeler

Pseudocryptopone incerta Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 672 (1933) 18, fig. 7a-d, ♀.

Java: Depok (Dammerman).

PSEUDOCRYPTOPONE MOCZARYI Szabo

Pseudocryptopone moczaryi Szabo, Rovartani Lapok 17 (1910) 186, fig. 1, ♂. (*Cryptopone*).

New Guinea; Wheeler (1933) New Guinea.

PSEUDOCRYPTOPONE TENUIS Emery

Pseudocryptopone tenuis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 321, pl. 8, figs. 21-22, ♂ ♀. (*Cryptopone*).

New Guinea (Biro); Wheeler (1933) New Guinea.

Genus PSEUDOPONERA Emery**PSEUDOPONERA AMBLYOPS Emery**

Pseudoponera amblyops Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 434, ♀. (*Ponera*).

Sumatra; Forel (1900) Assam, Burma, Singapore, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra. ♂ (described), ♀.

PSEUDOPONERA AMBLYOPS var. OCULATIOR Forel

Pseudoponera amblyops var. *oculatio*r Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 31 (1909) 221, ♀. [*Euponera* (*Pseudoponera*)].

Java: Batavia (Jacobson).

PSEUDOPONERA BUTTELI Forel

Pseudoponera butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 8, figs. b-c. ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

PSEUDOPONERA LUBBOCKI Donisthorpe

Pseudoponera lubbocki Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 1 (1938) 593, ♂.

New Guinea (Cheesman).

PSEUDOPONERA SAUTERI Wheeler

Pseudoponera sauteri Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. 22 (1906) 304, pl. 4, fig. 66, ♂ ♀. [*Pachycondyla* (*Pseudoponera*) *sauteri*].

Japan (Sauter).

Genus SELENOPONE Wheeler**SELENOPONE CLAVICORNIS Emery**

Selenopone clavicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 317, pl. 8, figs. 7-8, ♀.

New Guinea (Biro); Wheeler (1933) New Guinea.

SELENOPONE OREAS Wheeler

Selenopone oreas Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 672 (1933) 19, ♀.

Philippines: Horns of Negros (F. X. Williams).

SELENOPONE SELENOPHORA Emery

Selenopone selenophora Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 317, pl. 8, figs. 4-6 ♀. (*Ponera*).

New Guinea.

Genus **TRAPEZIOPELTA** Mayr**TRAPEZIOPELTA BIDENS** Emery.

Trapeziopelta bidens Emery, Term. Fuzetek 40 (1900) 664, fig. 2, ♂.
Sumatra.

TRAPEZIOPELTA BIDENS var. **POLITA** Stitz

Trapeziopelta bidens var. *polita* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde
Berlin (1923) 122, ♂ ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan, Palawan (Boettcher).

TRAPEZIOPELTA BREVILOBA Wheeler

Trapeziopelta breviloba Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63
(1913) 143, ♀.

Borneo: Sandakan (Baker); Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

TRAPEZIOPELTA CASTANEICOLA Donisthorpe

Trapeziopelta castaneicola Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 (1938)
596, ♂.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA CRAWLEYI Donisthorpe

Trapeziopelta crawleyi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 13 (1924)
384, fig. 2, ♂.

Sumatra. (NOTES: nom. nov. for *T. nitida* Crawley. (Donisthorpe, 1941);
nom. praeocc., Smith).

TRAPEZIOPELTA EMERYI Forel

Trapeziopelta emeryi Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 16, fig. E. ♂.
Java: Buitenzorg.

TRAPEZIOPELTA HOLLANDI Forel

Trapeziopelta hollandi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 9 (1901) 325, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra.

TRAPEZIOPELTA KUENI Forel

Trapeziopelta kueni Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 179, ♂.
Key Islands.

TRAPEZIOPELTA LATINODA Emery

Trapeziopelta latinoda Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18
(1897) 554, pl. 1, figs. 3-4, ♀.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA LAEVIGATA Emery

Trapeziopelta laevigata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1902) 125, ♂.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA LORIAE Emery

Trapeziopelta lorix Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897)
554, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, fig. 6, ♂.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA MALIGNA Fred. Smith

Trapeziopelta maligna Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6
(1861) 44, ♂ ♀. (*Ponera maligna* Smith).

Celebes; Mayr (1867) Batchian, Celebes.

TRAPEZIOPELTA MALIGNA var. **PUNCTIGERA** Emery

Trapeziopelta maligna var. *punctigera* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 663, ♀.

Mentawai.

TRAPEZIOPELTA MANDIBULARIS Crawley

Trapeziopelta mandibularis Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 386, fig. 3, ♂.

Sumatra.

TRAPEZIOPELTA MODIGLIANII Emery

Trapeziopelta modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 663, fig. 1, ♂.

Sumatra.

TRAPEZIOPELTA NITIDA Fred. Smith

Trapeziopelta nitida Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1860) 45, ♂. (*Ponera*).

Celebes.

TRAPEZIOPELTA PHILIPPINENSIS Menozzi

Trapeziopelta philippinensis Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 441, pl. 1, fig. 3, ♂.

Philippines: Tangkulan, Bukidnon, Mindanao (C. F. Baker).

TRAPEZIOPELTA TENUIS Emery

Trapeziopelta tenuis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 313, pl. 8, fig. 3, ♀.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA TENUIS var. **FULVESCENS** Emery

Trapeziopelta tenuis var. *fulvescens* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 25 (1901) 155, ♂ ♀.

New Guinea.

TRAPEZIOPELTA XIPHIAS Emery

Trapeziopelta xiphias Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 313, pl. 8, fig. 2, ♀.

New Guinea.

Genus TYPHLOTERAS Karawajew**TYPHLOTERAS HUMULATUM** Karawajew

Typhloteras humulatum Karawajew, Konowia 4 (1925) 129, fig. 5z, ♀.
Sumatra: Siak, Sungei, Piang.

Tribe PROCERATIINI Emery**Genus DISCOTHYREA** Roger**DISCOTHYREA CLAVICORNIS** Emery

Discothyrea clavicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 395, pl. 15, figs. 39-40, ♀.

German New Guinea; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

DISCOTHYREA GLOBUS Forel

Discothyrea globus Forel, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 4, ♀.
Java: Batavia (Kraepelin).

DISCOTHYREA GLOBUS var. **SAUTERI** Forel

Discothyrea globus var. *sauteri* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 47, ♀ ♀.
Formosa: Pilam.

Genus **PROBLOMYRMEX** Mayr**PROBLOMYRMEX DAMMERMANI** Wheeler

Problomyrmex dammermani Wheeler, Psyche 35 (1928) 7, ♀.
Java (Dammerman).

Genus **PROCERATIUM** Roger**PROCERATIUM JAPONICUM** Santschi

Proceratium japonicum Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1937) 362, fig. 1, ♀.
Japan.

PROCERATIUM LOMBOKENSE Emery

Proceratium lombokense Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 593, nota, ♀.
Dutch East Indies: Lombok (Fruhstorfer).

PROCERATIUM LONGIGASTER Karawajew

Proceratium longigaster Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 59, fig. 2, ♀.
Central Annam: Bana (Davydov).

PROCERATIUM PAPUANUM Emery

Proceratium papuanum Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 592, pl. 15, fig. 38, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Biro).

Genus **PRODSCOTHYREA** Wheeler**PRODSCOTHYREA BRYANTI** Wheeler

Prodscothyrea bryanti Wheeler, Psyche 24 (1917) 29, ♀.
Java: Buitenzorg (Bryant).

Genus **SYSPHINCTA** Roger**SYSPHINCTA WATSONI** Wheeler

Sysphincta watsoni Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906) 303, pl. 41, fig. 5, ♀ ♀.
Japan (Sauter).

Tribe **PSEUDONEOPONERINI** DonisthorpeGenus **PSEUDONEOPONERA** Donisthorpe**PSEUDONEOPONERA VERECUNDAE** Donisthorpe

Pseudoneoponera verecunda Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 439, ♂.
Waigeu (Cheesman).

Tribe **RENEINI** DonisthorpeGenus **RENEA** Donisthorpe**RENEA TESTACEA** Donisthorpe

Renea testacea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 183, ♀ ♂.
New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

Subfamily PSEUDOMYRMINAE Emery

Tribe PSEUDOMYRMINI Forel

Genus TETRAPONERA Smith

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) AITKENI Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) aitkeni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 245, ♀.

India: Kanara.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ALLABORANS Walker

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) allaborans Walker, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 375, ♂ (*Pseudomyrma*).

Continental India; Mayr (1887) Batchian, Ceylon, ♀, Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Forel (1909) Java, ♀ ♀; Forel (1912) Sumatra, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma ♀; Wheeler (1930) Formosa, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ALLABORANS var. **CRASSIOSCULA** Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) allaborans var. *crassioscula* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 676, ♀. (*Sima*).

Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♂.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ALLABORANS var. **LONGINODA** Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) allaborans var. *longinoda* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 45 (1909) 395, ♀. (*Sima*).

Ceylon; Forel (1911) Sumatra, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ALLABORANS var. **SUMATRENSIS** Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) allaborans var. *sumatrensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 676, ♀. (*Sima*).

Sumatra; Forel (1909) Java, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ANDAMANENSIS Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) andamanensis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 403, ♂. (*Sima*).

Andaman Is.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ATRA Donisthorpe

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) atra Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 493, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ATTENUATA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) attenuata Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1877) 71, ♀. (*Tetraponera*).

Borneo; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Central Annam, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ATTENUATA var. **ATRATA** Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) attenuata var. *atrata* Fred. Smith, Hym. Insect. India (1852) 44, fig., ♀.

India: Bombay; Smith (1858) Borneo, India: Bombay, ♀; Emery (1877) Burma (Comoto), ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) ATTENUATA var. **TENNUISSIMA** Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) attenuata var. *tennuissima* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 675, ♀. (*Sima*).
Sumatra.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BIDENTATA Karawajew

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) bidentata Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 264, fig. 13, ♀. (*Sima*).
Java: Buitenzorg.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BIDENTATA var. **ANGUSTICEPS** Karawajew

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) bidentata var. *angusticeps* Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 266, ♂. (*Sima*).
Java: Buitenzorg.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BINGHAMI Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) binghami Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 243, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Sima*).
Burma; Wheeler (1921) ♀ ♀; Gee (1924) China.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BINGHAMI var. **LINDGRENI** Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) binghami var. *lindgreni* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 244, ♂.
Assam.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BIRMANA Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) birmana Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 245, ♀.
Burma; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) BREVICORNIS Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) brevicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 675, ♂. (*Sima*).
Java.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) CARBONARIA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) carbonaria Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1865) 20, ♀ ♀. (*Pseudomyrma*).
Buru and Morty Island.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) DENTIFERA Karawajew

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) dentifera Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 266, fig. 14, ♀. (*Sima*).
Aru Arch.: Wammer.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) DIFFICILIS Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) difficilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 677, ♀. (*Sima*).

Singapore; Forel (1905) Java, ♂; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) DIFFICILIS subsp. **LONGICEPS** Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) difficilis subsp. *longiceps* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 247, ♀. (*Sima*).

Singapore; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♂.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) DILATATA Karawajew

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) dilatata Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 276, fig. 15, ♀. (*Sima*).

Prinsen Island, Sunda Straits.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) FULVA Viehmeyer

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) fulva Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916) 117, fig. 2, ♀ ♀.

Singapore.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) HUMEROSA Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) humerosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 674, ♀. (*Sima*).

New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) LAEVICEPS Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) laeviceps Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1859) 145, ♀.

Aru Arch.; Smith (1863) Waigeu, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) MAFFINI Donisthorpe

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) maffini Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 41 (1947) 591, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) MINUTA Jerdon

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) minuta Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 112, ♀. (*Eciton minutum*).

India.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) MODESTA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) modesta Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 106, ♀. (*Pseudomyrma*).

Batchian Is.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NICOBARENSIS Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nicobarensis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 402, ♀. (*Sima*).

Nicobar.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NIGRA Jerdon

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nigra Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 112, ♀.

Continental India; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀ ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NIGRA var. **INSULARIS** Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nigra var. *insularis* Emery, Detusch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 113, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NIGRA var. **KRAMA** Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nigra var. *krama* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 34 (1909) 105, ♀. (*Sima*).

Java.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NIGRA subsp. FERGUSONI Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nigra subsp. *fergusoni* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 248, ♀. (*Sima*).

India: Travancore.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NITENS Stitz

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nitens Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berl. (1923) 117, ♀ ♀. (*Sima*).

Philippines: Manila (Boettcher).

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) NITIDA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) nitida Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 5 (1861) 406, ♀.

New Guinea; Milne Bay.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) PETIOLATA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) petiolata Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1870) 70, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Tetraponera*).

Ceylon.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) PILOSA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) pilosa Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 160, ♀. (*Pseudomyrma*).

Sunda Islands; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines; Crawly (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra; Karawajew (1933) Java, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) PLATYNOTA Karawajew

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) platynota Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 268, fig. 16, ♀. (*Sima*).

Aru Arch.: Wammer.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) PUNCTULATA Fred. Smith

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) punctulata Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1877) 72, ♀. (*Sima*).

Australia; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), ♀; Viehmeyer (1912) New Guinea.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) RUFIPES Jerdon

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) rufipes Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 72, ♀.

India.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) RUFONIGRA Jerdon

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) rufonigra Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 12 (1851) 111, ♀. (*Eciton rufonigrum*).

India; Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀; Forel (1909) Java, Sumatra; Dutt. (1912) India; Karawajew (1913) Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1923) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Mayr (1927), ♀; Karawajew (1935) Cambodia, ♀; Karawajew (1935) India, Sumatra, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Shencatta.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) RUFONIGRA var. CEYLONENSIS Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) rufonigra var. *ceylonensis* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. 45 (1909) 394, ♀ ♂. (*Sima*).

Ceylon.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) RUFONIGRA var. TESTACEO-NIGRA Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) rufonigra var. *testaceo-nigra* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 402, ♀. (*Sima*).
Nicobar Island.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) RUFONIGRA var. YEENSIS Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) rufonigra var. *yeensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1910) 248, ♀. (*Sima*).
Burma.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) SIGGII Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) siggii Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 246, ♀. (*Sima*).
India; Forel (1909) Java, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀ ♀.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) SIGGII var. NEBULOSA Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) siggii var. *nebulosa* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 404, ♀. (*Sima*).
Nicobar Island.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) SIGGII var. SETIFERA Viehmeyer

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) siggii var. *setifera* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916), ♀ ♀.
Singapore.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) STIPITUM Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) stipitum Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 54, ♀. (*Sima*).
Singapore.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) SUBTILIS Emery

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) subtilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 500, ♀.
Burma.

TETRAPONERA (TETRAPONERA) THAGATENSIS Forel

Tetraponera (Tetraponera) thagatensis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 249, ♀.
Burma; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

Subfamily MYRMICINAE Lepeletier

Tribe ATTINI Fred. Smith

Genus ATTA Fabricius

ATTA CINGULATA Fred. Smith

Atta cingulata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 77, ♀.
Borneo.

ATTA DIDITA Walker

Atta didita Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 375, ♀.
Ceylon.

ATTA DOMICOLA Jerdon

Atta domicola Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 106, ♂.
S. India.

ATTA DISSIMILIS Jerdon

Atta dissimilis Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 107, ♂.
S. India.

ATTA PENETRANS Fred. Smith

Atta penetrans Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857)
77, ♂.
Borneo.

Genus PROATTA Forel**PROATTA BUTTELI** Forel

Proatta butteli Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 20 (1912) 678, figs. X-Y, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra.

Tribe CARDIOCONDYLINI Emery**Genus CARDIOCONDYLA** Emery**CARDIOCONDYLA (PROSOPIDRIS) SIMA** Wheeler

Cardiocondyla (Prosopidris) sima Wheeler, Psyche 42 (1935) 40, ♂.
Philippines: Dansalan, Lanao (Morato).

CARDIOCONDYLA CARBONARIA Forel

Cardiocondyla carbonaria Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 17, ♂.
India: Matheran.

CARDIOCONDYLA LONGISPINA Karawajew

Cardiocondyla longispina Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 88, *abb. 14*, ♀.
West Java: Tjibodas.

CARDIOCONDYLA MAURITIA Donisthorpe

Cardiocondyla mauritia Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12
(1946) 776, ♂ ♀.
Mauritius Island (R. Mamet).

CARDIOCONDYLA NIGROCEREA Karawajew

Cardiocondyla nigrocerea Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 89, *abb. 15*, ♂.
Amboina.

CARDIOCONDYLA NUDA Mayr

Cardiocondyla nuda Mayr, Stitz, Akad. Wiss. Wien 53 (1866) 508, ♂.
(*Leptothorax*).
Malaysia, India; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

CARDIOCONDYLA PARADOXA Emery

Cardiocondyla paradoxa Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 589, ♂.
New Guinea.

CARDIOCONDYLA PARVINODA Forel

Cardiocondyla parvinoda Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 213, ♂.
Hindustan: Pona.

CARDIOCONDYLA TJIBODANA Karawajew

Cardiocondyla tjibodana Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 87, ♀.
West Java: Tjibodas.

CARDIOCONDYLA WHEELERI Viehmeyer

Cardiocondyla wheeleri Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 518, fig. 2, ♀.

New Guinea: Mt. Hawlinson.

CARDIOCONDYLA WROUGHTONI Forel

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34 (1890) 101, ♂.
(*Emeryia*).

Hindustan: Poona.

CARDIOCONDYLA WROUGHTONI var. **BIMACULATA** Wheeler

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni var. *bimaculata* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 43, ♀ ♂.

Formosa: Karashisho (Silvestri).

CARDIOCONDYLA WROUGHTONI var. **OBSCURIOR** Wheeler

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni var. *obscurior* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 44, ♀ ♀.

Formosa: Kisei (Silvestri).

CARDIOCONDYLA WROUGHTONI subsp. **QUADRATICEPS** Forel

Cardiocondyla wroughtoni subsp. *quadraticeps* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 (1912) 57, ♀.

Singapore; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀.

Tribe **CATAULACINI** EmeryGenus **CATAULACUS** Fred. Smith**CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) BROOKEI** Forel

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) brookei Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 378, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) FLAGITIOSUS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) flagitiosus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 4, ♀.

Celebes.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) GRANULATUS Latreille

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) granulatus Latreille, Fourmis (1802) 275, pl. 12, fig. 75, ♀. (*Formica*).

Indo-China, Assam; Borneo: Sunda Islands.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) GRANULATUS var. **HISPIDULA** Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) granulatus var. *hispidula* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 75, pl. 4, fig. 7, ♀.

Borneo; Sumatra.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) GRANULATUS var. LONGINODA Forel

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) granulatus var. *longinoda* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 60, ♀.
Sumatra.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) GRANULATUS subsp. ANDAMANENSIS Forel

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) granulatus subsp. *andamanensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 2 (1903) 406, ♀.
Andaman Islands.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) HISPIDUS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) hispidus Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1876) 611, pl. 2, fig. 2, ♀.
Singapore.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) HORRIDUS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) horridus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 81, pl. 2, fig. 3, ♂.
Borneo, Malacca; Santschi (1928), ♀ [*Cataulacus (Otomyrmex) horridus*].

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) INSULARIS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) insularis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 80, pl. 2, fig. 4, ♂.
Borneo.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) LATISSIMUS Emery

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) latissimus Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 215, pl. 8, fig. 10, ♀.
Malacca; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) LATISSIMUS var. MINIULA Menozzi

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) latissimus var. *miniula* Menozzi, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 16 (1928) 210, ♀.
Borneo.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) LATUS Forel

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) latus Forel, Grandidier, Hist. Nat. Madagascar 20 (1891) 145, ♂.
Bengal, Burma, Tenasserim.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) MUTICUS Emery

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) muticus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 507, pl. 10, fig. 17, ♀.
Upper Burma.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) PRAETEXTUS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) prætextus Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 5 (1867) 528, pl. 26, fig. 5, ♀.
Borneo.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) PRAETEXTUS var. SUMATRENSIS Forel

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) prætextus var. *sumatrensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 60, ♀.
Sumatra, Singapore.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) SETOSUS Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) setosus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 114, pl. 1, fig. 7, ♀.
Moluccas.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) SIMONI Emery

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) simoni Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 248, ♀.
Ceylon.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) TAPROBANÆ Fred. Smith

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) taprobanæ Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 2 (1853) 225, pl. 20, fig. 10, ♀.
Ceylon; Forel (1911) Java.

CATAULACUS (CATAULACUS) TAPROBANÆ var. **RESINODA** Viehmeyer

Cataulacus (Cataulacus) taprobanæ var. *resinoda* Viehmeyer, Stettin, Ent. Zeit. (1913) 145, ♀.
Celebes (in copal).

Tribe CREMATOGASTERINI Emery**Genus CREMATOGASTER** Lund**CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) ABDOMINALIS** Motschulsky

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) abdominalis Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Naturf. Moscou 36 (1863) 20, ♀.
Hindustan.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) AGNIAE Karawaiew

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) agniæ Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 90, ♀.
Central Annam.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) APICALIS Motschulsky

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) apicalis Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Naturf. Moscou 36 (1863) 20, ♀. (nec F. Smith).
Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BIFORMIS Ern. André

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) biformis Ern. André, Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr. 5 (1892) 53, ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BISON Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) bison Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 6 (1913) 195, ♀. (anomaly of *Crematogaster rogenhoferi* Mayr).
Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 75, ♀. (*brunneus*).
Borneo.

- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **DISCINODIS** Emery
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *discinodis* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. **62** (1893) 261, pl. 6, fig. ♀, ♂. (*C. discinodis*).
 Singapore.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **FORMOSAE** Wheeler
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *formosæ* Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **26** (1909) 336, ♀.
 Formosa.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **NILGIRICA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *nilgirica* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 208, ♀. (*subnuda* subsp. *rabula* var. *nilgirica*).
 Coonor.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **LATIPETIOLATA** Karawajew
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *latipetiolata* Karawajew
 Treubia **15** (1935) 91, ♀.
 Cochin-China: Canda.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **NICEVILLEI** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *nicevillei* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 208, ♀. (*subnuda* subsp. *rabula* var. *nicevillei*).
 Bengal.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **RABULA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *rabula* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 207, ♀. (*subnuda* subsp. *rabula*).
 Hindustan and Ceylon.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** var. **SUNDAICA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea var. *sundaica* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden **31** (1909) 225, ♀.
 Java.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **CONTEMPTA** Mayr
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *contempta* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **28** (1878) 681, ♀. (*C. contempta*).
 Hindustan; also Ceylon.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **CONTEMPTA** var. **CONTEMPTIOR** Wheeler
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *contempta* var. *contemptior* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates **361** (1929) 5, ♀.
 China: Soochow (Gee).
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **CONTEMPTA** var. **NOTABILIS** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *contempta* var. *notabilis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 208. (*subnuda* subsp. *contempta* var.)
 India: Poona; also Coonor.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **MATSUMMURAI** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *matsummurai* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. **45** (1901) 372, ♀. (var. *matsummurai*).
 Japan.

- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **MATSUMMURAI** var. **IWA-TENSIS** Santschi
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *matsummurai* var. *iwatensis* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 70 (1930) 264, ♀.
 Japan: Iwaten-ken Moriota.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **MATSUMMURAI** var. **ZOCE-ENSIS** Santschi
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *matsummurai* var. *zocensis* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 85, ♀ ♂. [*C. (Acrocoelia) laboriosa* var. *zocensis*].
 China: Zoce (Piel).
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **POLITULA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *politula* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 207, ♀. (*subnuda* subsp.).
 Assam.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **POLITULA** var. **TAGALA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *politula* var. *tagala* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 50 (1910) 124, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*subnuda* subsp. *politula* var.).
 Philippines: Luzon.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **RUGINOTA** Forel
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *ruginota* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 207, ♀. (*subnuda* subsp. *politula* var.).
 Philippines: Luzon.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **RUGINOTA** var. **AZUMAI** Santschi
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *ruginota* var. *azumai* Santschi, Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 18 (1941) 275, ♀.
 Japan.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **RUGINOTA** var. **CHUNGI** Wheeler
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *ruginota* var. *chungi* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 6, ♀.
 China: Foochow (Chung).
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **RUGINOTA** var. **LEFEOREI** Wheeler
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *ruginota* var. *lefeorei* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 6, ♀.
 China: Tsingtau, Shantung (Gee).
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **SUBNUDA** Mayr
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *subnuda* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien 28 (1878) 680, ♀.
 India: Calcutta.
- CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA** subsp. **SUBNUDA** var. **FORMOSAE** Wheeler
Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *subnuda* var. *formosae* Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11 (1930) 336, ♀.
 Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNEA subsp. **TERANISHII** Santschi

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnea subsp. *teranishii* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 70 (1930) 265, ♀.

Japan: Hashida (Hochino).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BRUNNESCENS Motschulsky

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) brunnescens Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Naturf. Moscou 36 (1863) 20, ♀.

Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) BUDDHAE Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) buddhæ Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 206, ♀.

Himalaya.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) CORNUTA Crawley

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) cornuta Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 395, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) CORPORAALI Santschi

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) corporaali Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 126, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DESECTA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) desecta Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 27, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon (Green).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DIFFUSA Jerdon

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) diffusa Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 113, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Myrmica*).

India.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 681, ♀.

Ceylon; also Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI var. **COSTULATA** Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni var. *costulata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 467, ♀.

Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI var. **FICTRIX** Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni var. *fictrix* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 27, ♀. [*C. (Acrocoelia) rogenhoferi* var. *fictrix*].

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI var. **GIGAS** Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni var. *gigas* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 74, ♀.

Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI var. LUTEA Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni var. *lutea* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 193, ♀. [*C. (Acrocoelia) rogenhoferi* var. *lutea*].
Sumatra: Deli.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI var. FLAVA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni var. *flava* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1887) 248, ♀. (*C. flava*).
Assam, Sikkim.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. ARTIFEX Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *artifex* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 682, ♀ ♂. (*C. artifex*).
Indo-China.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. ARTIFEX var. MACAOENSIS Wheeler

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *artifex* var. *macaoensis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 16, ♀.
China: Macao (Silvestri).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. FABRICANS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *fabricans* Forel, Notes Mus. Leyden 33 (1911) 201, ♀. (*rogenhoferi* var.).
Siam; also Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. KERRI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *kerri* Forel, Rev. Zool. Agri. 1 (1911) 284, ♀.
Siam.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. ROGENHOFERI Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *rogenhoferi* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 681, ♀. (*C. rogenhoferi*).
Hindustan; also Burma, Ceylon, Sumatra; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) DOHRNI subsp. ROGENHOFERI var. NITIDA Crawley

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dohrni subsp. *rogenhoferi* var. *nitida* Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 395, ♀.
Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) EGIDYI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) egidyi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 47 (1903) 254, ♀.
China: Hongkong.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) EGIDYI var. INGREI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) egidyi var. *ingrei* Forel, Rev. Zool. Agri. 1 (1911) 284, ♀.
Java.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) EGIDYI var. SZABOI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) egidyi var. *szaboi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 21 (1913) 437, ♀.
Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) EGIDYI subsp. **SPINOZAI** Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) egidyi subsp. *spinozai* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 25, ♂ ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) EGIDYI subsp. **SPINOZAI** var. **HAYVEPANA** Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) egidyi subsp. *spinozai* var. *hayvepana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 26, ♂ ♀.

Borneo: Hayvep (Winkler).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) FERRARII Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ferrarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 533, ♂.

Sumatra; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♂.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) FERRARII subsp. **LUMPURENSIS** Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ferrarii subsp. *lumpurensis* Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 24, ♀.

Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) FRAXATRIX Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) fraxatrix Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 28, ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) FRUHSTORFERI Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) fruhstorferi Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901) 577, ♂.

Celebes.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) HIMALAYANA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) himalayana Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 202, ♀. (*himalayanus*).

Himalaya.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) HOGSONI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) hogsoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 204, ♂.

Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) INNOCENS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) innocens Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1911) 30, ♂ ♀.

Borneo (Winkler).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) KIRBYI Sykes

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) kirbyi Sykes, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 (1835) 99, pl. 12, fig. 1, ♂ ♀ ♂. (*Myrmica*).

India.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LABORIOSA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laboriosa Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 707, ♂.

Japan.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LABORIOSA var. ZOCEENSIS Santschi

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laboriosa var. *zoceensis* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56 (1920) 85 ♂ ♀.
Zo-ce (Piel).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LABORIOSA subsp. POLITULA var. CONFUCII Santschi

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laboriosa subsp. *politula* var. *confucii* Santschi, Ann. Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 68 (1928) 32, ♂ ♀ ♀.
China: Ti-ka-Wei (Piel).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LABORIOSA subsp. POLITULA var. MONGOLICA Santschi

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laboriosa subsp. *politula* var. *mongolica* Santschi, Ann. Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 68 (1928) 33, ♀.
China: Ti-ka-wei (Piel).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LONGICLAVA Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) longiclava Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 264, pl. 6, II, figs. 2-3, ♀.
Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) LONGICLAVA var. PLACENS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) longiclava var. *placens* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 384, ♀.
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) NAWAI Ito

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) nawai Ito, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58 (1914) 41, ♀. (*C. auberti* var.).
Japan: Kyushu.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) OBSCURA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) obscura Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 76, ♀. [*obscurus* nec Fred. Smith (1860)].
Malacca; also Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) OCHRACES Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ochraces Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 766, ♀.
Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) PERELEGANS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) perelegans Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 202, ♀ ♀.
Hindustan; also Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) PIA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) pia Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 384, ♀. (*C. tumidula* subsp.).
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) PIA var. SOENGEIENSIS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) pia var. *soengeiensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 77, ♀. (*C. tumidula* var.).
Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) PIA var. TAIVANÆ Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) pia var. *taivanæ* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 194, ♂ ♀. (*C. tumidula* var.).

Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) POPOHANA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) popohana Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912). 69, ♂.

Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) POPOHANA subsp. AMIA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) popohana subsp. *amia* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 194, ♂ ♂.

Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) RANSONNETI Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) ransonneti Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18 (1868) 287, ♂.

Ceylon; also Sikkim, Kanara.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) ROTHNEYI Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) rothneyi Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 681, ♂.

Hindustan.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) ROTHNEYI var. CIVA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) rothneyi var. *civa* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) ♂.

India: Poona.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) ROTHNEYI var. HAPUTALENSIS Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) rothneyi var. *haputalensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 75, ♂.

Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) RUFÆ Jerdon

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) rufæ Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 114, ♂. (*Myrmica*).

S. India.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) SAGEI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) sagei Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 204, ♂ ♀.

Himalaya, (700–2000 m.).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) SAGEI var. LAEVINOTA Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) sagei var. *lavinota* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1902) 205, ♂.

Himalaya, (700–2000 m.).

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) SEMPERI Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) semperi Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 263, pl. 6, II, fig. 7, ♂.

Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) SIMONI Emery

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) simoni Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 263, pl. 6, II, fig. 6, ♀.
Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) SUBCIRCULARIS Mayr

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) subcircularis Mayr. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 681, ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (ACROCOELIA) YAPPI Forel

Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) yappi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 375, ♀.
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (ATOPOGYNE) VITALISI Menozzi

Crematogaster (Atopogyne) vitalisi Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 448, ♀.
Philippines: Mindanao (Baker).

CREMATOGASTER (COLOBOCREMA) CYLINDRICEPS Wheeler

Crematogaster (Colobocrema) cylindriceps Wheeler, Quart. Review Biol. 2 (1927) 31, ♀.
Philippines. NOTE: Manuscript name).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) ANGULOSA Ern. André

Crematogaster (Decacrema) angulosa Ern. André, Rev. Ent. Caen, 1896 (1897) 264, ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BIFORMIS Ern. André

Crematogaster (Decacrema) biformis Ern. André, Mem. Soc. Zool. France 5 (1892) 53, ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS Ern. André

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis Ern. André, Rev. Ent. Caen, 1896 (1897) 263, ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS var. **HARPYIA** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis var. *harpypia* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 33, ♀ ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS var. **INSULA** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis var. *insula* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 35, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Borneo (Hose).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS var. **TUBULI** Viehmeyer

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis var. *tubuli* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 126, ♀.
Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **CAPAX** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *capax* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 37, ♂ ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **HOSEI** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *hosei* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 35, ♂ ♀ ♂.

Borneo (Hose).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **MACARANGÆ** Viehmeyer

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *macarangæ* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 126, ♀.

Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **NOVEM** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *novem* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 35, ♂ ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **SEMBILANA** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *sembilana* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 385, ♀ ♂.

* Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) BORNEENSIS subsp. **SYMBIA** Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) borneensis subsp. *symbia* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 34, ♂ ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) CAPTIOSA Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) captiosa Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 37, ♀. (*Decacrema*).

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) DECAMERA Forel

Crematogaster (Decacrema) decamera Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54 (1910) 18, nota, ♀.

Borneo, Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (DECACREMA) ENNEAMERA Emery

Crematogaster (Decacrema) enneamera Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 330, pl. 8, figs. 33-35, ♀.

New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) ANTHRACINA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) anthracina Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 75, ♀. (*anthracinus* nec Mayr).

Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) CEPHALOTES Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) cephalotes Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 75, ♀. (nec, Gerstaecker).

Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) DEPONENS Walker

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) deponens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 374, ♀.

Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) FORTICULA Walker

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) forticula Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 375, ♀. (*forticulus*).
Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) INSULARIS Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) insularis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 149, ♀.
Aru Is.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) IRIDIPENNIS Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) iridipennis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 149, ♀.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) LAEVISSIMA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) lævissima Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 74, ♀. (*lævissimus*).
Celebes.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) OBSCURIOR Dalla Torre

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) obscurior Dalla Torre, Wien. Ent. Zeitung. II (1892) 90, ♀.
Batchian Is.

CREMATOGASTER (NAMETOCREMA) PILLENS Walker

Crematogaster (Nametocrema) pillens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 374, ♀.
Ceylon.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BATUVI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) batuvi Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 106, ♀.
Java.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BICOLOR Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) bicolor Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 109, ♀.
Batchian Is.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BICOLOR subsp. IMBELLIS Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) bicolor subsp. *imbellis* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 266, ♀ ♀.
Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BINGHAMI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) binghami Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 24, ♀.
Sikkim.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI Mayr

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1892) 428, ♀.
Ceylon; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI var. AITKENI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi var. *aitkeni* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 203, ♀.

India: Kanara.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI var. ANDELIS Santschi

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi var. *andelis* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 77 (1938) 129, ♀.

Varela Island.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI var. BANDARENSIS Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi var. *bandarensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 76, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI var. QUADRIRUGA Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi var. *quadriruga* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 455, ♀.

Siam.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BIROI var. SMYTHIESI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) biroi var. *smythiesi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 203, ♀ ♀.

Debra Dun.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BREVIMANDIBULARIS Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) brevimandibularis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist 10 (1943) 451, ♂.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) BREVIS Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) brevis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 467, pl. 2, fig. 19, nota, ♀ ♀.

Java.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) CRASSICORNIS Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) crassicornis Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 265, pl. 611, figs. 4-5, ♀.

Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) EMERYI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) emeryi Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 25, ♀.

New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) FRITZI Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) fritzi Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901) 576, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Celebes; Forel (1905) Java, ♂.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) IRITABILIS Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) iritabilis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 109, ♀.

New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) IRITABILIS var. **SUBTILIS** Viehmeyer

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) iritabilis var. *subtilis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 32, ♀.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) JACOBSONI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 201, ♀.
Java.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) LONGIPILOSA Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) longipilosa Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 23, ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MAJOR Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) major Donisthorpe, Ent. 74 (1941) 39, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman); Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MAJOR subsp. **FLAVIOR** Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) major subsp. *flavior* Donisthorpe, Ent. 74 (1941) 40, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MAJOR subsp. **FLAVIOR** var. **NIGROMEDIA** Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) major subsp. *flavior* var. *nigromedia* Donisthorpe, Ent. 74 (1941) 40, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MESONOTALIS Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) mesonotalis Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 5 (1911) 535, fig. 3, ♀.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MILLARDI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) millardi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 205, ♀.
Burma, Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MOOREI Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) moorei Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 8 (1941) 39, ♀.
Philippines: Luzon.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) MYOPS Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) myops Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 31, ♀ ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 123, fig. 3, ♀ ♂.
Singapore.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) PARADOXA Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) paradoxa Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63 (1894) 72, fig., ♂.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) PAULI Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) pauli Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901) 575, fig. A, ♂.
Celebes.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) POLITA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) polita Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 74, ♂.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) SCHIMMERI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) schimmeri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 1 (1912) 69, ♂ ♀.
Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) SORDIDULA var. **JAPONICA** Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) sordidula var. *japonica* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56 (1912) 339, ♂. (*sordidula* var.).
Japan: Tokyo.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) SORDIDULA var. **OSAKENSIS** Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) sordidula var. *osakensis* Forel, Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges. 10 (1896) 296, ♂. (*sordidula* var.).
Japan.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) TREUBI Emery

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) treubi Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 40 (1896) 246, ♂.
Java, Celebes (Massart).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) TREUBI subsp. **APILIS** Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) treubi subsp. *apilis* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 195, ♂.
Formosa.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) TREUBI subsp. **VASTATRIX** Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) treubi subsp. *vastatrix* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 24, ♂ ♀.
Java (Roepke).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) UDO Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) udo Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 20, ♂. (*sordidula* subsp.).
Java.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHOCREMA) WALSHI Forel

Crematogaster (Orthocrema) walshi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 205, ♂.
Bengal, Sikkim.

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHROCREMA) WALSHI subsp. **BOURVARDI** Santschi

Crematogaster (Orthrocrema) walshi, subsp. *bourvardi* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 160, ♀.

Cochin-China: Langbang (Bouvard).

CREMATOGASTER (ORTHROCREMA) WALSHI subsp. **BOUVARDI** Santschi

Crematogaster (Orthrocrema) walshi subsp. *bouvardi* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 161, ♀.

Laos: Kiang Prang (de Salvaza).

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) ABERRANS Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) aberrans Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 36 (1892) 532, ♀ ♀ ♂.

W. Hindustan; also Kanara.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) ABERRANS var. **ASSMUTHI** Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) aberrans var. *assmuthi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 21 (1913) 662, ♀ ♀.

India: Bombay.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) ABERRANS var. **INGELBYI** Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) aberrans var. *ingelbyi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 201, ♀.

India: Travancore.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) AUGUSTI Emery

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) augusti Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63 (1895) 31, nota, pl. 2, figs. 19-20, ♀.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) BUTTELI Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 78, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Oxygyne*).

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) DAISYI Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) daisyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 376, ♀ ♀. (*Oxygyne*).

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) DALYI Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) dalyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 201, ♀. (*Oxygyne*).

Coonoor.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) EBENINA Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) ebenina Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 199, ♀ ♀. (*Oxygyne*).

Hindustan.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) EBENINA var. **CORAX** Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) ebenina var. *corax* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 199, ♀.

Sikkim; also Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) SOROR Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) soror Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 200, ♀ ♀. (*Oxygyne*).

W. Hindustan; also Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (OXYGYNE) TRAVANCORENSIS Forel

Crematogaster (Oxygyne) travancorensis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 200, ♀. (*Oxygyne*).

India: Travancore.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) CORIARIA Mayr

Crematogaster (Paracrema) coriaria Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 154, ♀.

Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) CORIARIA var. FRAUDATRIX Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) coriaria var. *fraudatrix* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 376, ♀.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) DUBIA Karawajew

Crematogaster (Paracrema) dubia Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 93, ♀.

Cambodia (Davydov).

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) FRAXATRIX Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) fraxatrix Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 28, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) MODIGLIANII Emery

Crematogaster (Paracrema) modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 688, ♀.

Borneo; also Mentawai.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) MODIGLIANII var. ANOEMICA Santschi

Crematogaster (Paracrema) modiglianii var. *anoemica* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56 (1925) 91, ♀.

Burma: (Digham).

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) MODIGLIANII var. CLEMENSÆ Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) modiglianii var. *clemensæ* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 125, ♀.

Philippines.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) MODIGLIANII var. SARAWAKANA Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) modiglianii var. *sarawakana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 25, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) MODIGLIANNI var. SURBEKI Santschi

Crematogaster (Paracrema) modiglianni var. *surbeki* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56 (1925) 90, ♂.

Sumatra: Labore au Balik (Subek).

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) SPENGLI Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) spengeli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 56, ♀.
Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) SPENGLI var. **PICATA** Viehmeyer

Crematogaster (Paracrema) spengeli var. *picata* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916) 125, ♀.
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) SPENGLI var. **TAIPINGENSIS** Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) spengeli var. *taipingensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 75, fig. 5, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) SPENGLI subsp. **COMPACTA** Crawley

Crematogaster (Paracrema) spengeli subsp. *compacta* Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 398, ♀.
Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (PARACREMA) WROUGHTONI Forel

Crematogaster (Paracrema) wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse. Zool. 10 (1902) 206, ♀.
Hindustan.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) AURITA Karawajew

Crematogaster (Physocrema) aurita Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 92, ♀.
Cambodia: Pursat.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) BAKERI Menozzi

Crematogaster (Physocrema) bakeri Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 447, ♀.
Philippines: Mindanao.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) DEFORMIS Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Physocrema) deformis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 76, ♀. (*deformis*).
Indo China, Borneo, Sumatra, Java; Emery (1893) Sumatra, Borneo; Emery (1897) Java, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1935) Verlaten, ♀.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) DEFORMIS subsp. **PHYSOTHORAX** Emery

Crematogaster (Physocrema) deformis subsp. *physothorax* Emery. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 506, ♀.
Burma.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) DEFORMIS subsp. **SEWARDI** Forel

Crematogaster (Physocrema) deformis subsp. *sewardi* Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg. 18 (1901) 64, ♀ ♀.
Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) DEFORMIS subsp. **VACCA** Forel

Crematogaster (Physocrema) deformis subsp. *vacca* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. 47 (1911) 384, ♀.
Malacca.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) INFLATA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Physocrema) inflata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 76, pl. 2, fig. 2, ♀. (*inflatus*).

Indo-China; also Borneo.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) MUCRONATA Emery

Crematogaster (Physocrema) mucronata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 690, ♀. (*deformis* var.).

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) ONUSTA Stütz

Crematogaster (Physocrema) onusta Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 118, ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) STETHOGOMPHA Wheeler

Crematogaster (Physocrema) stethogompha Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 63 (1919) 75, ♀.

Borneo: Kuching (Smith).

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) STETHOGOMPHA var. **DETRITONODIS** Wheeler

Crematogaster (Physocrema) stethogompha var. *detritonodis* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 63 (1919) 77, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Smith).

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) TUMIDULA Emery

Crematogaster (Physocrema) tumidula Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 689, fig., ♀.

Sumatra.

CREMATOGASTER (PHYSOCREMA) TUMIDULA var. **TAIVANAE** Forel

Crematogaster (Physocrema) tumidula var. *taivanae* Forel. Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 194, ♀ ♀.

Formosa: Taihorin.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) ELEGANS Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) elegans Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 149, ♀.

Aru Is.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) FLAVITARSIS Emery

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) flavitarsis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 232, pl. 8, fig. 42, ♀.

New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) RECURVA Emery

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) recurva Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 566, pl. 1, figs. 11-12, ♀.

New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) TARSATA Fred. Smith

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) tarsata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. (1864) 74, ♀. (*tarsatus*).

Morty Is.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) TETRACANTHA Emery

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) tetracantha Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 467, pl. 2, fig. 18, ♂.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (XIPHOCREMA) WEBERI Emery

Crematogaster (Xiphocrema) weberi Emery, Nova Guinea 9 (1911) 254, fig. 3, ♀.
W. New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER (INCERTAE SEDIS) ACULEATA Donisthorpe

Crematogaster (Incertæ sedis) aculeata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 8 (1941) 204, ♀.
New Guinea.

CREMATOGASTER FLAVICORNIS Emery

Crematogaster flavicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Civ. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 567, ♀.
New Guinea.

Tribe DACETINI Forel**Genus ENERIA** Donisthorpe**ENERIA EXCESA** Donisthorpe

Eneria excesa Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 598, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Genus EPITRITUS Emery**EPITRITUS CLYPEATUS** Szabo

Epitritus clypeatus Szabo, Arch. Zool. Budapest 1 (1909) fig. 1, ♀.
New Guinea.

EPITRITUS CLYPEATUS var. **MALESIANA** Forel

Epitritus clypeatus var. *malesiana* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 83, ♀ ♀.
Sumatra: Soengei, Bamban.

EPITRITUS EMMÆ Emery

Epitritus emmæ Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 22 (1890) 70.
Emery (1897) New Guinea.

EPITRITUS EURYCERUS Emery

Epitritus eurycerus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 581, pl. 14, fig. 17, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

Genus EPOPOSTRUMA Forel**EPOPOSTRUMA FOLIACEA** Emery

Epopostruma foliacea Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 573, pl. 15, figs. 20-21, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

Genus KYIDRIS Brown**KYIDRIS MUTICA** Brown

Kyidris mutica Brown, Mushi Pt. 1, 20 (1949) 3, ♀.
Japan: Shikoku, Hirooka, Tosa Prov. (Okamoto).

KYIDRIS NUDA Brown

Kyidris nuda Brown, Mushi 20 (1949) 23, ♀.
Formosa: Niitaka (Miyamoto).

Genus ORECTOGNATHUS Fred. Smith**ORECTOGNATHUS CHYZERI** Emery

Orectognathus chyzeri Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 571, pl. 14, figs. 1-2, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

ORECTOGNATHUS LONGISPINOSUS Donisthorpe

Orectognathus longispinosus Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 58, ♀.
New Guinea: Japen Is.

Genus PENTASTRUMA Forel**PENTASTRUMA SAUTERI** Forel

Pentastroma sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 50, ♀.
Formosa: Pilam.

Genus RHOPALOTHRIX Mayr**RHOPALOTHRIX ANGULINODIS** Stitz

Rhopalothrix angulinodis Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 122, ♀.
Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

RHOPALOTHRIX BIROI Szabo

Rhopalothrix biroi Szabo, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 8 (1910) 365, fig. 2, ♀.
N. New Guinea.

RHOPALOTHRIX BORNEENSIS Wheeler

Rhopalothrix borneensis Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 96, ♀.
Borneo: Kuching.

RHOPALOTHRIX BREVICORNIS Emery

Rhopalothrix brevicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 572, pl. 14, fig. 19, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

RHOPALOTHRIX KOKODENSIS Donisthorpe

Rhopalothrix kokodensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18 (1936) 524, ♀ ♂.
Papua: Kokoda (Cheesman).

RHOPALOTHRIX MANNI Menozzi

Rhopalothrix manni Menozzi, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1923) 210, fig. 2, ♀.
Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

RHOPALOTHRIX MIXTA Szabo

Rhopalothrix mixta Szabo, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 8 (1910) 366, fig. 4, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

RHOPALOTHRIX PROCERA Emery

Rhopalothrix procera Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 572, pl. 14, fig. 18, ♂ ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

RHOPALOTHRIX PUNCTATA Szabo

Rhopalothrix punctata Szabo, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 8 (1910) 366, fig. 3, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

RHOPALOTHRIX SUBDENTATUS Donisthorpe

Rhopalothrix subdentatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 67, ♀.

Philippines (Baker).

Genus **SMITHISTRUMA** Brown**SMITHISTRUMA (SMITHISTRUMA) INCERTA** Brown

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) incerta Brown, Mushi Pt. 1, 20 (1949) 10, ♀ ♀.

Japan: Kyushu (Silvestri). NOTE: = *Strumigenys (Cephaloxys)* Ito, sensu Wheeler (1928) Japan (Silvestri).

SMITHISTRUMA (SMITHISTRUMA) ROSTRATAEFORMIS Brown

Smithistruma (Smithistruma) rostrataeformis Brown, Mushi Pt. 1, 20 (1949) 12, ♀.

Japan: Tosa Prov. Shikoku (Okamoto).

Genus **STRUMIGENYS** Fred. Smith**STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) CAPITATA** Fred. Smith

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) capitata Fred. Smith, Jour. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 77, pl. 4, fig. 5, ♂ ♀. (*Cephaloxys*).

New Guinea; also Engano Is.; Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea, ♀ (re-described).

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) DOHERTYI Emery

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) dohertyi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 576, ♀.

Burma.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) INEZAЕ Forel

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) inezae Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 12, ♀.

Java.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) INEZAЕ var. **TAIPINGENSIS** Forel

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) inezae var. *taipingensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 83, ♀.

Malacca.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) JACOBSONI Menozzi

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) jacobsoni Menozzi, Tijdschr. Ent. 82 (1939) 180, fig. 4, ♀.

Sumatra: Fort de Kock (Jacobson). NOTE: = *Weberistruma* Brown.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) JAPONICA Ito

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) japonica Ito, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58 (1914) 40, ♀.

Japan: Hondo. = *Smithistruma (Smithistruma) incerta* Brown, Mushi Pt. 1, 20 (1949) 10, ♀.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) EMERYI Karawajew

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) emeryi Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 106, ♀.

Sumatra.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) FOOCHOWENSIS Wheeler

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) foochowensis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 28, ♀.

China: Foochow.

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) LEPTOTHRIX Wheeler

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) leptothrix Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 55, ♀.

Formosa: Funkiko. = *Weberstruma* Brown (1949).

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) RAYMONDI Donisthorpe

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) raymondi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12 (1945) 779, ♀.

Mauritius Is. (Raymond Mamet).

STRUMIGENYS (CEPHALOXYS) SILVESTRIANA Wheeler

Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) silvestriana Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 27, ♀.

China: Macao (Silvestri). = *Trichoscopya membranifera* Brown (1949).

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) BIROI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) biroi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, 580, pl. 14, fig. 16, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) BRYANTI Wheeler

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) bryanti Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 95, ♀.

Borneo (Bryant).

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) CHYZERI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) chyzeri Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 574, pl. 14, figs. 4-6, ♀ ♀ ♂.

N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀ ♂.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) DORIAE Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) doriæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 469, pl. 2, fig. 22, ♀.

Amboina.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) EBBÆ Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) ebbæ Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 11, ♀.

Java.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) FEAE Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) feæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 473, ♂ ♀.

Lower Burma.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) FEAE var. FORMOSENSIS Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) feæ var. *formosensis* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 1 (1912) 52, ♂.

Formosa: Pilam. NOTE: = *Strumigenys (Strumigenys) formosensis* Forel, Brown (1949).

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) FRIVALDSZKYI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) frivaldszkyi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 580, pl. 14, fig. 9, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) GODEFFROYI Mayr

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) godeffroyi Mayr, Sitzb. ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 53 (1866) 516, ♂.

Malaysia, India, Oceania; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♂.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) GODEFFROYI var. BUTTELI Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) godeffroyi var. *butteli* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 83, ♂ ♀.

Ceylon.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) GODEFFROYI var. INDICA Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) godeffroyi var. *indica* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 243, ♀.

W. Hindustan.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) GODEFFROYI subsp. LEWISI Cameron

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) godeffroyi subsp. *lewisi* Cameron, Proc. Manchester Philos. Soc. (1887) 229, ♂ ♀. (*S. lewisi*).

Japan, Burma; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂. NOTE: = *Strumigenys (Strumigenys) lewisi* Cameron.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) HORVATHI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) horvathi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, pl. 14, fig. 8, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) INDAGATRIX Wheeler

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) indagatrix Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 94, ♂.

Borneo (Hewitt).

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) JULIAE Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) juliae Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 12, ♂.

Java.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) KONINGSBERGERI Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) koningsbergerei Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 9, ♀.
Java.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) KRAEPELINI Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) kraepelini Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 8, ♀.
Java.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) LORIAE Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) loriae Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 574, pl. 14, fig. 3, ♀.
New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) LYROESSA Roger

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) lyroessa Roger, Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. 6 (1862) 251, pl. 1, fig. 17, ♀. (*Labidogenys*).
Ceylon.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) MAYRI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) mayri Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, pl. 14, fig. 12, ♀ ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) MOCZARYI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) moczaryi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, pl. 14, fig. 15, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) SIGNEAE Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) signeae Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 10, ♀.
Java.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) SMYTHIESI Forel

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) smythiesi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 242, ♀ ♀.
Assam.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) SOLIFONTIS Brown

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) solifontis Brown, Mushi, Pt. 1, 20 (1949) 18, ♀ ♀.
Japan: Saruta, Shikoku (Ishikaioa).

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) SZALAYI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) szalayi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, pl. 14, fig. 10, ♀ ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS (STRUMIGENYS) WALLACEI Emery

Strumigenys (Strumigenys) wallacei Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 575, pl. 14, fig. 7, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

STRUMIGENYS HAVILANDI Forel

Strumigenys havilandi Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg. 22 (1905) 13, nota, ♀.
Java (Haviland).

Tribe **LEPTOTHORACINI** EmeryGenus **ADELOMYRMEX** Emery**ADELOMYRMEX BIROI** Emery

Adelomyrmex biroi Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 590, ♂ ♀.
New Guinea: Mt. Hausemann.

Genus **LEPTOTHORAX** Mayr**LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) CONGRUUS** Fred. Smith

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) congruus Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 406, ♂.
Japan.

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) CONGRUUS var. **EBURNEIPES** Wheeler

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) congruus var. *eburneipes* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 259 (1927) 1, ♀.
China: Kuliang (Gee).

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) CONGRUUS var. **SPINOSIOR** Forel

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) congruus var. *spinosior* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 371, ♀.
Japan.

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) CONGRUUS var. **WUI** Wheeler

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) congruus var. *wui* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 7, ♂ ♀ ♂.
China: Peking.

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) FULTONI Forel

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) fultoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 229, ♀.
N. W. Himalaya.

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) ROTHNEYI Forel

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) rothneyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 228, ♀.
Himalaya; also Sikkim, and Central India.

LEPTOTHORAX (LEPTOTHORAX) ROTHNEYI var. **SCHURRI** Forel

Leptothorax (Leptothorax) rothneyi var. *schurri* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 231, ♂.
Central India.

LEPTOTHORAX ARGENTIFE Wheeler

Leptothorax argentife Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 25, ♂ ♀.
China: Foochow (Silvestri).

LEPTOTHORAX GALEATUS Wheeler

Leptothorax galeatus Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 259 (1927) 2, ♀.

China: Tsinghan (Gee).

LEPTOTHORAX TAIVANENSIS Wheeler

Leptothorax taivanensis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 54, ♀.

Formosa: Funkiko (Silvestri).

Genus ROGERIA Emery**ROGERIA (ROGERIA) STIGMATICA** Emery

Rogeria (Rogeria) stigmatica Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 589, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea: Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

ROGERIA AZUMAI Santschi

Rogeria azumai Santschi, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 18 (1941) 275, fig. ♀.

Japan.

Tribe MELISSOTARSINI Emery**Genus RHOPALOMASTIX** Forel**RHOPALOMASTIX ESCHERICHI** Forel

Rhopalomastix escherichi Forel, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 217, ♀.

Ceylon.

RHOPALOMASTIX JANETI Donisthorpe

Rhopalomastix janeti Donisthorpe, Ent. 5 (1936) 55, ♂ ♀ ♀.

Siam (Manjikul).

**RHOPALOMASTIX ROTHNEYI** Forel

Rhopalomastix rothneyi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 43 (1900) 24, ♀.

Bengal, Ceylon.

RHOPALOMASTIX ROTHNEYI subsp. **JAVANA** Wheeler

Rhopalomastix rothneyi subsp. *javana* Wheeler, Psyche 36 (1929) 96, fig. 1. ♀ ♀ ♂.

Eastern Java: Bondowoso, Besoeki (Kolshoven).

RHOPALOMASTIX ROTHNEYI subsp. **JAHORENSIS** Wheeler

Rhopalomastix rothneyi subsp. *jahorensis* Wheeler, Psyche 36 (1929) 96, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

Tribe MERANOPLINI Emery**Genus CALYPTOMYRMEX** Emery**CALYPTOMYRMEX (CALYPTOMYRMEX) BECCARII** Emery

Calyptomyrmex (Calyptomyrmex) beccarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 472, pl. 2, fig. 23, ♀.

Amboina; also New Guinea.

CALYPTOMYRMEX (CALYPTOMYRMEX) BECCARII var. GLABRATA Viehmeyer

Calyptomyrmex (Calyptomyrmex) beccarii var. *glabrata* Viehmeyer,
Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 128, ♀.
Singapore.

CALYPTOMYRMEX (CALYPTOMYRMEX) EMERYI Forel

Calyptomyrmex (Calyptomyrmex) emeryi, Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus.
Hamburg 18 (1901) 51, ♀ ♂.
Borneo.

Genus MERANOPLUS Fred. Smith**MERANOPLUS ARMATUS** Fred. Smith

Meranoplus armatus Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 (1862) 413,
pl. 12, fig. 7, ♀.
Sumatra.

MERANOPLUS ASTERICUS Donisthorpe

Meranoplus astericus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947)
190, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

MERANOPLUS BELLI Forel

Meranoplus belli Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 240, ♀.
Hindustan.

MERANOPLUS BELLI subsp. **JAVANUS** Karawajew

Meranoplus belli subsp. *javanus* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 98,
Abb. 22, ♀.
Java: Buitzenrog (Karawajew).

MERANOPLUS BICOLOR Guerin

Meranoplus bicolor Guerin, Inconogr. Regne Anim. Insect 7 (1845) 425,
♀. (*Cryptocerus*).
Continental and Insular India.

MERANOPLUS BICOLOR var. **FUSCESCENS** Wheeler

Meranoplus bicolor var. *fuscescens* Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11
(1930) 101, ♀.
Formosa: Pescadore.

MERANOPLUS BICOLOR subsp. **LUCIDUS** Forel

Meranoplus bicolor subsp. *lucidus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14
(1903) 705, ♀. (*bicolor* var.).
Bengal; also Burma and Sumatra.

MERANOPLUS CARINATUS Donisthorpe

Meranoplus carinatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942)
456, ♀.
S. India: Malabar.

MERANOPLUS CASTANEUS Fred. Smith

Meranoplus castaneus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.
2 (1857) 81, *pl. 2, fig. 7*, ♀.
Borneo; also Sumatra and Singapore.

MERANOPLUS CASTANEUS subsp. **HAMMACEROS** Forel

Meranoplus castaneus subsp. *hammaceros* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 60, ♀.
Sumatra.

MERANOPLUS FLAVIVENTRIS Donisthorpe

Meranoplus flaviventris Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 202, ♀.
S. India: Travancore.

MERANOPLUS LAEVIVENTRIS Emery

Meranoplus laeviventris Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 506, pl. 10, fig. 16, ♀.
Burma.

MERANOPLUS LAEVIVENTRIS var. **PUNCTULATA** Emery

Meranoplus laeviventris var. *punctulata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 472, ♀.
Burma.

MERANOPLUS LEVIS Donisthorpe

Meranoplus levis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 455, ♀.
S. India: Dohnavur; Donisthorpe (1948) Ceylon, ♂.

MERANOPLUS MUCRONATUS Fred. Smith

Meranoplus mucronatus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 82, pl. 2, fig. 6, ♀.
Malacca; also Borneo and Sumatra.

MERANOPLUS NIGER Donisthorpe

Meranoplus niger Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 494, ♀ ♂.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

MERANOPLUS ROTHNEYI Forel

Meranoplus rothneyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 241, ♀.
China: Cochin.

MERANOPLUS RUGIFRONS Emery

Meranoplus rugifrons Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 569, pl. 1, figs. 13-15, ♀.
New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1941) Papua: Wharton Range (Cheesman), ♀ (described).

MERANOPLUS SABRONENSIS Donisthorpe

Meranoplus sabronensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 7 (1941) 136, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

MERANOPLUS SPINOSUS Fred Smith

Meranoplus spinosus Fred Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 150, ♀.
New Guinea: Auret Island. (NOTE: *Procryptocerus* Donisthorpe, (1932).

Genus **ROMBLONELLA** Wheeler**ROMBLONELLA GRANDINODIS** Wheeler

Romblonella grandinodis Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club. 15 (1935) 5, ♀.

Philippines: Romblon Is. (Lupo Morato).

Tribe **METAPONINI** ForelGenus **METAPONE** Forel**METAPONE BAKERI** Wheeler

Metapone bakeri Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club. 6 (1916) 10, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Banahao, Luzon.

METAPONE GRACILIS Wheeler

Metapone gracilis Wheeler Psyche 42 (1935) 38, ♀.

Philippines: Dapitan, Mindanao.

METAPONE GREENI Forel

Metapone greeni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 449, pl. 14, figs. 1-10, ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

METAPONE HEWETTI Wheeler

Metapone hewetti Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 62, ♂.

Borneo: Kuching (Hewitt).

METAPONE JACOBSONI Crawley

Metapone jacobsoni Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18 (1924) 389, ♀.
Sumatra.

METAPONE JOHNI Karawajew

Metapone johni Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 115, fig. 10, ♀ ♂.
Ceylon: Hantana (O. John).

METAPONE KROMBEINE M. Smith

Metapone krombeine M. Smith, Proc. Ent. Wash. 49 (1947) 75, ♀.
New Guinea: Milne Bay (Krombein).

METAPONE SAUTERI Forel

Metapone sauteri Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 20 (1912) 763, ♀.
Formosa; Forel (1913) Formosa, ♀ (described).

Tribe **MYRMECININI** AshmeadGenus **ACANTHOMYRMEX** Emery**ACANTHOMYRMEX CRASSISPINA** Wheeler

Acanthomyrmex crassispina Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11 (1930) 101, ♀.

Formosa: Botel Tobago.

ACANTHOMYRMEX DUSAN Wheeler

Acanthomyrmex dusan Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 89, 2f.

Borneo: Mt. Matan (Bryant).

ACANTHOMYRMEX DYAK Wheeler

Acanthomyrmex dyak Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 86, ♂ 2f.

Borneo: Kuching (Hewitt).

ACANTHOMYRMEX FEROX Emery

Acanthomyrmex ferox Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 245, nota, ♂.

Perak; also Sumatra.

ACANTHOMYRMEX LUCIOLAE Emery

Acanthomyrmex luciola Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 244, pl. 6, figs. 5-10, ♀ 2f.

Ceylon.

ACANTHOMYRMEX KOCHI Emery

Acanthomyrmex kochi Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 9 (1911) 252, fig. 1, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea.

ACANTHOMYRMEX NOTABILIS Fred. Smith

Acanthomyrmex notabilis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 3, pl. 1, figs 3-4, ♀ 2f. (*Pheidole*).

Batchian Is.

Genus ATOPULA Emery**ATOPULA LONGISPINA** Stitz

Atopula longispina, Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 103, ♀.

North Borneo (Kuhlwein).

Genus DILOBOCONDYLA Santschi**DILOBOCONDYLA BORNEENSIS** Wheeler

Dilobocondyla borneensis Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 6 (1916) 12, fig. 2, ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak.

DILOBOCONDYLA CATANLACOIDES Stitz

Dilobocondyla catanlacoides Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1911) 364, figs. 10-12, ♀. [*Podomyrma* (*Mesomyrma*) *catanlacoides*].

N. E. New Guinea.

DILOBOCONDYLA CATANLACOIDES var. **CONCOLOR** Viehmeyer

Dilobocondyla catanlacoides var. *concolor* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 40, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

DILOBOCONDYLA CATANLACOIDES var. **FULVA** Viehmeyer

Dilobocondyla catanlacoides var. *fulva* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 127, ♀ ♀.

Singapore.

DILOBOCONDYLA CHAPMANI Wheeler

Dilobocondyla chapmani Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 12, ♀.
Philippines: Negros Is. (Chapman).

DILOBOCONDYLA CHAPMANI subsp. **RUFOPRUNNEA** Wheeler

Dilobocondyla chapmani subsp. *rufobrunnea* Wheeler, Psyche 42 (1935) 43, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Philippines: Negros Is. (W. D. Pierce).

DILOBOCONDYLA ESCHERICHI Forel

Dilobocondyla escherichi Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 223, ♀. (*Atopomyrmex*).
Ceylon.

DILOBOCONDYLA FOUQUETI Santschi

Dilobocondyla fouqueti Santschi, Le Naturaliste 32 (1910) 283, ♀.
China: Tonkin.

DILOBOCONDYLA FOUQUETI var. **LIGHTI** Wheeler

Dilobocondyla fouqueti var. *lighti* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 256 (1927) 6, ♂.
China: Amoy (S. F. Light).

DILOBOCONDYLA KARNYI Wheeler

Dilobocondyla karnyi Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 11, ♂.
Java: Depok (Karny).

DILOBOCONDYLA SEBESIANA Wheeler

Dilobocondyla sebesiana Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 10, ♀.
Sebesi (Dammerman).

DILOBOCONDYLA CELEBENSIS Emery

Dilobocondyla celebensis Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897-98) 234, figs. 4-5, ♀. (*Atopomyrmex*).
Celebes.

DILOBOCONDYLA CELEBENSIS subsp. **SIMALURANA** Forel

Dilobocondyla celebensis subsp. *simalurana* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 25, ♀.
Sumatra.

Genus **LORDOMYRMA** Emery**LORDOMYRMA BENSONI** Donisthorpe

Lordomyrma bensoni Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 85 (1949) 94, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross), ♂.

LORDOMYRMA CRAWLEYI Menozzi

Lordomyrma crawleyi Menozzi, Bull. Ent. Soc. Fr. 16 (1923) 209, fig. 1. ♂.
New Guinea (Gribodo).

LORDOMYRMA CRYPTOCERA Emery

Lordomyrma cryptocera Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 502, pl. 15, fig. 34, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1919) New Guinea: Gomau, ♀.

LORDOMYRMA CRYPTOCERA var. ACUMINATA Stitz

Lordomyrma cryptocera var. *acuminata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 504, ♀.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1919) New Guinea (Burgers), ♀.

LORDOMYRMA FURCIFERA Emery

Lordomyrma furcifera Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 591, pl. 15, figs. 32-33, ♀.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1919) German New Guinea (Biro), ♀; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

LORDOMYRMA INFUNDIBULUM Donisthorpe

Lordomyrma infundibulum Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 76 (1940) 45, 2. two text figs.

Dutch New Guinea.

LORDOMYRMA NIGRA Donisthorpe

Lordomyrma nigra Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 77 (1941) 36, ♀.
Waigeu.

LORDOMYRMA NOBILIS Yasumatsu

Lordomyrma nobilis Yasumatsu, Insect Matsumaena 17 (1950) 73, ♀ ♂.
Japan.

Genus MYRMECINA Curtis**MYRMECINA BANDARENSIS Forel**

Myrmecina bandarensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 72, ♀ ♀.
Sumatra.

MYRMECINA BREVICORNIS Emery

Myrmecina brevicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 582, ♀.
New Guinea.

MYRMECINA BUTTELI Forel

Myrmecina butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 71, fig. U, ♀.
Sumatra.

MYRMECINA CURTISI Donisthorpe

Myrmecina curtisi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 497, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

MYRMECINA GRANNICOLA subsp. NIPPONICA Wheeler

Myrmecina grannicola subsp. *nipponica* Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906) 307, ♀.

Japan: Suruga.

MYRMECINA GRANNICOLA subsp. SINENSIS Wheeler

Myrmecina grannicola subsp. *sinensis* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 539, ♀.

China: Mokanshan.

MYRMECINA MANDIBULARIS Viehmeyer

Myrmecina mandibularis Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 610, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Wareo.

MYRMECINA NESAEA Wheeler

Myrmecina nesaea Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 9, ♀.
Sebesi (Dammerman).

MYRMECINA OPACIVENTRIS Emery

Myrmecina opaciventris Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 581, ♂.
New Guinea.

MYRMECINA PILICORNIS Fred. Smith

Myrmecina pilicornis Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858)
133, ♂.

India: Bombay.

MYRMECINA POLITA Emery

Myrmecina polita Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897)
557, ♀.

New Guinea.

MYRMECINA PUNCTULATA Emery

Myrmecina punctulata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 583, ♂.
N. E. New Guinea.

MYRMECINA SAUTERI Forel

Myrmecina sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 55, ♂ ♀.
Formosa: Pilam.

MYRMECINA SEMIPOLITA Forel

Myrmecina semipolita Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905)
15, ♀.

Java.

MYRMECINA STRIATA Emery

Myrmecina striata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889)
500, ♀.

Burma.

MYRMECINA SULCATA Emery

Myrmecina sulcata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887)
449, ♂ ♂.

Celebes; also Java.

MYRMECINA TRANSVERSA Emery

Myrmecina transversa Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 582, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

MYRMECINA UNdulata Emery

Myrmecina undulata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901)
678, ♂ ♀.

Sumatra; also Borneo.

Genus PARATOPULA Wheeler**PARATOPULA CEYLONICA** Emery

Paratopula ceylonica Emery, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 114, ♀.
(*Atopomyrmex*).

Ceylon; also India and Formosa.

PARATOPULA CEYLONICA var. **SUMATRENSIS** Forel

Paratopula ceylonica var. *sumatrensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **36** (1913) 64, ♀.
Sumatra.

PARATOPULA CEYLONICA var. **TAYLORI** Forel

Paratopula ceylonica var. *taylori* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 228, ♂. (*Leptothorax taylori*).
Bengal.

Genus PODOMYRMA Fred. Smith**PODOMYRMA ALAE** Donisthorpe

Podomyrma alae Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1** (1948) 751, ♂.
New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PODOMYRMA ALBERTISI Emery

Podomyrma albertisi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **25** (1887) 460, ♂.
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA BASALIS Fred. Smith

Podomyrma basalis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. **3** (1858) 147, ♂.
Moluccas; also New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA BASALIS var. **BRUNNEUS** Donisthorpe

Podomyrma basalis var. *brunneus* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. **10** (1943) 453, ♂.
Waigeu (Cheesman).

PODOMYRMA BASALIS subsp. **NIGRESCENS** Stitz

Podomyrma basalis subsp. *nigrescens* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berl. (1912) 504, ♀. (*strata* var.).
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA BASALIS subsp. **REYI** Karawajew

Podomyrma basalis subsp. *reyi* Karawajew, Treubia **15** (1935) 99, ♀.
Ambon (Karawajew).

PODOMYRMA CARINATA Donisthorpe

Podomyrma carinata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **13** (1946) 584, ♂ ♂.
New Guinea: Port Morseby (Krombein).

PODOMYRMA DOHERTYI Emery

Podomyrma dohertyi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **18** (1897) 558, nota, ♂.
Moluccas: Sobie.

PODOMYRMA FEMORATA Fred. Smith

Podomyrma femorata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. **3** (1858) 145, ♂ ♀.
Aru Is.; also New Guinea and N. Australia.

PODOMYRMA GIBBULA Viehmeyer

Podomyrma gibbula Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 523, ♀.
New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

PODOMYRMA GRACILIS Emery

Podomyrma gracilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887)
460, pl. 2, fig. 15, ♀.
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA GRATIOSA subsp. **PAPUANA** Stitz

Podomyrma gratiosa subsp. *papuana* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde
Berlin (1938) 102, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Burgers).

PODOMYRMA GRATIOSA subsp. **PAPUANA** var. **LAEVIFRONS** Stitz

Podomyrma gratiosa subsp. *papuana* var. *laevifrons* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell.
Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 103, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Burgers). NOTE: nom preocc. Smith (1858) Aru Is.

PODOMYRMA KEYSSERI Viehmeyer

Podomyrma keysseri Viehmeyer, Deutsche ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 523, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA LAEVICEPS Mayr

Podomyrma laeviceps Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 20 (1867) 108, ♀.
Waigeu Is. (Mayr et D. Smith).

PODOMYRMA LAEVICEPS subsp. **GRACILIS** Emery

Podomyrma laeviceps subsp. *gracilis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova 25 (1887) 460, ♀. (*P. gracilis*).
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA LAEVIFRONS Fred. Smith

Podomyrma laevifrons Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3
(1858) 146, ♀.
Aru Is.

PODOMYRMA MINOR Donisthorpe

Podomyrma minor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948)
498, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PODOMYRMA NITIDA Fred. Smith

Podomyrma nitida Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool.
4 suppl. (1860) 110, ♀.
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA RUFICEPS Fred. Smith

Podomyrma ruficeps Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7
(1863) 20, ♀.
Mysol Is.; also New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA RUFICEPS var. **GASTRALIS** Emery

Podomyrma ruficeps var. *gastralis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova 18 (1897) 558, ♀.
New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA RUFICEPS var. **THORACICA** Stitz

Podomyrma ruficeps var. *thoracica* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berl. (1911) 360, fig. 8, ♀.

New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA RUFICEPS subsp. **ABDOMINALIS** var. **OPACULA** Viehmeyer

Podomyrma ruficeps subsp. *abdominalis* var. *opacula* Viehmeyer, Deutsche ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 523, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA SILVICOLA subsp. **BICOLOR** Emery

Podomyrma silvicola subsp. *bicolor* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 559, ♀.

New Guinea.

PODOMYRMA STRIATA var. **NIGRA** Stitz

Podomyrma striata var. *nigra* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 102, ♀.

New Guinea (Rogenberg).

PODOMYRMA TESTACEA Donisthorpe

Podomyrma testacea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1949) 413, ♂.

New Guinea: Finschafen (E. S. Ross).

PODOMYRMA TRISTIS Karawajew

Podomyrma tristis Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 102, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer Is. (Karawajew).

PODOMYRMA VIDUA Santschi

Podomyrma vidua Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4, fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 18, fig. 2, ♂.

N. Mysol; Weeim Is.

Genus PRISTOMYRMEX Mayr**PRISTOMYRMEX (ODONTOMYRMEX) TAURUS** Stitz

Pristomyrmex (Odontomyrmex) taurus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 120, ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

PRISTOMYRMEX BREVISPINOSUS Emery

Pristomyrmex brevispinosus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 451, ♀ ♂.

Sumatra; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

PRISTOMYRMEX BREVISPINOSUS subsp. **SULCATA** Emery

Pristomyrmex brevispinosus subsp. *sulcata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 464, ♀ ♀.

Burma.

PRISTOMYRMEX BREVISPINOSUS subsp. **SULCATA** var. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Pristomyrmex brevispinosus subsp. *sulcata* var. *formosæ* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 54, ♀.

Formosa.

PRISTOMYRMEX CASTANEICOLOR Donisthorpe

Pristomyrmex castaneicolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2 (1949) 412, ♀.

Maffin Bay, New Guinea (E. S. Ross).

PRISTOMYRMEX COGGII Emery

Pristomyrmex coggii Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 584, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

PRISTOMYRMEX EDUARDI Forel

Pristomyrmex eduardi Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 50 (1914) 232, nota, ♀.

Sumatra.

PRISTOMYRMEX JAPONICUS Forel

Pristomyrmex japonicus Forel, Mitt. schweiz, ent. Ges. 10 (1900) 268, ♀.
Japan; also Formosa.

PRISTOMYRMEX LAEVIGATUS Emery

Pristomyrmex laevigatus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 583, pl. 15, fig. 24, ♀. (*Odontomyrmex*).

N. E. New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

PRISTOMYRMEX LUCIDUS Emery

Pristomyrmex lucidus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 584, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀ (described).

PRISTOMYRMEX NITIDISSIMUS Donisthorpe

Pristomyrmex nitidissimus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2 (1949) 411, ♀.

Maffin Bay, New Guinea (E. S. Ross).

PRISTOMYRMEX ORBICULATUS Donisthorpe

Pristomyrmex orbiculatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 306, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PRISTOMYRMEX PARUMPUNCTATUS Emery

Pristomyrmex parumpunctatus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 452, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1913) New Guinea, ♀.

PRISTOMYRMEX PICTETI Emery

Pristomyrmex picteti Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 190, ♀.

Sumatra; also Java and New Guinea.

PRISTOMYRMEX PICTETI var. **TINGIANA** Stitz

Pristomyrmex picteti var. *tingiana* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 120, ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

PRISTOMYRMEX PUNCTALUS Fred. Smith

Pristomyrmex punctalus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 103, ♀.

Batchian Is.

PRISTOMYRMEX PUNGENS Mayr

Pristomyrmex pungens Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 36 (1886) 404, pl. 20, fig. 13, ♀.

Malacca.

PRISTOMYRMEX QUADRIDENS Emery .

Pristomyrmex quadridens Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 584, pl. 15, fig. 25, ♀ ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

PRISTOMYRMEX QUADRIDENS var. **ARUENSIS** Karawajew

Pristomyrmex quadridens var. *aruensis* Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 270, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer.

PRISTOMYRMEX RETICULATUS Donisthorpe

Pristomyrmex reticulatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 750, ♂.

New Guinea: Finschafen (E. S. Ross).

PRISTOMYRMEX TRACHYLISSEUS Fred. Smith

Pristomyrmex trachylissus Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 126, ♀. [*Myrmica* (*Monomorium*) *trachylissa*].

Borneo (A. R. Wallace).

Genus TRICYTARUS Donisthorpe**TRICYTARUS PARVIUMGULATUS** Donisthorpe

Tricytarus parviumgulatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 187, ♂.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Tribe MYRMICARIINI Forel**Genus MYRMICARIA** Saunders**MYRMICARIA ARACHNOIDEA** Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria arachnoidea Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 72, ♀ ♀. (*Heptacondylus*).

Borneo; also Java.

MYRMICARIA ARACHNOIDEA var. **LATINODA** Stitz

Myrmicaria arachnoidea var. *latinoda* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 101, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Borneo (Kühlwein).

MYRMICARIA ARACHNOIDEA var. **LUTEA** Emery

Myrmicaria arachnoidea var. *lutea* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 692, ♀.

Java; Karawajew (1935) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂.

MYRMICARIA ARACHNOIDEA var. **LUTEIVENTRIS** Emery

Myrmicaria arachnoidea var. *luteiventris* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 692, ♀.

Sumatra.

MYRMICARIA ARACHNOIDEA subsp. **MELANOGASTER** Emery

Myrmicaria arachnoidea subsp. *melanogaster* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 20 (1900) 692, nota, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak; Forel (1911) Borneo; Sarawak, ♀ ♀ ♂.

MYRMICARIA BIRMANA Forel

Myrmicaria birmana Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 243, ♀. (*arachnoidea* subsp.).

Burma.

MYRMICARIA BRUNNEA Saunders

Myrmicaria brunnea Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 3 (1841) 57, pl. 5, fig. 2, ♂.

India; also Ceylon and Sumatra; Karawajew (1935) Sumatra, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀.

MYRMICARIA BRUNNEA var. **FLAVA** Forel

Myrmicaria brunnea var. *flava* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 74, ♂. Malacca, Sumatra.

MYRMICARIA BRUNNEA subsp. **SUBCARINATA** Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria brunnea subsp. *subcarinata* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 73, ♀. (*Heptacondylus subcarinatus*).

Indo-China Sunda Islands, Java, Sumatra.

MYRMICARIA CARINATA Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria carinata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 73, ♀. (*Heptacondylus carinatus*).

Borneo, Sumatra.

MYRMICARIA CARINATA subsp. **GAGATINA** Wheeler

Myrmicaria carinata subsp. *gagatina* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 63 (1919) 69, ♀.

Borneo: Mt. Matang, West Sarawak (Bryant).

MYRMICARIA CASTANEA Crawley

Myrmicaria castanea Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 394, ♀. Sumatra.

MYRMICARIA LONGIPES Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria longipes Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Hist. Coll. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 142, ♀.

Borneo.

MYRMICARIA RUGOSA Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria rugosa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 suppl. (1860) 110, ♀. (*Heptacondylus*).

New Guinea.

MYRMICARIA VIDUA Fred. Smith

Myrmicaria vidua Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 141, ♂. Java.

Tribe **MYRMICINI** Fred. SmithGenus **MYRMICA** Latreille**MYRMICA AGILIS** Fred. Smith

Myrmica agilis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 71, ♀. (*Pheidole*).

Malacca.

MYRMICA ASPERSA Fred. Smith

Myrmica aspersa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 72, ♀.

Morty Islands.

MYRMICA BIDENTATA Fred. Smith

Myrmica bidentata Fred. Smith, Cat. Brit. Mus. Hym. 6 (1858) 124, ♀.
India: Calcutta.

MYRMICA BREVICEPS Fred. Smith

Myrmica breviceps Fred. Smith, Sci. Res. 2 Yarkand Miss. Hym. 12 (1878) ♀.

India.

MYRMICA BUSONI Ruzsky

Myrmica busoni Ruzsky, Ind. Form. Rec. 20, pt 5; 7.

India.

MYRMICA CAECA Jerdon

Myrmica caeca Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 115, ♀.

India.

MYRMICA CARINATA Fred. Smith

Myrmica carinata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 148, ♀. (*Tetramorium guineense* Forel).

Aru Is.

MYRMICA CHINENSIS Viehmeyer

Myrmica chinensis Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 204, ♀ ♀.

West China: Sungpanting (Stotzner Expedition).

MYRMICA CONSTERNENS Walker

Myrmica consternens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 4 (1859) 374, ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

MYRMICA CURSOR Fred. Smith

Myrmica cursor Fred. Smith, Sci. Res. 2 Yarkand Miss. Hym. (1864) 11, ♀.

India.

MYRMICA DILIGENS Fred. Smith

Myrmica diligens Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 73, ♀.

New Guinea.

MYRMICA EIDMANNI Menozzi

Myrmica eidmanni Menozzi, Eidmann zool.-bot. Gesell. Wein 79 (1930) 331, fig. 3, ♀.

Siberia.

MYRMICA EVERESTI Donisthorpe

Myrmica everesti Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4 (1929) 445, ♀.

Tibet, 1200 ft. (Hingston).

MYRMICA FUSCIPENNIS Fred. Smith

Myrmica fuscipennis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 46, ♀.

Celebes.

MYRMICA GRACILESCENS Fred. Smith

Myrmica gracilescens Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 74, ♂.

Celebes.

MYRMICA HELLERI Viehmeyer

Myrmica helleri Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 204, ♀.
West China: Kwansien (Stotzner Expedition).

MYRMICA HUMILIS Fred. Smith

Myrmica humilis Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 123, ♀.
India.

MYRMICA INCERTA Fred. Smith

Myrmica incerta Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 21, ♀.

Mysol Is.

MYRMICA INEZÆ Forel

Myrmica inezæ Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 226, ♀.
Central India.

MYRMICA INSOLENS Fred. Smith

Myrmica insolens Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 47, ♀.

Celebes.

MYRMICA KOZLOVI Ruzsky

Myrmica kozlovi Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 19 (1915) 502, figs. 16-19, ♀.

Tibet.

MYRMICA KOZLOVI subsp. **MEKONGI** Ruzsky

Myrmica kozlovi subsp. *mekongi* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 18 (1915) 505, figs. 20-21, ♂.

Tibet.

MYRMICA KOZLOVI subsp. **SUBBREVISPINOSA** Ruzsky

Myrmica kozlovi subsp. *subbrevispinosa* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 19 (1915) 506, fig. 22, ♂.

Tibet.

MYRMICA KOZLOVI subsp. **SUBBREVISPINOSA** var. **SUBALPINA** Ruzsky

Myrmica kozlovi subsp. *subbrevispinosa* var. *subalpina* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 19 (1915) 506, fig. 22, ♀.

Tibet.

MYRMICA LAEVISSIMA Fred. Smith

Myrmica laevissima Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 108, ♀.

Batchian Is.

MYRMICA LOBICORNIS Nylander

Myrmica lobicornis Nylander, Act. Soc. Fennicæ 2 (1846) 931, pl. 18, figs. 32-33, ♀ ♀.

Europe; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ (*laevinodis*); Stitz (1934) China, ♂.

MYRMICA LOBICORNIS var. **JESSENSIS** Forel

Myrmica lobicornis var. *jessensis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 371, ♀. (*M. rubra* subsp. *lobicornis* var.).

Japan and Jesse Is.

MYRMICA LUCTUOSA Fred. Smith

Myrmica luctuosa Fred. Smith, Sci. Res. 2 Yarkand Miss. Mus. (1878) 12, ♂.

India: Muree, Punjab.

MYRMICA MALIGNA Fred. Smith

Myrmica maligna Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 72, ♀.

Morty Is.

MYRMICA MARGARITAE Emery

Myrmica margaritæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 502, ♀. (*Myrmica*).

Tenasserim.

MYRMICA MARGARITAE var. **FORMOSAE** Wheeler

Myrmica margaritæ var. *formosæ* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 37, ♀.

Formosa: Funkiko.

MYRMICA MARGARITAE var. **PULCHELLA** Santschi

Myrmica margaritæ var. *pulchella* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1937) 368, ♀.

Formosa.

MYRMICA MARGARITAE var. **SERICA** Wheeler

Myrmica margaritæ var. *serica* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 8, ♀.

China: Yunnanfu.

MYRMICA MELLAE Fred. Smith

Myrmica mellæ Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 148, ♀. (*Solenopsis geminata*).

Aru Is.

MYRMICA MODESTA Fred. Smith

Myrmica modesta Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 108, ♀. (*Tetramorium guineense*).

Batchian Is.

MYRMICA OBSCURATA Motschulski

Myrmica obscurata Motschulski, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36 (1863) 16, ♀.

Ceylon.

MYRMICA OPACA Fred. Smith

Myrmica opaca Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 6 (1861) 47, ♀.

Celebes.

MYRMICA PACHEI Forel

Myrmica pachei Forel, Lausanne Bull. Soc. Vaud. Nat. 42 (1906) 79, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Himalayas.

MYRMICA PALLINODIS Motschulski

Myrmica pallinodis Motschulski, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36 (1863) 16, ♀.
Ceylon.

MYRMICA PARALLELA Fred. Smith

Myrmica parallela Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 147, ♀.

Aru Is.

MYRMICA PERTINAX Fred. Smith

Myrmica pertinax Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 46, ♀.

Celebes.

MYRMICA POLITA Fred. Smith

Myrmica polita Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 108, ♀.

Batchian Is.

MYRMICA PONOROIDES Fred. Smith

Myrmica ponoroides Fred. Smith, Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., Jour. (1863) 21, ♀.

Batchian; also Ceram. (NOTE: = *Vollenhovia oblonga* Smith).

MYRMICA RITAE Emery

Myrmica ritæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 501, pl. 11, fig. 27, ♀.

Tenasserim; Wheeler (1919) Borneo.

MYRMICA RUBRA Linne

Myrmica rubra Linne, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 1 (1858) 580, ♀. (*Formica*).

Europe.

MYRMICA RUBRA subsp. **LAEVINODIS** Nylander

Myrmica rubra subsp. *laevinodis* Nylander, Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ 2 (1846) 927, pl. 18, figs. 5-31, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Myrmica laevinodis*).

Japan; Forel (1901) Japan, ♀; Stitz (1934) China, ♂.

MYRMICA RUBRA subsp. **RUGINODIS** var. **KHAMENSIS** Ruzsky

Myrmica rubra subsp. *ruginodis* var. *khamensis* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 20 (1915) 512, figs. 31-33, ♀.

Tibet.

MYRMICA RUBRA subsp. **RUGINODIS** var. **KOROKUI** Forel

Myrmica rubra subsp. *ruginodis* var. *korokui* Forel, Sitzb. Byaer. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 267, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Myrmica rubra* subsp. *korokui* var. *ruginodis*).

Japan.

MYRMICA RUBRA subsp. **RUGINODIS** var. **SILVESTRII** Wheeler

Myrmica rubra subsp. *ruginodis* var. *silvestrii* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 101, ♀. (*Myrmica ruginodis* var.).

Japan: Chuzenyi, Lake Nikko (Hondo).

MYRMICA RUGIFRONS Fred. Smith

Myrmica rugifrons Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 124, ♀.
India.

MYRMICA RUGOSA Mayr

Myrmica rugosa Mayr, Reise Novara, Formicidæ (1865) 19, nota, ♀.
Himalaya.

MYRMICA RUGOSA var. **ARISSANA** Wheeler

Myrmica rugosa var. *arissana* Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11 (1930) 95, ♀.

Formosa: Arisan.

MYRMICA RUGOSA var. **DEBILIOR** Forel

Myrmica rugosa var. *debiliior* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 278, ♀.
Himalaya.

MYRMICA RUGOSA var. **RUGO-SMYTHIESI** Forel

Myrmica rugosa var. *rugo-smythiesi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 228, ♀.

Himalaya (Smythies).

MYRMICA SCABRINODIS Nylander

Myrmica scabrinodis Nylander, Act. Soc. Sc. Fennicæ 2 (1846) 930, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Europe; also Central Asia and Manchuria.

MYRMICA SCABRINODIS var. **GRANULINODIS** Nylander

Myrmica scabrinodis var. *granulinodis* Nylander, Act. Soc. Sc. Fennicæ 3 (1846) 1060, ♀ ♂.

Siberia.

MYRMICA SCABRINODIS subsp. **SCHENCKI** Emery

Myrmica scabrinodis subsp. *schencki* Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 8 (1895) 315, ♀. (*Myrmica rubra* subsp.).

Manchuria; Gee (1924) China, ♀; Stitz (1934) China, ♀.

MYRMICA SCABROSA Fred. Smith

Myrmica scabrosa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 147, ♀. (*Pristomyrmex*).

Aru Is.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI Forel

Myrmica smythiesi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 226, ♀.

Himalaya, Turkestan, Siberia; Ruzsky (1915) Tibet.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI var. **BACTRIANA** Ruzsky

Myrmica smythiesi var. *bactriana* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 20 (1915) 438, figs. 16-18, ♀ ♂.

Tibet.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI var. **EXIGUA** Ruzsky

Myrmica smythiesi var. *exigua* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 20 (1915) 440, figs. 19-20, ♀ ♂.
Tibet.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI var. **FORTIOR** Forel

Myrmica smythiesi var. *fortior* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 22, ♀.
Kashmir.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI var. **RUPESTRIA** Forel

Myrmica smythiesi var. *rupestris* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 227, ♀.
Sikkim.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI subsp. **CARBONARIA** Forel

Myrmica smythiesi subsp. *carbonaria* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 227, ♀.
Central India.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI subsp. **CASHMIRIENSIS** Forel

Myrmica smythiesi subsp. *cashmiriensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 23, ♀.
Sind Valley.

MYRMICA SMYTHIESI subsp. **CASHMIRIENSIS** var. **LUTESCENS** Forel

Myrmica smythiesi subsp. *cashmiriensis* var. *lutescens* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 23, ♀.
Kashmir.

MYRMICA SPECULARIS Donisthorpe

Myrmica specularis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 4 (1929) 446, ♀.
Tibet (Hingston).

MYRMICA STRIATA Emery

Myrmica striata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889-90) 449, ♀ ♂.
Tenasserim, Burma.

MYRMICA SUSPICIOSUS Fred. Smith

Myrmica suspiciosus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 148, ♀. (*Phcidole*).
Aru Is.

MYRMICA THORACICA Fred. Smith

Myrmica thoracica Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 148, ♀.
Aru Is.

MYRMICA TIBETANA Mayr

Myrmica tibetana Maŕr, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 24 (1890) 24, ♀. (*Myrmica*).
Tibet; Ruzsky (1915) Tibet, ♀.

MYRMICA TIBETANA var. **FULVA** Ruzsky

Myrmica tibetana var. *fulva* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. Petrograd 20 (1915) 441, figs. 22-24, ♂.
Tibet.

MYRMICA UMBRIPENNIS Fred. Smith

Myrmica umbripennis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 21, ♀. (*Pristomyrmex*).

Mysol.

MYRMICA VEXATOR Fred. Smith

Myrmica vexator Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 47, ♂. (*Monomorium*).

Ceram.

Tribe PHEIDOLINI Emery

Genus ANCYRIDIS Wheeler

ANCYRIDIS POLYRHACHIOIDES Wheeler

Ancyridis polyrhachioides Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 15 (1935) 1, ♀.

New Guinea: Mt. Misim, Morobe District (H. Stevens).

Genus APHAENOGASTER Mayr

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) ACICULATA Fred. Smith

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) aciculata Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 405, ♂ ♀.

Japan: Hiago. (NOTE: = *Messor*).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) CAECILIAE Viehmeyer

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) caeciliae Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg.—88 A. h. 7 (1922) 206, ♂.

West China: Kwansien.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) CAVERNICOLA Donisthorpe

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) cavernicola Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2 (1933) 500, ♀.

India.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) CRISTATUS Forel

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) cristatus Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 255, ♂. [*Stenamma (Aphænogaster) cristatus*].

India.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) EXASPERATA Wheeler

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) exasperata Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 537, ♀.

China: Mokanshan.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) FAMELICA Fred. Smith

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) famelica Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 405, ♂.

Japan: Hiaho (G. Lewis); Wheeler (1901) Japan, ♀; Wheeler (1927) China; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀ ♂ (described).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) FAMELICA subsp. **ANGULATA** Viehmeyer

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) famelica subsp. *angulata* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 206, ♂.

West China: Kwansien (Stötzner).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) FAMELICA subsp. FRONTOSA Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) famelica subsp. *frontosa* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 104, ♀.
Arashiyama.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) FAMELICA subsp. RUIDA Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) famelica subsp. *ruida* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 104, ♀ ♀.
Japan: Michino-o, Nagasaki.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) GATESI Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) gatesi Wheeler, Psyche 34 (1927) 44, ♂.
Burma: Rangoon (Gates).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) GEEI Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) geei Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 535, ♀ ♀ ♂.
China: Soochow (Gee).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) LEPIDA Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) lepida Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11 (1930) 96, ♀. [*Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) silvestre* Wheeler].
Formosa.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) ROTHNEYI Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) rothneyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 224, ♀. (*Stenammina*).
Himalaya.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) ROTHNEYI subsp. TIPUNA Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) rothneyi subsp. *tipuna* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 (1913) 195, ♀ ♂.
Formosa; Santschi (1937) Japan, ♀.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SAGEI Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) sagei Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 221, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Stenammina*).
Himalaya.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SAGEI subsp. PACHEI Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) sagei subsp. *pachei* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 42 (1906) 82, ♀.
N. E. Nepal: Tseran.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SCHURRI Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) schurri Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 223, ♀. (*Stenammina*).
Hindustan.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SILVESTRII Wheeler

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 37, fig. 3, ♂ ♂.
Formosa.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SMYTHIESI Forel

Aphaenogaster (Attomyrma) smythiesi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 222, ♀ ♀ ♂.
N. W. Himalayas.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SMYTHIESI var. PRUDENS Forel

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) smythiesi var. *prudens* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 223, ♀. (*Stenamma*).

India.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SMYTHIESI subsp. JAPONICA Forel

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) smythiesi subsp. *japonica* Forel, Sitzb. ber. Bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 267, ♀. (*Aphænogaster syriaca* subsp.). Japan; Hokkaido; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ (described).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) SMYTHIESI subsp. SINENSIS Wheeler

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) smythiesi subsp. *sinensis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 9, ♀.

China: Peking (Silvestri); Wheeler (1919) China, ♀ ♂ (described).

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) VAPIDA Wheeler

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) vapida Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 106, ♀.

Japan: Minchino-o, Nagasaki.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) VERECUNDA Wheeler

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) verecunda Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 106, ♀.

Japan: Unzen, Kiushiu.

APHAENOGASTER (ATTOMYRMA) WEIGOLDI Viehmeyer

Aphænogaster (Attomyrma) weigoldi Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 207, ♀.

China: Kwansien (Strotzner).

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) BECCARII Emery

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) beccarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 456, pl. 1, fig. 12, ♀ ♀ ♂. [*A. (Ischnomyrma) beccarii*].

Hindustan (Beccari).

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) FEAE Emery

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) feae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 503, pl. 11, fig. 261, ♀. [*Aphænogaster (Ischnomyrma) feae*].

Tenasserim, Burma; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀ ♂.

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) FEAE var. IMBELLIS Emery

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) feae var. *imbellis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 681, ♀.

Sumatra.

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) FEAE var. NICOBARENSIS Forel

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) feae var. *nicobarensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 405, ♀. [*Stenamma (Ischnomyrma)*].

Nicobar Is.

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) FEAE subsp. SIMULANS Forel

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) feae subsp. *simulans* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 31, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Simalur.

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) LAEVIOR Emery

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) lævior Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 456, ♀. [*Aphænogaster (Ischnomyrmex) longipes* var. *lævior*].

Celebes (Beccari).

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) PROJECTENS Donisthorpe

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) projectens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 581, ♂.

New Guinea: Hanmor Valley, Milne Bay (Krombein).

APHAENOGASTER (DEROMYRMA) TAKAHASHII Wheeler

Aphænogaster (Deromyrma) takahashii Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 11 (1930) 96, fig. 1, ♀.

Formosa: Batel, Tobago (Takahashi).

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) DROMEDARIUS Emery

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) dromedarius Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 322, pl. 8, figs. 23-24 ♀. (*Ischnomyrmex*).

New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1938) Papua, ♂ (described).

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) DROMEDARIUS var. **FUSCA** Emery

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) dromedarius var. *fusca* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 322, ♀.

New Guinea.

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) DROMEDARIUS var. **NIGRA** Donisthorpe

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) dromedarius var. *nigra* Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 74 (1938) 31, ♀.

New Guinea (Cheesman).

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) LORIAI Emery

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) lorai Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 563, pl. 1, figs. 9-10, ♀ ♀. [*Stenamma (Ischnomyrmex) lorai*].

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1914) New Guinea, ♂.

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) LORIAI var. **ATRA** Stitz

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) lorai var. *atra* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 101, ♀ ♂.

Dutch New Guinea (Burgers).

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) QUADRISPINA Emery

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) quadrispina Emery, Nova Guinea, Zool. 9 (1911) 351, ♀ ♂. (*Ischnomyrmex*).

New Guinea.

APHAENOGASTER (PLANIMYRMA) QUADRISPINA subsp. **WHEELERI** Donisthorpe

Aphænogaster (Planimyрма) quadrispina subsp. *whecleri* Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 74 (1938) 31, ♀.

New Guinea.

APHAENOGASTER (INCERTÆ SEDIS) TIBETANA Donisthorpe

Aphænogaster (Incertæ sedis) tibetana Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 4 (1929) 449, ♀.

Mt. Everest (Hingston).

Genus **ARATROMYRMEX** Stitz**ARATROMYRMEX CRISTATUS** Stitz

Aratromyrmex cristatus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 108, ♀.

Philippines: Palawan (Boettcher).

ARATROMYRMEX LUCTUOSUS Stitz

Aratromyrmex luctuosus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 106, ♀.

New Guinea

ARATROMYRMEX LUCTUOSUS var. **MAJOR** Stitz

Aratromyrmex luctuosus var. *major* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 108, ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan, Palawan (Boettcher).

Genus **CERATOPHEIDOLE** Pergande**CERATOPHEIDOLE BHAVANÆ** Bingham

Ceratopheidole bhavanæ Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 227, ♀ 2♂. (*Pheidole*).

India: Sikkim, 2,500 ft.

CERATOPHEIDOLE BLUNTSCHLII Forel

Ceratopheidole bluntschlii Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. (5) 47 (1911) 373, ♀.

Sumatra (Bluntschli).

CERATOPHEIDOLE EMMÆ Forel

Ceratopheidole emmæ Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 20, ♀.

Java.

CERATOPHEIDOLE SMYTHIESI Forel

Ceratopheidole smythiesi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 185, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2♂. (*Pheidole*).

Assam (Smythies); Emery (1922) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2♂.

CERATOPHEIDOLE SMYTHIESI var. **BENGALENSIS** Forel

Ceratopheidole smythiesi var. *bengalensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 186, ♀. (*Pheidole*).

India.

Genus **CONOTHORAX** Karawajew**CONOTHORAX BILOBUM** Karawajew

Conothorax bilobum Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 75, fig. 8, ♀.

Cambodia: Cauda (Davydov).

Genus **ISCHNOMYRMEX** Mayr**ISCHNOMYRMEX FAMELIAS** Fred. Smith

Ischnomyrmex famelias Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 405, ♀.

Japan: Hiogo.

ISCHNOMYRMEX LONGIPES Fred. Smith

Ischnomyrmex longipes Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 70, pl. 1, fig. 6, ♀. (*Myrmica*).

Borneo; Mayr (1867) Celebes, Borneo, Singapore, ♀; Emery (1888) Sumatra; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂ (described); Karawajew (1935) Java: Buitenzorg, ♀ ♂.

ISCHNOMYRMEX LONGIPES var. **CONICOLLIS** Emery

Ischnomyrmex longipes var. *conicollis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 681, fig. 7a, ♀. [*Pheidole (Ischnomyrmex)*].

Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♂.

ISCHNOMYRMEX LONGIPES var. **CONTINENTIS** Forel

Ischnomyrmex longipes var. *continentis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 24, ♀. (*continentalis*).

Burma; Viehmeyer (1914) Singapore, ♀ ♂.

ISCHNOMYRMEX LONGIPES var. **LAEVIOR** Emery

Ischnomyrmex longipes var. *laevior* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 456, ♀.

Celebes.

ISCHNOMYRMEX LONGIPES subsp. **PSEUDOLA** Forel

Ischnomyrmex longipes subsp. *pseudola* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 28, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂. [*Pheidole (Ischnomyrmex)*].

Simalur.

Genus MESSOR Forel**MESSOR ACICULATUS** Fred. Smith

Messor aciculatus Fred. Smith, Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 405, ♀ ♀ (*Aphrenogaster aciculata*).

Japan: Hiogo; Wheeler (1929) China, ♀ ♀ ♂. (NOTE: = *Messor lobulifera* Emery).

MESSOR ACICULATUS var. **RISIANUS** Forel

Messor aciculatus var. *risianus* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1922) 93, ♀. (*risiana*).

Shanghai (Rie).

MESSOR BARBARUS Linne

Messor barbarus Linne, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 12) 1 (1797) 962, ♀. (*Formica*).

Central Europe and Asia.

MESSOR BARBARUS subsp. **CLIVORUM** Ruzsky

Messor barbarus subsp. *clivorum* Ruzsky, Formic. Imp. Rossici 1 (1905) 726, ♀. (*Messor structor* var.).

Asia.

MESSOR BARBARUS subsp. **HIMALAYANA** Forel

Messor barbarus subsp. *himalayana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 220, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Stenammina*).

India.

MESSOR BARBARUS subsp. INSTABILIS Fred. Smith

Messor barbarus subsp. *instabilis* Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 163, ♀ ♂. (*Atta*).

Himalaya.

MESSOR BARBARUS subsp. MINOR Ern. André

Messor barbarus subsp. *minor* Ern. André, Spec. Hym. Europe 2 (1882) 355, 368, ♀ ♀. (*Aphanogaster barbarus* var.).

Sardinia, Corsica, Tunis; Emery (1887) India: Delhi (Beccari et Albertis), ♀.

MESSOR BARBARUS subsp. SEMIRUFA André

Messor barbarus subsp. *semirufa* André, Spec. Hym. Europe 2 (1882) 355, 368, ♀ ♀. (*Aphanogaster barbarus* var.).

Orient.

MESSOR BRUNNEICORNIS Forel

Messor brunneicornis Forel, Mitt. Nat. Hamburg 18 (1901) 60, ♀. [*Stenamma (Messor) aciculatus* var.].

Japan. (NOTE: Wheeler (1928) places *lobulifera* and *brunneicornis* Forel, equal to *aciculatus* Smith).

MESSOR LOBULIFERA Emery

Messor lobulifera Emery, III Asiat. Forschungsreise Zishy (1901) 159, ♀. (*M. barbarus striaticeps*).

Mongolia; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀ ♀ ♂; Santschi (1928) China, ♀ ♂.

MESSOR EXCURSIONIS Ruzsky

Messor excursionis Ruzsky, Formic. Imp. Rossici 1 (1905) 739, ♀. Turkestan.

MESSOR EXCURSIONIS var. FRATERNA Ruzsky

Messor excursionis var. *fraterna* Ruzsky, Formic. Imp. Rossici 1 (1905) 340, ♀.

Manchuria.

Genus PHEIDOLE Westwood**PHEIDOLE (ELASMOPHEIDOLE) AMBONENSIS Karawajew**

Pheidole (Elasmopheidole) ambonensis Karawajew, Zool. Auszeiger. 92 (1930) 209, ♀ ♀.

Ambon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) ARMATA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) armata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 75, pl. 4, fig. 8, 24. (*Pheidolacanthinus armatus*).

New Guinea: Salwaty.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) BIFURCUS Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) bifurcus Donisthorpe, Ent. 74 (1941) 36, ♀ 24.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) BREVISPINOSA Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) brevispinosa Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 593, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) FLAVOTHORACICA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) flavothoracica Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 610, fig. C. ♂. (*Pheidolacanthinus*).

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) GRANULATUS Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) granulatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12 1 (1948) 749. ♀.

New Guinea: Finschafen (E. S. Ross).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) MEDIOFLAVA Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) medioflava Donisthorpe, Ent. 74 (1941) 37, ♀.

Waigeu, 2,500 ft. (Cheesman).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) PURPURASCENS Emery

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) purpurascens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 38 (1897), 565, ♀.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) QUADRISPINOSA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) quadrispinosa Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 72, ♀.

New Guinea: Salwaty; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♂ ♀ ♂ 2♂ (described).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) RUPICAPRA Stitz

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) rupicapra Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 99, ♀.

German New Guinea (Burgers).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SEXDENTATUS Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) sexdentatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 592, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Ross).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SEXSPINOSA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) sexspinosa Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wein 20 (1870) 977, ♀ 2♂.

New Britain; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ 2♂.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SEXSPINOSA var. **FUSCESCENS** Emery

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) sexspinosa var. *fuscescens* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 232, ♀ 2♂.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SEXSPINOSA subsp. **BIROI** Emery

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) sexspinosa subsp. *biroi* Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova 23 (1900) 323, ♀ ♀ 2♂.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SEXSPINOSA subsp. **BIROI** var. **RALUMENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) sexspinosa subsp. *biroi* var. *ralumensis* Forel, Mitt. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 14, ♀.

Bismarck Arch.; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) SINGULARIS Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) singularis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 22, 2f.

Mysol Is.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) STRIATUS Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) striatus Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 74 (1941) 39, ♀ ♂ 2f.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) TETRACANTHA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) tetracantha Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 564, 2f.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) TRANSIGENS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) transigens Forel, Sitzb. ber. Bayerisch Akad. Wiss. (1911) 386, 2f. (subg. *Pheidolacanthinus*).

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLACANTHINUS) TRICOLOR Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) tricolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12 2 (1949) 408, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ALGÆ Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) algæ Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 32, ♀ ♀ 2f.

Java: Buitenzorg.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ALLANI Bingham

Pheidole (Pheidole) allani Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 264, ♀ 2f.

Burma; 500-2000 m.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) AMIA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) amia Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 60, ♀ 2f.

Formosa: Takao.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) AMPLIFICATA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) amplificata Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 517, fig. 1, ♀ 2f.

New Guinea: Mt. Rawlinson.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ARISTOTELIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) aristotelis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 43, ♀ ♂ 2f.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ASPERATA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) asperata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1897) ♀ 2f. (*capellinii* var.).

Tenasserim.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ATTLA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) attila Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 34, fig. G.-H, ♀ 2f.

Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) BARELETI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) bareleti Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 47 (1903) 252, ♂ 2f.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) BINGHAMI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) binghami Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 184, 198, ♀ 2f.
Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) BUTTELI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 36, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) CEYLONICA Motschulsky

Pheidole (Pheidole) ceylonica Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36 (1863) 18, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f. (*Oecophthora*).
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) CINGULATA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) cingulata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 77, ♂ 2f. (*Atta*).
Borneo.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) COMATA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) comata Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 176, 2f.
Borneo.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) CRYPTOCERA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) cryptocera Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 324, pl. 8, fig. 26-27, ♀ 2f.
N. E. New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) DIFFUSA Jerdon

Pheidole (Pheidole) diffusa Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 16 (1851) 109. (*Oecodoma*).
India.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) DISTINCTA Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidole) distincta Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. 10 (1943) 447, ♂.
Waigeu (Cheesman).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) DUGASI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) dugasi Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 222, ♀ 2f.
Cochin-China.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ELISAE Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) elisae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 46 (1901) 686, 2f.
Engano Is.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ELISAE var. NENIA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) elisæ var. *nenia* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 30, ♂ 2f.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ERNESTI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) ernesti Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 67, ♂ 2f.
Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) EXASPERATA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) exasperata Mayr, Stitz. ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 53 (1866) 506, fig. 12, ♀. (*Ischnomyrmex*).
Singapore.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) EXASPERATA var. CONCORDIA Santschi

Pheidole (Pheidole) exasperata var. *concordia* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Fr. (1916) 242.
Singapore. (NOTE: = *Pheidole exasperata* var. *polita* Viehmeyer).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) EXASPERATA var. FUSIFORMIS Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) exasperata var. *fusiformis* Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 607, ♂ ♀ 2f.
New Guinea: Wareo.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) EXASPERATA var. POLITA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) exasperata var. *polita* Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 606, ♂ 2f.
Singapore: Bukit Timah (Overbeck).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) FEAE Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) feæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 14 (1894) 469, ♂ ♀ 2f.
Tenasserim.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) FERGUSONI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) fergusonii Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 169. 188, ♂ 2f.
India: Travancore.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) FERVENS Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) fervens Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 176.
Singapore.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) FERVIDA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) fervida Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 406, ♂ 2f.
Japan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) FUSCULA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) fuscula Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 325, ♂ 2f.
New Britain; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) GAMBOGIA Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidole) gambogia Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 303, ♂ 2f.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) GHATICA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) ghatica Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 180, 196, ♀ 2f.

India: Poona.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) GHIGII Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) ghigii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 685, ♀ 2f.

Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) GRACILIPES Motschulsky

Pheidole (Pheidole) gracilipes Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36 (1863) 17, pl. 2, fig. 3. ♀. (*Leptomyrma*).

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) GRAYI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) grayi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 167, 187, ♀ 2f.

Hindustan; also Sikkim.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HAVILANDI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) havilandi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 38, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HAVILANDI var. **SAPUANA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) havilandi var. *sapuana* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 373, ♀ 2f.

Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HAVILANDI var. **SELANGORENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) havilandi var. *sapuana* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 36 (1913) 31, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.

Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HORNI Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) horni Emery, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 118, 2f.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HORTENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) hortensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 38, fig. J, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.

Sumatra, Java; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, S.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HOSPES Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) hospes Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 74, ♀ 2f.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HOSPITA Bingham

Pheidole (Pheidole) hospita Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 224, 2f.

India: Calcutta.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HUBERI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) huberi Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 374, ♂ 2f.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) HUBERI var. **PERAKENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) huberi var. *perakensis* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. 47 (1911) 376, 2f.
Malacca; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀ (described).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) INDICA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) indica Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 676, ♂ ♀ 2f.
Hindustan, Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) INDICA subsp. **ROTSCHANA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) indica subsp. *rotschana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 185, 199, ♂ 2f.
Hindustan; also Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) INDICA subsp. **ROTSCHANA** var. **DIVINANA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) indica subsp. *rotschana* var. *divinana* Forel, Escherich, Termiterleben auf Ceylon (1911) 222, ♂ 2f.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) INSCROBICULATA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) inscrobiculata Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 120, ♀ 2f. (*inscrobiculatus*).
Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 98, ♂ 2f.
Java and Sunda Islands; also Burma; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA var. **DESUCTA** Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana var. *desucta* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 2, ♂ ♀ 2f.
China: Back Liang (S. F. Light).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA var. **DOLENDI** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana var. *dolendi* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 60, ♂ 2f.
Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA var. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana var. *formosae* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 60, ♂ ♀ 2f.
Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA var. **PECTINATA** Stitz

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana var. *pectinata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1912) 504, 2f.
Ceram.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA subsp. **JACOBSONI** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana subsp. *jacobsoni* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 203, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂ 2f.
Java, Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA subsp. **JACOBSONI** var. **TAIPINGENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana subsp. *jacobsoni* var. *taipingensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 28, ♀ 2f.
Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA subsp. **JUBILANS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana subsp. *jubilans* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 202, ♀ 2f.
Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JAVANA subsp. **PROTEUS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) javana subsp. *proteus* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1, suppl. 15 (1912) 55, 2f.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JUCUNDA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) jucunda Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 54 II (1885) 179, ♀ 2f.
Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) JUCUNDA subsp. **FOSSULATA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) jucunda subsp. *fossulata* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 181, 196, ♀ 2f.
Hindustan; also Sikkim, up to 2000 m.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LAMELLINODA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) lamellinoda Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 166, 186, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂ 2f.
Central and Western Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LAMINATA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) laminata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 325, pl. 8, fig. 28-29, ♀ 2f.
N. E. New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LATINODA Roger

Pheidole (Pheidole) latinoda Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 195, 2f.
Hindustan; also Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LATINODA var. **MAJOR** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) latinoda var. *major* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 54 II (1885) 178, ♀ ♀ 2f.
Bengal.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LATINODA var. **PERADENIYAE** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) latinoda var. *peradeniyæ* Forel, Escherich, Termittenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 222, ♀ ♀ 2f.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LATINODA var. **TANNGIANA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) latinoda var. *tannghiana* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 47 (1903) 253, 2f. (*Pheidole latinoda* r. *angustior* var.).
Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LATINODA subsp. ANGUSTIOR Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) latinoda subsp. *angustior* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 170, 189, ♂ 2f.

W. Hindustan; also Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) LOBULATA Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) lobulata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 324, ♂ 2f. New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MAGRETHII Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) magrethii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 462, ♂ 2f.

Burma, Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MAKILINGI Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) makilingi Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 5 (1916) 285, ♂ 2f.

Philippines: Luzon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MALABARICA Jerdon

Pheidole (Pheidole) malabarica Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 107, (*Oecodoma*).

India.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MALINSII Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) malinsii Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 167, 187, ♂ 2f.

Ceylon; also Sikkim.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MANTEROI Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) manteroi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 564, 2f.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MAOROJII Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) maorojii Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 167, ♂ 2f.

India: Poona.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MEGACEPHALA Fabricius

Pheidole (Pheidole) megacephala Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 2 (1793) 361, 2f. (*Formica megacephala*).

Mauritius Is. (Bosc); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Verlaten, ♂ 2f.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MELANOGASTER Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidole) melanogaster Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 448, ♂ 2f.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MILITARIS Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) militaris Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 74.

Celebes.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MINOR Jerdon

Pheidole (Pheidole) minor Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 110. (*Oecodoma*).

S. India.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MULTIDENS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) multidentis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 181, 197, ♂ ♀ 2f.

India: Poona.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) MUS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) mus Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 174, 191, ♂ ♀ 2f.

India: Kanara and Calcutta.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NIETNERI Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) nietneri Emery, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 118, ♂ 2f.

Ceylon; also Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODGII Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodgii Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1902) 16, ♂ ♀ 2f.

Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODGII var. MAXWELLENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodgii var. *maxwellensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 40, ♂ 2f.

Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODGII var. TIJBODANA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodgii var. *tijbodana* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1902) 16, ♂ ♀ 2f.

Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODGII var. ZOCEANA Santschi

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodgii var. *zoceana* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 80, ♂ 2f.

China: Zo-ce (O. Piel).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODGII subsp. VERLATENENSIS Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodgii subsp. *verlatenensis* Wheeler, Treubia (1) 16 (1937) 22, 2f.

Verlaten Is

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODIFERA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodifera Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1858) 169. (*Atta*).

China.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODUS Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodus Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 407, ♂ ♀ 2f.

Japan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) NODUS subsp. AZUMAI Santschi

Pheidole (Pheidole) nodus subsp. *azumai* Santschi, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 181 (1940?) 274.

Japan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) OCEANICA (part.) Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) oceanica (part.) Mayr, Stitz, ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 53 (1866) 510, ♀ 2f.

New Guinea, New Caledonia, Samoa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PARVA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) parva Mayr, Reise Novara, Formicidae (1865) 98, pl. 4, figs. 28a and b, ♀ 2f.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PARVA var. DECANICA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) parva var. *decanica* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 175, 192, ♀ ♀ 2f.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PERGUENSIS Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) perguensis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 14 (1894) 157, ♀ 2f. (*Pheidole latinoda* subsp. *perguensis*).

Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PERGUENSIS subsp. YOMENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) perguensis subsp. *yomensis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 47 (1903) 253, 2f.

Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PHIPSONI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) phipsoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 172, 190, ♀ 2f.

India: Kanara.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLAGIARIA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) plagiaria Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 112, ♀ 2f.

Malaysia, Burma; Emery (1893) Amboina; Emery (1896) Java, ♀ 2f.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLAGIARIA var. MOICA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) plagiaria var. *moica* Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 222, 2f.

Cochin-China.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLAGIARIA var. RECTILINEATA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) plagiaria var. *rectilineata* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 5 (1916) 288, 2f.

Celebes, in Copal.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLAGIARIA subsp. PALAWANICA Stitz

Pheidole (Pheidole) plagiaria subsp. *palawanica* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 188, 2f.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLANIFRONS Santschi

Pheidole (Pheidole) planifrons Santschi, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 60 (1920) 166, ♀ 2f.

Chochin-China: Dalat (Bouvard).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PLINI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) plini Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 40, ♀ ♀ 2f.
Singapore (Haviland).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PRONOTALIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) pronotalis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 175,
190, ♂ ♂ 2f.
Sikkim; also Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) PROVIDENS Sykes

Pheidole (Pheidole) providens Sykes, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1 (1835)
103, pl. 13, fig. 2, 2f (*Atta*).
India.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RABO Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rabo Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 28, ♀ ♀ 2f.
Sumatra; also Malacca.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RHOMBINODA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) rhombinoda Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wein 28
(1878) 675, 679, ♂ 2f.
Hindustan; also Ceylon. [NOTE: Smith (1874) places *rhombinoda* as
subsp. of *nodus*].

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RHOMBINODA var. FORMOSENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rhombinoda var. *formosensis* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg.
79, A. h. 6 (1913) 103, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.
Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RHOMBINODA var. MICANTIVENTRIS Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) rhombinoda var. *micantiventris* Mayr, Term. Fuzetek
20 (1897) 247, 2f.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RHOMBINODA var. STELLA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rhombinoda var. *stella* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc.
Nat. 47 (1911) 380, 2f.
Sikkim, 1200 m.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RHOMBINODA var. TAPROBANÆ Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rhombinoda var. *taprobanæ* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool.
10 (1902) 178, 195, ♀ 2f.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RINÆ Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) rinæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40
(1901) 687, 2f.
Sumatra; also Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RINÆ var. MALA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rinæ var. *mala* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911)
205, ♂ 2f.
Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RINAE subsp. HONGKONGENSIS Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) rinæ subsp. *hongkongensis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 11, ♂ ♀ 2f.

China: Hongkong. (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RINAE subsp. INCENSA Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) rinæ subsp. *incensa* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 13, ♂ 2f.

China: Peta, Foochow (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RINAE subsp. TIPUNAE Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rinæ subsp. *tipunæ* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin I (1912) 68, ♂ 2f.

Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ROBERTI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) roberti Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 183, 198, ♂ 2f.

Sikkim, India: Kanara.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ROGERSI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rogersi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 182, 197, ♂ 2f.

Siwalik Range.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) ROGERSI var. TAYLORI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) rogersi var. *taylori* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 183, 198, ♂ 2f.

Bengal.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RUBROBRUNNEA Dalla Torre

Pheidole (Pheidole) rubrobrunnea Dalla Torre, Wien. ent. Zeit. II (1892) 91, ♂.

Batchian Is.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RUFICEPS Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) ruficeps Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 suppl. (1861) 46, ♂. (*Myrmica*).

Mysol Is.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) RUGOSA Fred. Smith

Pheidole (Pheidole) rugosa Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 175, 2f.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SAGEI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sagei Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 174, 192, ♂ 2f.

N. W. Himalaya.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SAUBERI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sauberi Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 18, ♂ 2f.

Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SAUBERI var. **SARAWAKANA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sauberi var. *sarawakana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **19** (1911) 45, ♀ 2f.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SAUTERI Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) sauteri Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. **26** (1909) 334, ♂ 2f.

Formosa.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SERICELLA Viehmeyer

Pheidole (Pheidole) sericella Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. **29**, A. h. **12** (1913) 33, ♀ 2f.

New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SEPULCHRALIS Bingham

Pheidole (Pheidole) sepulchralis Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. **2** (1903) 226, 255, 2f.

Upper Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SHARPI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sharpi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 169, 188, ♀ 2f.

Hindustan; also Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SHARPI subsp. **HOOGWERFI** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sharpi subsp. *hoogwerfi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 170, 189, 2f.

India: Mysore and Bombay.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SIMONI Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) simoni Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. **62** (1903) 266, 2f.

Philippines: Luzon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SPATHIFERA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) spathifera Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 168, 187, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.

Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SPATHIFERA var. **ASPATHA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) spathifera var. *aspatha* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 168, 188, ♀ 2f.

Assam.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SPATHIFERA var. **YERBURYI** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) spathifera var. *yerburyi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 168, 188, ♂ ♀ 2f.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) STRIATIVENTRIS Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) striativentris Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien **28** (1878) 675, 678, 2f.

Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SULCATICEPS Roger

Pheidole (Pheidole) sulcaticeps Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 193, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2.

Ceylon, N. W. and W. Bengal.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SULCATICEPS var. **PUNENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sulcaticeps var. *punensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 179, 195, ♀ 2.

India: Poona.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SULCATICEPS subsp. **INDOSINENSIS** Wheeler

Pheidole (Pheidole) sulcaticeps subsp. *indosinensis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 10, ♀ 2.

China: Yi Liang (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SULCATICEPS subsp. **VELLICANS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sulcaticeps subsp. *vellicans* Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 222, ♀ 2.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SULCATICEPS subsp. **YEENSIS** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sulcaticeps subsp. *yeensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 179, 195, 2.

Burma.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) SYKESI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) sykesi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 178, 190, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2.

Central and W. Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TAIVANENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) taiwanensis Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 59, 2.

Formosa: Pilam.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TANDJONGENSIS Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) tandjongensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 42, ♀ 2.

Sumatra, Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TARDUS Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidole) tardus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 285, ♀.

Mauritius Is. (Mamet).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TEMPLARIA Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) templaria Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 175, 192, 2.

N. W. Himalaya; also Sikkim.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TEMPLARIA subsp. **ENSCROBATA** Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) templaria subsp. *enscrobata* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 41, 2.

Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TENUICLAVATA Donisthorpe

Pheidole (Pheidole) tenuiclavata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 449, ♀ 2.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) TREUBI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) treubi Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 19, ♀ 2f.
Java.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) UMBONATA Mayr

Pheidole (Pheidole) umbonata Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 977-978, ♂ 2f.
Samoa; also New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) UMBONATA subsp. **FUSCIVENTRIS** Emery

Pheidole (Pheidole) umbonata subsp. *fusciventris* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 323, ♂ 2f.
N. E. New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) WATSONI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) watsoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 171, ♂ 2f.
Burma, Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) WOOD-MASONI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) wood-masoni Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 54 (1885) 180, 2f.
Hindustan; also Ceylon.

PHEIDOLE (PHEIDOLE) WROUGHTONI Forel

Pheidole (Pheidole) wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 176, 183, ♂ ♀ ♂.
Hindustan.

PHEIDOLE BHAVANAE Bingham

Pheidole bhavanæ Bingham, Fauna Brit. India (1903) 228, 2f ♂.
Sikkim, 8,000 ft. (Rogers).

PHEIDOLE BUGI Wheeler

Pheidole bugi Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 66, ♂ 2f.
Borneo; Sarawak (Thaxter).

PHEIDOLE CERVICORNIS Emery

Pheidole cervicornis Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 322, pl. 8, fig. 25, ♂.
New Guinea.

PHEIDOLE CONCINNA Wheeler

Pheidole concinna Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 13, ♂ 2f.
China: Laokoy (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE DAMMERMANI Wheeler

Pheidole dammermani Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 6, ♂ 2f.
Sebesi (Dammerman).

PHEIDOLE FUNKIKOENIS Wheeler

Pheidole funkikoenis Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 40, fig. 4, ♂ 2f.
Formosa: Funkiko (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE LIGHTI Wheeler

Pheidole lighti Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 255 (1927) 2, ♀ 2f.

China: Back Liang (Light).

PHEIDOLE LOKITAE Forel

Pheidole lokitæ Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 46, figs. L-M, ♀ ♀ 2f. (group *quadricuspis*).

Malacca, Sumatra.

PHEIDOLE MACULIFRONS Wheeler

Pheidole maculifrons Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 42, 2f.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE MISERANDA Wheeler

Pheidole miseranda Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 5, 2f.

Java: Krakatau Is. (Dammerman).

PHEIDOLE PIELI Santschi

Pheidole pieli Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 83, ♀ 2f.

China: Zo-ce (Piel).

PHEIDOLE QUADRENSIS Forel

Pheidole quadrensis Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 44 (1900) 25, 2f. (group *quadricuspis*).

Sumatra, Malacca.

PHEIDOLE QUADRICUSPIS Emery

Pheidole quadricuspis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 683, 2, ♀. (group *quadricuspis*).

Sumatra, Malacca.

PHEIDOLE SPERATA Forel

Pheidole sperata Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 29, ♀ 2f. (group *quadricuspis*).

Simalur.

PHEIDOLE TENERIFFANA Forel

Pheidole teneriffana Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 37 (1893) 465, ♀ 2f. Canary Is.: Teneriffe (Medina); also China.

PHEIDOLE TSAIBENI Wheeler

Pheidole tsaibeni Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 13, ♀ 2f. (*Pheidole concinna* (nom. praecoc.).

China: Laokoy (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLE UPENECI Forel

Pheidole upeneci Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 43, fig. K, ♀ 2f. (subg. *Elasmopheidole*).

Java.

Genus STENAMMA Westwood**STENAMMA OWSTONI** Wheeler

Stenamma owstoni Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906) 314, ♀.

Japan.

Tribe PHEIDOLOGETINI Emery

Genus AEROMYRMA Forel

AEROMYRMA SUNDAICA Forel

Aeromyrma sundaica Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 63, ♂.
Sumatra.

Genus ANELEUS Emery

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) ARMATUS Donisthorpe

Aneleus (Aneleus) armatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11)
14 (1947) 596, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) CEYLONENSIS Forel

Aneleus (Aneleus) ceylonensis Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf
Ceylon (1911) 220, ♀, nec ♂, nec ♂. (*pygmaeus* subsp.).
Ceylon.

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) MINIMUS Emery

Aneleus (Aneleus) minimus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 327,
♀ ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) PYGMAEUS var. ALBIPES Emery

Aneleus (Aneleus) pygmaeus var. *albipes* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent.
Fr. 62 (1893) 266, ♀.

Philippines (Simon).

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) PYGMAEUS var. BUGNIONI Forel

Aneleus (Aneleus) pygmaeus var. *bugnioni* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent.
58 (1915) 28, ♂ ♂.

Ceylon.

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) PYGMAEUS var. DENSISTRIATUS Stütz

Aneleus (Aneleus) pygmaeus var. *densistriatus* Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell.
Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 120, ♂. (*Pheidologeton*).

Malaysia.

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) PYGMAEUS var. SIMALURENSIS Forel

Aneleus (Aneleus) pygmaeus var. *simalurensis* Forel, Tijdschr. v.
Ent. 58 (1915) 27, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Simalur: Sinabang (Jacobson).

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) SARASINORUM Emery

Aneleus (Aneleus) sarasinorum Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901)
567, fig. D, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Celebes.

ANELEUS (ANELEUS) SIMILIS var. CRASSINCULA Emery

Aneleus (Aneleus) similis var. *crassincula* Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst.
23 (1900) 238, ♀.

New Guinea.

ANELEUS (LECANOMYRMA) BUTTELI Forel

Aneleus (Lecanomyrma) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 56, fig. 5, ♂.
Ceylon.

ANELEUS (LECANOMYRMA) LAMELLIFRONS Forel

Aneleus (Lecanomyrma) lamellifrons Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 219, ♀. (*Pheidologeton*).
Hindustan; also Belgaum.

ANELEUS CRIBRICEPS Wheeler

Aneleus cribriceps Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 90, ♀ 2f.
Indo-China: Dong Mo (Silvestri).

Genus AMAUROMYRMEX Wheeler**AMAUROMYRMEX SPECULIFRONS Wheeler**

Amauromyrmex speculifrons Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 349 (1929) 1, fig. 1z, b, c, ♂.
Borneo: Mt. Poi, Sarawak (Mjoberg). (NOTE.—Related to *Pheidologeton* and *Lophomyrmex*).

Genus CAREBARA Westwood**CAREBARA CASTANEA Fred. Smith**

Carebara castanea Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 178, ♀.
Indo-China.

CAREBARA LIGNATA Westwood

Carebara lignata Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6 (1841) 86, pl. 2, fig. 6, ♀.
Indo-China; also Malaysia; Santschi (1928) West Sumatra, ♀ (*lignosa*) (*lignosa*).

Genus LOPHOMYRMEX Emery**LOPHOMYRMEX BEDOTI Emery**

Lophomyrmex bedoti Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 192, pl. 8, fig. 17, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra, Malacca, Upper Burma, Sikkim.

LOPHOMYRMEX BEDOTI var. LUCIDA Menozzi

Lophomyrmex bedoti var. *lucida* Menozzi, Eidmann zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 79 (1930) 328, ♀.
Sumatra.

LOPHOMYRMEX BIRMANUS Emery

Lophomyrmex birmanus Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 192, ♀
Burma.

LOPHOMYRMEX QUADRISPINOSUS Jerdon

Lophomyrmex quadrispinosus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 111, ♂. (*Oecodoma*).
Hindustan.

LOPHOMYRMEX QUADRISPINOSUS var. JAVANA Karawajew

Lophomyrmex quadrispinosus var. *javana* Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 270, ♀.

Java: Tjibodas.

LOPHOMYRMEX QUADRISPINOSUS var. TAPROBANAE Forel

Lophomyrmex quadrispinosus var. *taprobanæ* Forel, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 223, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

LOPHOMYRMEX QUADRISPINOSUS subsp. TAIVANAE Forel

Lophomyrmex quadrispinosus subsp. *taivanae* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 55, ♀.

Formosa.

Genus OLIGOMYRMEX Mayr

(Emery, sensu latiorel)

OLIGOMYRMEX (HENDECATELLA) CAPREOLUS Wheeler

Oligomyrmex (Hendecatella) capreolus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 23, ♀ ♂ 2♂.

Indo-China: Van Phu (Silvestri).

OLIGOMYRMEX (HENDECATELLA) CAPREOLUS subsp. LAEVICEPS Wheeler

Oligomyrmex (Hendecatella) capreolus subsp. *laeviceps* Wheeler Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 24, 2♂.

China: Macao (Silvestri).

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) ALPHA Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) alphi Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 21 ♀.

Java.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) ATOMUS Emery

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) atomus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 328, pl. 8, fig. 3, ♀ 2♂.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) BETA Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) beta Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 22, 2♂.

Java.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) BOUVARDI Santschi

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) bouvardi Santschi, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (1912) 457, fig 1, ♀ 2♂.

Cochin-China.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) BRUNI Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) bruni Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 61, fig. T, ♀ 2♂.

Ceylon.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) CONCINUS Mayr

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) concinnus Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 111, ♀.

Malaysia.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) JACOBSONI Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 199, ♀ 2f.

Java.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) LUSCIOUSUS Wheeler

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) lusciosus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 2, ♀ 2f.

China: Tungshan (Silvestri).

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) MANNI Donisthorpe

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) manni Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 135, ♀.

Papua: Mafula Ridge (Cheesman).

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 136, fig. 5, ♀ ♀.

Singapore.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) RAJA Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) raja Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 216, ♀.

N. W. Hindustan; also Burma.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) ROTHNEYI Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) rothneyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 218, ♀ ♂.

Hindustan; Barrakpore.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) RUGATUS Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) rugatus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 60, ♂ 2f.

Java.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) SATANUS Karawajew

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) satanus Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 96, 2f.

Sumatra: Siak (O. John).

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) SAUTERI Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 56, 2f.

Formosa.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) SUBLATRO Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) sublatro Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 59, ♀ 2f.

Java.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) SUBREPTOR Emery

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) subreptor Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 329, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

OLIGOMYRMEX (OLIGOMYRMEX) TAPROBANÆ Forel

Oligomyrmex (Oligomyrmex) taprobanæ Forel, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 219, ♂ ♀.
Ceylon.

OLIGOMYRMEX POLYPHEMUS Wheeler

Oligomyrmex polyphemus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 21, ♀.
China: Tungshan (Silvestri).

OLIGOMYRMEX SILVESTRII Wheeler

Oligomyrmex silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 24, ♂ ♀.
China: Taipo (Silvestri).

OLIGOMYRMEX SILVESTRII subsp. TAIPONICUS Wheeler

Oligomyrmex silvestrii subsp. *taiponicus* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 24, ♀.
China: Taipo.

Genus PAEDALGUS Forel**PAEDALGUS ESCHERICHI Forel**

Paedalgus escherichi Forel, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 218, ♂ ♀.
Ceylon.

Genus PHEIDOLOGETON Mayr**PHEIDOLOGETON AFFINIS Jerdon**

Pheidologeton affinis Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 110 ♂ ♀.
(*Oecadoma*).
India, Malaysia; Emery (1901) Celebes.

PHEIDOLOGETON AFFINIS var. JAVANA Emery

Pheidologeton affinis var. *javana* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 212, ♂ ♀.
Java.

PHEIDOLOGETON AFFINIS var. MINOR Emery

Pheidologeton affinis var. *minor* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 326, ♂ ♀.
New Guinea.

PHEIDOLOGETON AFFINIS var. SPINOSIOR Forel

Pheidologeton affinis var. *spinosior* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 373, ♂.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLOGETON AFFINIS var. SUMATRENSIS Forel

Pheidologeton affinis var. *sumatrensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 55, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra.

PHEIDOLOGETON DENTIVIRIS Forel

Pheidologeton dentiviris Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 6 (1913) 192, ♂. (*Idrisella*).
Formosa. (NOTE: = *ganoi* ?).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS Jerdon

Pheidologeton diversus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 109, 21. (*Oecodoma*).

India, Malaysia; Emery (1901) Celebes.

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS var. **TAPROBANÆ** Fred. Smith

Pheidologeton diversus var. *taprobanæ* Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 175, ♀. (*Pheidole*).

Ceylon, Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀ 21.

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **DRACO** Santschi

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *draco* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 163, ♂ ♀ 21.

Indo-China; Hanoi and Tonkin (Demague et Fouquet).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **FICTUS** Forel

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *fictus* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 386, ♀ 21. (*ficta*).

Cochin-China; also, Formosa.

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **FICTUS** var. **PILOSIOR** Wheeler

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *fictus* var. *pilosior* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 45, 21.

Philippines: Luzon (C. F. Baker).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **LAOTIMA** Santschi

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *laotima* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 162, ♀ ♀ 21.

Indo-China: Pakoet Laos (Salvaza).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **MACGREGORI** Wheeler

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *macgregori* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 50, ♀ (*major*) ♂ (*minor*).

Philippines: Samar (MacGregor).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **MACGREGORI** var. **TAGALUS** Santschi

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *macgregori* var. *tagalus* Santschi, Bull. Mus. Roy Nat. Hist. Belg. 9 (1933) 1, ♀.

Philippines: Samar.

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **PHILIPPINUS** Wheeler

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *philippinus* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 46, ♀ ♀ ♂ 21.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon (F. X. Williams).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **TENUIRUGOSUS** Wheeler

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *tenuirugosus* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 44, ♀ 21.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLOGETON DIVERSUS subsp. **WILLIAMSII** Wheeler

Pheidologeton diversus subsp. *williamsii* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 49, ♀ (*med.*), ♀ (*min.*), ♂ 21.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon, (F. X. Williams).

PHEIDOLOGETON MACCUS Wheeler

Pheidologeton maccus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 52, ♂ (*med.*), ♀ (*min.*), 2♂.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon (F. X. Williams).

PHEIDOLOGETON MELANOCEPHALUS Donisthorpe

Pheidologeton melanocephalus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 134, ♂ 2♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

PHEIDOLOGETON NANUS Roger

Pheidologeton nanus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 191, ♂ ♀ 2♂.
Ceylon.

PHEIDOLOGETON OBSCURUS Viehmeyer

Pheidologeton obscurus Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 12 (1914) 37, ♂ 2♂.

Java.

PHEIDOLOGETON OCELLIFERA Fred. Smith

Pheidologeton ocellifera Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Insect. Coll. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 174, ♂.

Philippines, China: Hongkong.

PHEIDOLOGETON PETULENS Santschi

Pheidologeton petulens Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 164, 2♂ ♂ ♀.

Loas: Muong Peak (de Salvaza).

PHEIDOLOGETON PULLATUS Santschi

Pheidologeton pullatus Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 165, ♀.

Java: Soekaboemi (Le Moul't).

PHEIDOLOGETON PUNGENS Fred. Smith

Pheidologeton pungens Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 48, ♂ 2♂. (*Solenopsis*).

Celebes.

PHEIDOLOGETON RUGOSUS Karawajew

Pheidologeton rugosus Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 95, ♂ 2♂.

Java: Tjibodas.

PHEIDOLOGETON SILENUS Fred. Smith

Pheidologeton silenus Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 176, ♂ 2♂. (*Pheidole*).

Java, Malacca, Ceylon.

PHEIDOLOGETON SILVESTRII Wheeler

Pheidologeton silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 51, 2♂.

Philippines: Laguna (Silvestri).

PHEIDOLOGETON TRANSVERSALIS Fred. Smith

Pheidologeton transversalis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 74, ♂ 2♂. (*Solenopsis*).

Celebes.

PHEIDOLOGETON VARIUS Santschi

Pheidologeton varius Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 163,
 ♂ ♀.

Cochin-China: Saigon (Fouquet).

PHEIDOLOGETON VESPILLO Wheeler

Pheidologeton vespillo Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64
 (1921) 533, ♀ ♂.

China: Mokaushan (Gee).

PHEIDOLOGETON YANOI Forel

Pheidologeton yanoi Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 57, ♀ (*maj.*
 and *min.*), ♀.

Formosa: Kosenspo.

Genus TRIGONOGASTER Forel**TRIGONOGASTER RECURVISPINOSA Forel**

Trigonogaster recurvispinosa Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34 (1890)
 110, ♀.

India: Poona (Wroughton); Wheeler (1927) China, ♂ (described).

Tribe SOLENOMYRMINI Karawajew**Genus SOLENOMYRMA Karawajew****SOLENOMYRMA ACANTHINA Karawajew**

Solenomyrma acanthina Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 103, fig. 28, ♀.
 Central Annam.

Tribe SOLENOPSISINI Forel**Genus ANILLOMYRMA Emery****ANILLOMYRMA DECAMERA Emery**

Anillomyrma decamera Emery, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 117, ♀.
Monomorium (Anillomyrma) decamerum.

Ceylon.

ANILLOMYRMA DECAMERA subsp. CONTINENTIS Wheeler

Anillomyrma decamera subsp. *continentis* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool.
 Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 96, ♀.

Indo-China: Van Phu (Silvestri).

Genus DODOUS Donisthorpe**DODOUS TRISPINOSUS Donisthorpe**

Dodous trispinosus Donisthorpe, Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 15 (1946)
 145, ♀.

Mauritius Is.: Cocolte Mt. (Mamet).

Genus GAUROMYRMEX Menozzi**GAUROMYRMEX BANGAKALISI Menozzi**

Gauromyrmex bangakalisi Menozzi, Nat. Hist. Maand. 22 (1933) 146, ♀.
 Sumatra.

Genus **IRENEIDRIS** Donisthorpe**IRENEIDRIS MYOPS** Donisthorpe

Ireneidris myops Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 79 (1943) 81, ♀.
Waigeu Is.

Genus **LIOMYRMEX** Mayr
(Genus **LAPAROMYRMEX** Emery)**LIOMYRMEX AURIANUS** Emery

Liomyrmex aurianus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 504, ♀.

Burma, Malacca. (NOTE. = *Promyrma butteli* Forel, 1912).

LIOMYRMEX CARINATUS Stitz

Liomyrmex carinatus Stitz, Sitzb. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1911) 366, figs. 13-14, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

LIOMYRMEX COECUS Fred. Smith

Liomyrmex coecus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 108, ♀. (*Myrmica*).

New Guinea.

LIOMYRMEX FROGGATTI Donisthorpe

Liomyrmex froggatti Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5 (1940) 40, ♀ ♂.

New Guinea.

LIOMYRMEX FROGGATTI subsp. **MAJOR** Donisthorpe

Liomyrmex froggatti subsp. *major* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 8 (1941) 204, ♀.

Philippines.

LIOMYRMEX GESTROI Emery

Liomyrmex gestroi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 461, ♀. (*Laparomyrmex*).

New Guinea.

LIOMYRMEX RENEAE Donisthorpe

Liomyrmex reneae Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 83 (1948) 293, figs. a-b, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

LIOMYRMEX TAGALANUS Menozzi

Liomyrmex tagalanus Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 445, ♀.
Philippines: Kolambugan, Mindanao (C. F. Baker).

Genus **MONOMORIUM** Mayr**MONOMORIUM (CORYNOMYRMEX) HOSPITUM** Viehmeyer

Monomorium (Corynomyrme) hospitum Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 133, ♀ ♂.

Singapore.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) CRINICEPS Mayr

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) criniceps Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 672, ♀. (*Holcomyrmex*).

Entire Hindustan, Himalayas.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) CRINICEPS var. **NIGRA** Forel

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) criniceps var. *nigra* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 220, ♀.

India: Kanara and Poona.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) CRINICEPS var. **RUBRA** Forel

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) criniceps var. *rubra* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14 (1902) 693, ♀.

Ceylon.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) GLABRUM Ern. André

Monomorium (Hocomyrmex) glabrum Ern. André, Spec. Hym. Europe 2 (1883) 345, ♀. (*Holcomyrmex*).

Entire Hindustan, Ceylon, Burma.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) GLABRUM var. **CLARA** Forel

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) glabrum var. *clara* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 219, ♀.

India: Poona; also Sivaliks.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) GLABRUM var. **GLABRO-CRINICEPS** Forel

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) glabrum var. *glabro-criniceps* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 220, ♀.

India: Kanara and Bombay.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) MUTICUM Emery

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) muticum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 457, ♀. (*Holcomyrmex*).

Upper Burma.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) SCABRICEPS Mayr

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) scabriceps Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 627, ♀. (*Holcomyrmex*).

Hindustan.

MONOMORIUM (HOLCOMYRMEX) SCABRICEPS var. **CRINICIPITO-SCABRICEPS** Forel

Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) scabriceps var. *crinicipito-scabriceps* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 220, ♀.

Mysore, Burma.

MONOMORIUM (LAMPROMYRMEX) ATOMUS Forel

Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) atomus Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 210, ♀.

Hindustan, Assam.

MONOMORIUM (LAMPROMYRMEX) ATOMUS var. **INTEGRIOS** Forel

Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) atomus var. *integrrios* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 210, ♀ ♀.

India: Poona; also Himalaya.

MONOMORIUM (LAMPROMYRMEX) ATOMUS var. PROCAX Forel

Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) atomus var. *procax* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 23, ♂ ♀. (subg. *Martia*).

Singapore (Haviland).

MONOMORIUM (LAMPROMYRMEX) BANKSI Forel

Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) banksi Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 123, ♂ ♀. (subg. *Martia*).

Philippines.

MONOMORIUM (LAMPROMYRMEX) GESTROI Emery

Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) gestroi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 461. (*Liomyrmex*).

New Guinea.

MONOMORIUM (MARTIA) QUENTALE Mayr

Monomorium (Martia) quentale Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 670, ♂.

Bengal.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) ANGUSTICLAVA Donisthorpe

Monomorium (Monomorium) angusticlava Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 189, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) BUTTELI Forel

Monomorium (Monomorium) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 54, ♂ ♀.

Sumatra.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) BUTTELI subsp. **DEMOCHRUM** Viehmeyer

Monomorium (Monomorium) butteli subsp. *demochrum* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 131, ♂.

Singapore.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) DICHROUM Forel

Monomorium (Monomorium) dichroum Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 212, ♂ ♀.

Hindustan.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) ENINUTUM var. **JAVANA** Forel

Monomorium (Monomorium) eninutum var. *javana* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1910) 225, ♂.

Java, Singapore.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FLORICOLA Jerdon

Monomorium (Monomorium) floricola Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 107. ♀ (*Atta*).

India; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FLORICOLA var. **FURINUM** Forel

Monomorium (Monomorium) floricola var. *furinum* Forel, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 221, ♂ ♀. (*furina*).

Ceylon, Indo-China.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FLORICOLA var. **PHILIPPINENSE**

Monomorium (Monomorium) floricola var. *philippinense* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. **5D** (1910) 123, ♀.
Philippines: Luzon.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FOSSULATUM Emery

Monomorium (Monomorium) fossulatum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **34** (1894) 465, ♀ ♀.
Burma, Formosa.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FOSSULATUM var. **PAPUASIAE** Emery

Monomorium (Monomorium) fossulatum var. *papuasiae* Emery, Term. Fuzetek **23** (1900) 326, ♀.
New Guinea.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) FOSSULATUM subsp. **SEYCHELLENSIS** Emery

Monomorium (Monomorium) fossulatum subsp. *seychellensis* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. **63** (1894) 69, ♀ ♀.
Seychelles; Wheeler (1935) Oceania; also Papua, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) LATINODE Mayr

Monomorium (Monomorium) latinode Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **2** (1872) 152, ♀.
Borneo, Formosa, a large part of India; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) LATINODE var. **BRUNNEA** Emery

Monomorium (Monomorium) latinode var. *brunnea* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. **62** (1893) 25, ♀.
Ceylon.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) LONGICEPS Karawajew

Monomorium (Monomorium) longiceps Karawajew, Treubia **15** (1935) 94, ♀.

S. Annam: Lang Siang. Dalat. (NOTE: *Monomorium auaramensis*, nec Wheeler; nom. nov. for *longiceps*).

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) PHARAONIS Linne

Monomorium (Monomorium) pharaonis Linne, Syst. Nat. **1** (1758) 580, ♀. New Britain; Emery (1893) Sumatra: Delhi; Emery (1896) Java, ♀.

Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) TALPA Emery

Monomorium (Monomorium) talpa Emery, Result, Exped. Sc. Neerland. New Guinea **9** (1911) 252, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) TRIVIALE Wheeler

Monomorium (Monomorium) triviale Wheeler, Bull. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. **21** (1906) 331, ♀.
Japan: Yokohama.

MONOMORIUM (MONOMORIUM) WROUGHTONI Forel

Monomorium (Monomorium) wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **10** (1902) 209, ♀.
W. Hindustan.

MONOMORIUM (NOTOMYRMEX) EDENTATUM Emery

Monomorium (Notomyrmex) edentatum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 562, ♀.
New Guinea.

MONOMORIUM (PARHOLCOMYRMEX) DESTRUCTOR Jerdon

Monomorium (Parholcomyrmex) destructor Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 105, ♀. (*Atta*).
India; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (PARHOLCOMYRMEX) GRACILLIUM Fred. Smith

Monomorium (Parholcomyrmex) gracillium Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 6 (1861) 34, ♀. Ceylon; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀.

MONOMORIUM (PARHOLCOMYRMEX) GRACILLIUM var. **MAYRI** Forel

Monomorium (Parholcomyrmex) gracillium var. *mayri* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 209, ♀.
Burma.

MONOMORIUM (XEROMYRMEX) ABERRANS Forel

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) aberrans Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 209, ♀.
Central India.

MONOMORIUM (XEROMYRMEX) EMERYI subsp. **LAEVIOR** Mayr

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) emeryi subsp. *laevior* Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 427, ♀.
Ceylon.

MONOMORIUM (XEROMYRMEX) GLYCIPHILUM Fred. Smith

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) glyciphilum Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 125. (*Myrmica glyciphila*).
Ceylon.

MONOMORIUM (XEROMYRMEX) LONGI Forel

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) longi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 211, ♂.
Assam.

MONOMORIUM (XEROMYRMEX) SCHURRI Forel

Monomorium (Xeromyrmex) schurri Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 212, ♀ ♀.
S. Hindustan, Upper Burma.

MONOMORIUM BIMACULATUM Wheeler

Monomorium bimaculatum Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 19, ♂.
China: Hongkong (Silvestri).

MONOMORIUM BIROI Forel

Monomorium biroi Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) ♀.
India.

MONOMORIUM BREVICORNE Emery

Monomorium brevicorne Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 203, ♀.
Sumatra.

MONOMORIUM IMPEXUM Wheeler

Monomorium impezum Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 18, ♂.

China: Shantin (Silvestri).

MONOMORIUM LATINODOIDES Wheeler

Monomorium latinodoides Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 17, ♂.

China: Kowloon (Silvestri).

MONOMORIUM MINUTUM var. **TAPROBANÆ** Forel

Monomorium minutum var. *taprobanae* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 53, ♂ ♀.

Ceylon.

MONOMORIUM MINUTUM subsp. **CHINENSE** Santschi

Monomorium minutum subsp. *chinense* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 86, ♂.

China: Zo-ce.

MONOMORIUM MINUTUM subsp. **LILIUKALANII** var. **JAVANA** Forel

Monomorium minutum subsp. *liliukalanii* var. *javana* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909) 225, ♂.

Krakatau.

MONOMORIUM NIPPONENSE Wheeler

Monomorium nipponense Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906) 310, ♂.

Japan: Kanagawa (Sauter).

MONOMORIUM NIPPONENSE var. **PIELI** Santschi

Monomorium nipponense var. *pieli* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 87, ♂.

China: Zi-ka-wei (Piel).

MONOMORIUM SILVESTRII Wheeler

Monomorium silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 87, ♂.

Indo-China: Yen Bay, Van Phu (Silvestri).

Genus SOLENOPSIS Westwood**SOLENOPSIS (SOLENOPS) WEYERI** Karawajew

Solenopsis (Solenops) weyeri Karawajew, Zool. Anzeiger. 92 (1930) 207, ♂ ♀.

Ambon.

SOLENOPSIS AMIA Forel

Solenopsis amia Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 6 (1913) 191, ♂.

Formosa.

SOLENOPSIS FUGAX LATREILLE

Solenopsis fugax Latreille, Ess. Fourmis France (1798) 46, ♀.

France: Gee (1925) China: Foochow, ♂; Central and W. Asia; Also Japan.

SOLENOPSIS FUGAX var. JAPONICA Wheeler

Solenopsis fugax var. *japonica* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 113, ♀.

Japan: Unzen.

SOLENOPSIS GEMINATA Fabricius

Solenopsis geminata Fabricius, Syst. Piez. (1804) 423, ♂. (*Atta*).

Ceylon, Nicobar, Batchian Is., Philippines; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

SOLENOPSIS GEMINATA var. MICANS Stitz

Solenopsis geminata var. *micans* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. in Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1912) 506, ♀.

Ceram.

SOLENOPSIS GEMINATA subsp. RUFJA Jerdon

Solenopsis geminata subsp. *rufa* Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 106, ♀. (*Atta rufa* Jerdon).

South India; Malabar (Jerdon); Wheeler (1936) Society Is., ♂ ♀.

SOLENOPSIS INDAGATRIX Wheeler

Solenopsis indagatrix Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 20, ♀.

China: Yolushau (Silvestri).

SOLENOPSIS JACOTI Wheeler

Solenopsis jacoti Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 69 (1928) 2, ♀.

China, Tsingtao, Shantung (Jacot).

SOLENOPSIS JACOTI subsp. PEKINGENSIS Wheeler

Solenopsis jacoti subsp. *pekingensis* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 69 (1928) 2, ♀.

China: Chao Yang Au. W. Peking (Jacot).

SOLENOPSIS MAMETI Donisthorpe

Solenopsis mameti Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12 (1945) 777, ♀.

Mauritius Is. (Mamet).

SOLENOPSIS MARXI Donisthorpe

Solenopsis marxi Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 50 (1915) 354.

Java.

SOLENOPSIS MAXILLOSA Emery

Solenopsis maxillosa Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 329, pl. 8, figs. 31-32, ♀ ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

SOLENOPSIS NITENS Bingham

Solenopsis nitens Bingham, Fauna Brit. India, Hym. 2 (1903) 160, ♀. Ceylon.

SOLENOPSIS OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Solenopsis overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916) 135, ♀ ♀. Singapore.

SOLENOPSIS PAPUANA Emery

Solenopsis papuana Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 330, ♀ ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

SOLENOPSIS PYGMAEA Forel

Solenopsis pygmæa Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 21, ♀.
Java.

SOLENOPSIS SOOCHOWENSIS Wheeler

Solenopsis soochowensis Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64
(1921) 531, ♀ ♂.
China: Soochow (Gee).

SOLENOPSIS SOOCHOWENSIS subsp. **PIELI** Santschi

Solenopsis soochowensis subsp. *pieli* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat.
56 (1925) 86, ♀ ♂.
China: Zi-ka-wei (Piel).

SOLENOPSIS TIPUNA Forel

Solenopsis tipuna Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 56, ♀.
Formosa.

Genus TRICHOMYRMEX Mayr**TRICHOMYRMEX ROGERI** Mayr

Trichomyrmex rogeri Mayr, Reise Novara, Formicid. (1865) 19, nota, ♀.
Ceylon.

TRICHOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI Forel

Trichomyrmex wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 453, ♀.
India.

Genus VOLLENHOVIA Mayr**VOLLENHOVIA AMBITIOSA** Menozzi

Vollenhovia ambitiosa Menozzi, Philip. Jour. Sci. 28 (1925) 446, ♀.
Philippines: Bukidnon (Baker).

VOLLENHOVIA BANKSI Forel

Vollenhovia banksi Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 126, ♀.
Philippines: Negros Oriental.

VOLLENHOVIA BANKSI subsp. **KUCHINGENSIS** Wheeler

Vollenhovia banksi subsp. *kuchingensis* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
63 (1919) 83, ♀ ♀.
Borneo: Kuching (Hewitt).

VOLLENHOVIA BRACHYCERA Emery

Vollenhovia brachycera Emery, Nova Caledonia 1 (1914) 407, nota, ♂.
New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA BREVICORNIS Emery

Vollenhovia brevicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18
(1897) 560, ♀. (*Monomorium brevicorne*).
Sumatra, New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA BRUNNEA Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia brunnea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1941) 582, ♀.

New Guinea: Nadzab, Markham River Valley (Krombein).

VOLLENHOVIA BUTTELI Forel

Vollenhovia butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 69, ♂ ♀.
Malacca.

VOLLENHOVIA BUTTELI var. **JACOBSONI** Forel

Vollenhovia butteli var. *jacobsoni* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 25, ♂.

Labuan.

VOLLENHOVIA BUTTELI subsp. **SEELIEBI** Forel

Vollenhovia butteli subsp. *seeliebi* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 69, ♂ ♀.

Malacca.

VOLLENHOVIA DUODECIMALIS Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia duodecimalis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 595, ♀.

New Guinea: Finschafen (Ross).

VOLLENHOVIA EMERYI Wheeler

Vollenhovia emeryi Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21 (1906) 312, ♂.

Japan; Wheeler (1928) Formosa, ♀ (described).

VOLLENHOVIA EMERYI subsp. **CHOSENICA** Wheeler

Vollenhovia emeryi subsp. *chosenica* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 113, ♂.

Korea: Suijen.

VOLLENHOVIA ESCHERICHI Forel

Vollenhovia escherichi Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 198, nota, ♂.
Ceylon.

VOLLENHOVIA FRIDAE Forel

Vollenhovia fridae Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 65, ♀.
Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA HEWETTI Wheeler

Vollenhovia hewetti Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 63 (1919) 82, ♀.
Borneo; Kuching (Hewitt).

VOLLENHOVIA LONGICEPS Emery

Vollenhovia longiceps Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 205, ♂.
Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA MODIGLIANII Emery

Vollenhovia modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 679, ♂ ♀.

Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA Fred. Smith

Vollenhovia oblonga Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 107, ♀. (*Myrmica*).

Batchian Is.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA var. **BANDARENSIS** Forel

Vollenhovia oblonga var. *bandarensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 67, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Vollenhovia pedestris* var.).

Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **DISPAR** Forel

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *dispar* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci 5D (1910) 125, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Philippines: Luzon.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **LAEVITHORAX** Emery

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *laevithorax* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova 7 (1889) 501, ♀. (*Vollenhovia laevithorax*).

Tenasserim (Fea).

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **PEDESTRIS** Fred. Smith

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *pedestris* Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 1 (1862) 46, ♀ ♀. (*Myrmica*).

New Guinea and neighboring islands; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **RUFESCENS** Emery

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *rufescens* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63 (1894) 69, ♀. (*laevithorax* var.).

Borneo, Sumatra, Mentawai.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **RUFESCENS** var. **KAPP** Forel

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *rufescens* var. *kapp* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 25, ♀.

Singbang.

VOLLENHOVIA OBLONGA subsp. **RUFESCENS** var. **REEPENI** Forel

Vollenhovia oblonga subsp. *rufescens* var. *reepeni* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 65, ♀.

Malacca, Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA OPACINODA Forel

Vollenhovia opacinoda Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 66, ♀.

Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Vollenhovia overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1916) 129, fig. 4, ♀ ♂.

Singapore.

VOLLENHOVIA PAPUANA Viehmeyer

Vollenhovia papuana Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitscher. (1914) 527, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA PIROSKAE Forel

Vollenhovia piroskae Forel, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 15 (1912) 108, ♀ ♂.

Java; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea, ♀ ♀.

VOLLENHOVIA PIROSKAE var. **NGOKO** Forel

Vollenhovia piroskæ var. *ngoko* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 108, ♂.
Java.

VOLLENHOVIA PIROSKAE var. **TAIPINGENSIS** Forel

Vollenhovia piroskæ var. *taipingensis* Forel, Zool. Jarb. Syst. 36 (1913) 64, ♂.
Malacca.

VOLLENHOVIA PUNCTATA Viehmeyer

Vollenhovia punctata Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 526, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA PUNCTATOSTRIATA Mayr

Vollenhovia punctatostriata Mayr, Reise Novara, Formicid. (1865) 21, nota, ♀.
Sunda Islands; also Malacca.

VOLLENHOVIA RUFIPES Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia rufipes Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2 (1949) 409, ♂ ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

VOLLENHOVIA RUFIVENTRIS Forel

Vollenhovia rufiventris Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 45 (1901) 374, ♂.
Borneo, Sumatra, Singapore.

VOLLENHOVIA RUFIVENTRIS var. **SIMALURANA** Forel

Vollenhovia rufiventris var. *simalurana* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 23, ♂ ♀ ♂.
Sumatra.

VOLLENHOVIA SIMOIDES Emery

Vollenhovia simoides Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 561, pl. I, figs. 7-8, ♀ ♀.
New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA SOLEAFERREA Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia soleaferrea Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 66, ♀.
Philippines (Baker).

VOLLENHOVIA SUBTILIS Emery

Vollenhovia subtilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1897) 454, ♂.
Key Islands.

VOLLENHOVIA SUBTILIS var. **AFFINIS** Emery

Vollenhovia subtilis var. *affinis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 454, ♀ ♀.
New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA SUBTILIS subsp. **MAGNA** Viehmeyer

Vollenhovia subtilis subsp. *magna* Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 525, ♂.
German New Guinea.

VOLLENHOVIA SUBTILIS subsp. NIGRESCENS Forrel

Vollenhovia subtilis subsp. *nigrescens* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913)
59, ♀ ♂.

Java; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀ (described).

VOLLENHOVIA UMBILICATA Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia umbilicata Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941)
56, ♀.

Japen Is.

VOLLENHOVIA UNDECIMALIS Donisthorpe

Vollenhovia undecimalis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14
(1947) 594, ♀.

New Guinea; Finschafen (Ross).

Genus WHEELERIELLA Forel**WHEELERIELLA WROUGHTONI Forel**

Wheeleriella wroughtoni Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54 (1910) 7, ♀.
India; Poona.

Tribe STEREOMYRMICINI Emery**Genus STEREOMYRMEX Emery****STEREOMYRMEX HORNI Emery**

Stereomyrmex horni Emery, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 116, figs.
a-c, ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

Tribe TETRAMORIINI Emery**Genus ACIDOMYRMEX Emery****ACIDOMYRMEX MELLEUS Emery**

Acidomyrmex melleus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 586, pls. 15,
29, ♀ ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

N. E. New Guinea.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI Forel

Acidomyrmex rothneyi Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 232, ♂.

S. Hindustan, Bengal.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI var. INTERMEDIA Forel

Acidomyrmex rothneyi var. *intermedia* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36
(1913) 80, ♀.

Sumatra.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI var. LONGI Forel

Acidomyrmex rothneyi var. *longi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902)
232, ♀.

Bengal.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI var. TAIWANENSIS Wheeler

Acidomyrmex rothneyi var. *taiwanensis* Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool.
Club 11 (1930) 103 ♀.

Formosa: Hakumo.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI subsp. **LENO** Viehmeyer

Acidomyrmex rothneyi subsp. *leno* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 3 (1914) 113, ♀. (*Rhophthomyrmex*).
Perak.

ACIDOMYRMEX ROTHNEYI subsp. **SUMATRENSIS** Forel

Acidomyrmex rothneyi subsp. *sumatrensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 80, ♀.
Sumatra.

ACIDOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI Forel

Acidomyrmex wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 231, ♂ ♀.
(*Tetramorium*).
Kanara; also Upper Burma.

Genus **DYOMORIUM** Donisthorpe**DYOMORIUM IRENEUM** Donisthorpe

Dymorium ireneum Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 191, ♂.
New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

Genus **IRENEELA** Donisthorpe**IRENEELA PAPUENSIS** Donisthorpe

Ireneela papuensis Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 77 (1941) 175, ♂.
Papua: Mafula.

Genus **RHOPTHROMYRMEX** Mayr**RHOPTHROMYRMEX MAYRI** Forel

Rhophthomyrmex mayri Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 15 (1912) 57, ♀.
India: Poona.

Genus **TETRAMORIUM** Mayr**TETRAMORIUM BICOLOR** Viehmeyer

Tetramorium bicolor Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 (1913) 39, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM var. **PALLIDA** Stitz

Tetramorium caespitum var. *pallida* Stitz, Arkiv för. Zool. 27 (1934) 2, ♀.
China: Kiangsu (Koethoff).

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM subsp. **JACOTI** Wheeler

Tetramorium caespitum subsp. *jacoti* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 69 (1923) 3, ♀. (*T. caespitum* subsp. *semileve* var.).
China: Tartar City, Peking (Jacot).

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM subsp. **JACOTI** var. **ANNECTEUS** Wheeler

Tetramorium caespitum subsp. *jacoti* var. *annecteus* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 7, ♀.
China: Peihai, Peking (Gee).

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM subsp. **JACOTI** var. **CHINENSE** Santschi

Tetramorium caespitum subsp. *jacoti* var. *chinense* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 68 (1928) 35, ♀.
China: Zo-ce (Piel).

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM subsp. **JACOTI** var. **GEEI** Wheeler

Tetramorium caespitum subsp. *jacoti* var. *geei* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 7, ♀.

China: Soochow (Gee).

TETRAMORIUM CAESPITUM subsp. **TSUSHIMAE** var. **PULLUM** Santschi

Tetramorium caespitum subsp. *tsushimae* var. *pullum* Santschi, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 18 (1941) 277, ♀.

Japan.

TETRAMORIUM CHRISTIEI Forel

Tetramorium christiei Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 232, ♀.
Sikkim.

TETRAMORIUM CONFUCHI Forel

Tetramorium confucii Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 53, ♀ ♀.
Formosa: Pilam.

TETRAMORIUM CURTULUM Emery

Tetramorium curtulum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 471, ♀.

Upper Burma.

TETRAMORIUM CURVISPINOSUM Mayr

Tetramorium curvispinosum Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 430, ♀.
Ceylon.

TETRAMORIUM GUINEENSE Fabricius

Tetramorium guineense Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 2 (1793) 357, ♀.
(*Formica*).

Pays chauds et serres; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

TETRAMORIUM GUINEENSE var. **INDICA** Forel

Tetramorium guineense var. *indica* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 81, ♀.

Sumatra.

TETRAMORIUM GUINEENSE subsp. **NIPPONENSE** Wheeler

Tetramorium guineense subsp. *nipponense* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 115, ♀.

Japan: Michino-o, Nagasaki.

TETRAMORIUM INDOSINENSE Wheeler

Tetramorium indosinense Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 97, ♀.

Indo-China: Hanoi.

TETRAMORIUM INFRASPINOSUM Karawajew

Tetramorium infraspinosum Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 104, ♀.

Cochin-China: Canda (Davydov).

TETRAMORIUM INFRASPINUM Forel

Tetramorium infraspinum Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 14, ♀.

Java.

TETRAMORIUM KRAEPELINI Forel

Tetramorium kraepelini Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 15, ♀.

Java.

TETRAMORIUM LONGICARINUM Donisthorpe

Tetramorium longicarinum Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 57, ♀.

New Guinea: Japen Is.

TETRAMORIUM MAGITAE Forel

Tetramorium magitæ Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 224, ♂.

Ceylon.

TETRAMORIUM MIXTUM Forel

Tetramorium mixtum Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 236, ♀.

India: Nilgiris; also Coonoor.

TETRAMORIUM MIXTUM subsp. AMIA Forel

Tetramorium mixtum subsp. *amia* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 53, ♀.

Formosa: Pilam.

TETRAMORIUM NURSEI Bingham

Tetramorium nursei Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 176, 181, fig. 67, ♀.

Hindustan: Frontiere.

TETRAMORIUM OBTUSIDENS Viehmeyer

Tetramorium obtusidens Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916), 138, fig. 6, ♀.

Singapore.

TETRAMORIUM ORNATUM Emery

Tetramorium ornatum Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 585, pl. 15, fig. 27, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TETRAMORIUM PACIFICUM Mayr

Tetramorium pacificum Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 972, ♀ ♀.

Friendly Is.; Emery (1893) Amboina; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂ ♀.

TETRAMORIUM PACIFICUM subsp. SCABRA Mayr

Tetramorium pacificum subsp. *scabra* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 672, ♀. (*Tetramorium scabrum*).

Burma; also Sunda Islands.

TETRAMORIUM PACIFICUM subsp. SUBSCABRA Emery

Tetramorium pacificum subsp. *subscabra* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 246, ♀. (*pacificum* var.).

Ceylon, Burma, Malaysia.

TETRAMORIUM PACIFICUM subsp. VALIDIUSCULA Emery

Tetramorium pacificum subsp. *validiuscula* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 585, ♀. (*validiusculum*).
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM PAPUANUM Emery

Tetramorium papuanum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 452, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM POLITUM Emery

Tetramorium politum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 568, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM PULCHELLUM Emery

Tetramorium pulchellum Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 586, ♀.
New Guinea and Singapore.

TETRAMORIUM PUNCTIVENTRIS Emery

Tetramorium punctiventris Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 453, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM SALVATUM Forel

Tetramorium salvatum Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 235, ♀.
W. Himalaya; also N. W. Hindustan.

TETRAMORIUM SCROBIFERUM Emery

Tetramorium scrobiferum Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 587, pl. 15, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM SERICEIVENTRE var. MUNDA Santschi

Tetramorium sericeiventre var. *munda* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 68 (1928) 123, ♀.
New Guinea.

TETRAMORIUM SIMILLIMUM Fred. Smith

Tetramorium simillimum Fred. Smith, List Brit. Anim. Brit. Mus. 6 (1851) 118, ♀. (*Myrmica*).
Indo-Malay and Ethiopian region; Bingham (1903) Calcutta, ♀;
Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TETRAMORIUM SIMILLIMUM var. OPACIOR Forel

Tetramorium simillimum var. *opacior* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 81, ♀.
Ceylon.

TETRAMORIUM SIMILLIMUM subsp. DENTICULATA Forel

Tetramorium simillimum subsp. *denticulata* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 235, ♀.
India: Barrakpore.

TETRAMORIUM SIMILLIMUM subsp. LAEVINODIS Forel

Tetramorium simillimum subsp. *laevinodis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 235, ♀.
Bengal.

TETRAMORIUM TONGANUM Mayr

Tetramorium tonganum Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 972, ♀.

Tonga Is.; also Sumatra; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

TETRAMORIUM TRANSVERSARIUM Roger

Tetramorium transversarium Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 181, ♀.

Ceylon.

TETRAMORIUM WAGNERI Viehmeyer

Tetramorium wagneri Viehmeyer, Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 528, fig. 3, ♀.

New Guinea.

Genus TRENEOPONE Donisthorpe**TRENEOPONE GIBBER** Donisthorpe

Treneopone gibber Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 82 (1946) 242, ♀.
Mauritius Is.

Genus TRIGLYPHOTRIX Forel**TRIGLYPHOTRIX CERAMENSIS** Stitz

Triglyphotrix ceramensis Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1912) 506, ♀.

Ceram.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX DECAMERA Forel

Triglyphotrix decamera Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 240, ♀.
India: Kanara.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX FULVICEPS Emery

Triglyphotrix fulviceps Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 588, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX LANUGINOSA Mayr

Triglyphotrix lanuginosa Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 972, ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

Java, Sumatra, Ceylon; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX MAURICEI Donisthorpe

Triglyphotrix mauricei Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12 (1945) 778, ♀.

Mauritius: Rose Hill (Mamet).

TRIGLYPHOTRIX MUSCULUS Forel

Triglyphotrix musculus Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 239, ♀.
India: Nilgiris.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX OBESA Ern. André

Triglyphotrix obesa Ern. André, Rev. Ent. Caen 6 (1887) 294, ♀.
(*Tetramorium*).

Bengal, W. Hindustan.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX PARVISPINA Emery

Triglyphotrix parvispina Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 214, ♀.
Borneo.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX PARVISPINA var. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Triglyphotrix parvispina var. *formosæ* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 52, ♀.

Formosa: Pilam.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX STRIATIDENS Emery

Triglyphotrix striatidens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 501, ♀. (*Tetramorium obesum* subsp.).

Burma, Hindustan, Ceylon, Tunisia, Sierra Leone; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX STRIATIDENS var. **FLAVESCENS** Wheeler

Triglyphotrix striatidens var. *flavescens* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1929) 55, ♀.

Singapore.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX STRIATIDENS subsp. **CRESSANA** Forel

Triglyphotrix striatidens subsp. *cressana* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 239, ♀.

Bengal.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX TRICOLOR Donisthorpe

Triglyphotrix tricolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 136, ♀ ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross). (NOTE: Comes nearest to *lanuginosa* Mayr).

TRIGLYPHOTRIX WALSHI Forel

Triglyphotrix walshi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 34 (1890) 107, ♀ ♀.

Hindustan; also Ceylon.

TRIGLYPHOTRIX WALSHI var. **SPURIA** Forel

Triglyphotrix walshi var. *spuria* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 15 suppl. (1912) 58, ♀.

Singapore; also Ceylon.

Genus XIPHOMYRMEX Forel**XIPHOMYRMEX ARUENSIS** Karawajew

Xiphomyrmex aruensis Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 105, ♀.

Wamner Arch.: Aru Is.

XIPHOMYRMEX BELGAUMENSIS Forel

Xiphomyrmex belgaumensis Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 239, ♀.

W. Hindustan, Belgaum.

XIPHOMYRMEX COSTATUS Emery

Xiphomyrmex costatus Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 587, pl. 15, fig. 26 ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

XIPHOMYRMEX COSTATUS subsp. **DEFICIENS** Emery

Xiphomyrmex costatus subsp. *deficiens* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 588, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀

XIPHOMYRMEX COSTATUS subsp. FLAVESCENS Emery

Xiphomyrmex costatus subsp. *flavescens* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 588, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

XIPHOMYRMEX FLAVIPES Emery

Xiphomyrmex flavipes Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 247, nota, ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

Ceylon.

XIPHOMYRMEX GAMBOGECUS Donisthorpe

Xiphomyrmex gambogecus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. (11) 10 (1941) 57, ♀.

Japen Is.

XIPHOMYRMEX GAMBOGECUS var. FLAVUS Donisthorpe

Xiphomyrmex gambogecus var. *flavus* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. (11) 10 (1941) 58.

Japen Is.

XIPHOMYRMEX PILOSUS Emery

Xiphomyrmex pilosus Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 247, ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

Ceylon.

XIPHOMYRMEX PILOSUS subsp. YERBURYI Forel

Xiphomyrmex pilosus subsp. *yerburyi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 238, ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

Ceylon.

XIPHOMYRMEX SMITHI Mayr

Xiphomyrmex smithi Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 673, ♀. Hindustan.

XIPHOMYRMEX TORTUOSUS Roger

Xiphomyrmex tortuosus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 181, ♀. (*Tetramorium*).

Ceylon.

XIPHOMYRMEX TORTUOSUS var. ELEATES Forel

Xiphomyrmex tortuosus var. *eleates* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 82, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra.

XIPHOMYRMEX TORTUOSUS var. BELLI Forel

Xiphomyrmex tortuosus var. *belli* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 239, ♀.

W. Hindustan, India: Kanara.

XIPHOMYRMEX TORTUOSUS var. ETHICA Forel

Xiphomyrmex tortuosus var. *ethica* Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 225, ♀.

Ceylon.

XIPHOMYRMEX TRICOLOR Donisthorpe

Xiphomyrmex tricolor Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 753, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Subfamily DOLICHODERINÆ Forel

Tribe ANEURETINI Emery

Genus ANEURETUS Emery

ANEURETUS BUTTELI Forel

Aneuretus butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 87, fig. A, ♀.
Ceylon.

ANEURETUS SIMONI Emery

Aneuretus simoni Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61 (1892) 275, ♀.
Ceylon.

Tribe ANONYCHOMYRMINI Donisthorpe

Genus ANONYCHOMYRMA Donisthorpe

ANONYCHOMYRMA MYRMEX Donisthorpe

Anonychomyrma myrmex Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1946)
389, ♂.
New Guinea.

Tribe DOLICHODERINI Emery

Genus DOLICHODERUS Lund

DOLICHODERUS (DIABOLUS) BIFURCATUS Karawajew

Dolichoderus (Diabolus) bifurcatus Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 245,
fig. 3A, ♀.
Malacca: Batu Caves (John).

DOLICHODERUS (DIABOLUS) CONIGER Mayr

Dolichoderus (Diabolus) coniger Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20
(1870) 956, ♀. (*Hypoclinea*).
Borneo.

DOLICHODERUS (DIABOLUS) CUSPIDATUS Fred. Smith

Dolichoderus (Diabolus) cuspidatus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc.
Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 63, ♀. (*Polyrhachis*).
Borneo, Sumatra. (NOTE: = *D. (Hypoclinea) cuspidatus surbecki* Sant-
schi, 1925).

DOLICHODERUS (DIABOLUS) FURFICER Emery

Dolichoderus (Diabolus) furficer Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova 24 (1887) 256, ♀. (*Hypoclinea*).
Sumatra.

DOLICHODERUS (DICERATOCLINEA) BECCARII Emery

Dolichoderus (Diceratoclinea) beccarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor.
Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 252, ♀. (*Hypoclinea*).
Sumatra.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) AFFINIS Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) affinis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.
Genova 27 (1889) 508, pl. 11, fig. 20, ♀.
Burma and Siam.

- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) AFFINIS** var. **GLABRIPES** Forel
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) affinis var. *glabripes* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 464, ♀.
 Sikkim.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) AFFINIS** var. **NIGRICANS** Emery
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) affinis var. *nigricans* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 474, ♀.
 Tenasserim.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) AFFINIS** var. **MUS** Santschi
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) affinis var. *mus* Santschi, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 60 (1920) 166, ♀.
 Cochinchina: Dalch (Bouvard).
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** Mayr
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 705, ♀.
 India; Emery (1886) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂; Santschi (1932) Celebes, ♀.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **BALIKANA** Santschi
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *balikana* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56 (1925) 92, ♀.
 Sumatra: Bilik (Subek).
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **LAECIPERDA** Santschi
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *laeciperda* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 56 (1925) 91, ♀.
 Cambodge: Prov. Taki.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **LAEVIOR** Karawajew
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *laevior* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 247, ♀.
 Sumatra.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **MARGINATUS** Santschi
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *marginatus* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 168, ♀.
 Indo-China: Nuong Pak (de Salvaza).
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **NASUTA** Karawajew
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *nasuta* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 108, ♀.
 Cambodge: Bokkor.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BITUBERCULATUS** var. **RUFESCENS** Stitz
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) bituberculatus var. *rufescens* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 123, ♀.
 Borneo.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BIRMANICUS** Bingham
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) birmanicus Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 293, fig. 88, ♀.
 Burma, 1,200 m.
- DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BREVIS** Santschi
Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) brevis Santschi, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 60 (1920) 167, ♀.
 Laos: Pabrang (de Salvaza).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) BUTTELI Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 97, ♀.

Central Sumatra (Buttelreepen).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) CARBONARIUS Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) carbonarius Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 474, nota, ♀.

Perak.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) CARBONARIUS subsp. **LATISQUAMIS** Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) carbonarius subsp. *latisquamis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova 20 (1900) 294.

Sumatra: Si Rambe (Modigliani).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) ERECTILUBUS Santschi

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) erectilubus Santschi, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 60 (1920) 171, ♀.

Tonkin: Hanoi (Fouquet).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) FEAE Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) feae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 509, pl. 11, fig. 21, ♀.

Sikkim, Burma, Tenasserim.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) FEAE var. **COLIGATUS** Wheeler

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) feae var. *coligatus* Wheeler, Bull. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 99, ♀.

Siam: Chiengmai (Cramptom).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) FEAE subsp. **FUSCA** Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) feae subsp. *fusca* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1895) 509, ♀.

Burma.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) GIBBIFER Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) gibbifer Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 254, ♀.

Java.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) GIBBIFER var. **GIBBOSIOR** Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) gibbifer var. *gibbosior* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 108, ♀.

Java: Nongkodjadjar.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) GIBBUS Fred. Smith

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) gibbus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. 6 (1861) 38, ♀. *Formica (Tapenesca) gibba*.

Celebes.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) JACOBSONI Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909) 226, ♀ ♀.

Java.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) LAOTIUS Santschi

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) laotius Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 170, ♀.

Laos: Luang Prabang (de Salva).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) MAGGRIDGERI Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) maggridgeri Forel, Jour. Asiat. Sc. Bengal 55 (1886) 243, ♀.

Assam.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) MAGGRIDGERI var. BICOLOR Santschi

Dolichoderus Hypoclinea maggridgeri var. *bicolor* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 169, ♀.

India: Sikkim (400 ft.) Forel.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) MODIGLIANII Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 693, ♀.

Mentawai Is.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) MODIGLIANII var. RUBESCENS Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) modiglianii var. *rubescens* Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 693, ♀.

Mentawai Is.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) PATENS Mayr

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) patens Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 957.

Borneo.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) PATENS subsp. PUBIVENTRIS Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) patens subsp. *pubiventris* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 694, ♀.

Mentawai: Separa.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) PATENS subsp. PUBIVENTRIS var. KARAWAJEW Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) patens subsp. *pubiventris* var. *karawajew* Forel, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 10 (1894) 303, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg (Karawajew).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) QUADRIPUNCTATUS subsp. YOSHIOKAE Wheeler

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) quadripunctatus subsp. *yoshiokae* Wheeler, Psyche 40 (1933) 67, ♀.

Japan: Kiryu (Yoshioka).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SEMIRUGOSUS Mayr

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) semirugosus Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 956, ♀.

Borneo.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SIGGI Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) siggi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 463, ♀. (*siggu*).

Siam.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SINENSIS Wheeler

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) sinensis Wheeler, Psyche 4 (1921) 111, fig. 1, ♂.

China: Canton (Howard).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SINENSIS var. **ATRICEPS** Wheeler

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) sinensis var. *atriceps* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 29, ♀.

China: Kowloon (Silvestri).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SULCATICEPS Mayr

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) sulcaticeps Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 957, ♀.

Burma, Borneo, Tenasserim.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) SULCATICEPS var. **NIGRIVENTRIS** Santschi

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) sulcaticeps var. *nigriventris* Santschi, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 60 (1920) 171, ♂.

Cochin-China: Saigon (Forquet).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ Fred. Smith

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 13, ♀. (*Formica taprobanæ*).

India.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **BORNEENSIS** Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *borneensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 46, ♀.

Borneo (Winkler).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **CERAMENSIS** Stitz

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *ceramensis* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1912) 509, fig. 11, ♀.

Ceram.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **GRACILIPES** Mayr

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *gracilipes* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 658, ♀.

Borneo.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **OBSCURIPES** Santschi

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *obscuripes* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 169, ♀.

Indo-China: Laos (de Salvaza).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **SIAMENSIS** Forel

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *siamensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 46, ♀.

Siam (Waldo).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TAPROBANÆ var. **TONKINUS** Santschi

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) taprobanæ var. *tonkinus* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 170, ♀.

Indo-China: Yamboï, Tonkin (Fouquet).

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) THORACICUS Ferd. Smith

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) thoracicus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 4 suppl. (1860) 69, ♀. (*Tapinoma thoracica*).
Celebes.

DOLICHODERUS (HYPOCLINEA) TUBERIFER Emery

Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) tuberifer Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 255, ♀.
Sumatra.

DOLICHODERUS (MONOCERATOCLINEA) MONOCEROS Emery

Dolichoderus (Monoceratoclinea) monoceros Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 570, pl. 1, fig. 16, ♀. (*Hypoclinea*).
New Guinea.

DOLICHODERUS (MONOCERATOCLINEA) TRICORNIS Emery

Dolichoderus (Monoceratoclinea) tricornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 571, ♀.
New Guinea.

DOLICHODERUS INDRAPURENSIS Forel

Dolichoderus indrapurensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 suppl. (1912) 61, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura Mts. (Tritschler).

Genus IRENEA Donisthorpe**IRENEA OMYRMEX** Donisthorpe

Irene aomyrmex Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 2 (1938) 502, fig., ♀.
Dutch New Guinea.

Genus MYRMAPATETES Wheeler**MYRMAPATETES FILICORNIS** Wheeler

Myrmapatetes filicornis Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 349 (1929) 6, ♂.
New Guinea: Larat Is.

Tribe LEPTOMYRMICINI Emery**Genus LEPTOMYRMEX** Mayr**LEPTOMYRMEX CONTRACTUS** Donisthorpe

Leptomyrme x contractus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 586, ♀.
New Guinea: K. B. Mission, Milne Bay (Krombein).

LEPTOMYRMEX FRAGILIS Fred. Smith

Leptomyrme x fragilis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 3 (1858) 136, ♀. (*Formica*).
New Guinea; Wheeler (1915) New Guinea, ♀.

LEPTOMYRMEX FRAGILIS var. **FEMORATUS** Santschi

Leptomyrme x fragilis var. *femoratus* Santschi, Formicid. in Result, Sci. Voy. Ind. Orient. Neerland 4 (1932) 17, fig. 3, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Siwi (Coll. Prince Leopold of Belgium); Wheeler (1934) New Guinea, ♀.

LEPTOMYRMEX FRAGILIS var. **MACULATA** Stitz

Leptomyrmex fragilis var. *maculata* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 108, ♀.

New Guinea (Burgers).

LEPTOMYRMEX FRAGILIS subsp. **MELANOTICUS** Wheeler

Leptomyrmex fragilis subsp. *melanoticus* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 77 (1934) 113, ♀.

Papua; Donisthorpe (1943) New Guinea, ♀.

LEPTOMYRMEX GRACILLIMUS Wheeler

Leptomyrmex gracillimus Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 77 (1934) 115, ♀.

New Guinea.

LEPTOMYRMEX LUGUBRIS Wheeler

Leptomyrmex lugubris Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 77 (1934) 110, ♀.

New Guinea (H. Stevens).

LEPTOMYRMEX NIGER Emery

Leptomyrmex niger Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 333, pl. 8, fig. 18, ♀.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1934) New Guinea, ♀ (described).

LEPTOMYRMEX PALLENS Emery

Leptomyrmex pallens Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 15 (1883) 147, ♀.

New Caledonia; also Dutch New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

LEPTOMYRMEX PUBERULUS Wheeler

Leptomyrmex puberulus Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 77 (1934) 112, ♀.

New Guinea (H. Stevens).

LEPTOMYRMEX WHEELERI Donisthorpe

Leptomyrmex wheeleri Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 600, ♀ ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Tribe TAPINOMINI Emery

Genus BOTHRIOMYRMEX Emery

BOTHRIOMYRMEX MYOPS Forel

Bothriomyrmex myops Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 761, ♀.
Hindustan; also Sikkim.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WALOHI Forel

Bothriomyrmex walohi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 469, ♀.
Sikkim; also Bengal.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI Forel

Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 469, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Ceylon; also Hindustan.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI var. **JAVANA** Forel

Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni var. *javana* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909) 229, ♀.

Java: Lang Is. and Krakatau.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI var. **VICTORIAE** Forel

Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni var. *victoriae* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 469, ♀.

China: Hongkong.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI subsp. **DALYI** Forel

Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni subsp. *dalyi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 469, ♀.

Hindustan.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX WROUGHTONI subsp. **FORMOSENSIS** Forel

Bothriomyrmex wroughtoni subsp. *formosensis* Forel, Archiv. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 197, ♀.

Formosa: Taihorin.

Genus **IRIDOMYRMEX** Mayr**IRIDOMYRMEX ANCEPS** Roger

Iridomyrmex anceps Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 164, ♀.
Malaysia and India.

IRIDOMYRMEX ANCEPS var. **SIKKIMENSIS** Forel

Iridomyrmex anceps var. *sikkimensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 27, ♀.

Sikkim.

IRIDOMYRMEX ANCEPS var. **WATSONI** Forel

Iridomyrmex anceps var. *watsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 468, ♀.

Burma.

IRIDOMYRMEX ANCEPS subsp. **PAPUANUS** Emery

Iridomyrmex anceps subsp. *papuanus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 572, ♀. (*I. gracilis* subsp.).

New Guinea, Java; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX ANGULICEPS Forel

Iridomyrmex anguliceps Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl. 2 (1901) 18, ♀.

German New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♂.

IRIDOMYRMEX ANGUSTUS Stitz

Iridomyrmex angustus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1911) 369, fig. 15, ♀.

German New Guinea.

IRIDOMYRMEX BICKNELLI subsp. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Iridomyrmex bicknelli subsp. *formosae* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 1 (1912) 70, ♂ ♀.

Formosa: Pilam.

IRIDOMYRMEX CHASEI subsp. **CONCOLOR** Forel

Iridomyrmex chasei subsp. *concolor* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 470, ♀. (var. *concolor*).

Australia; also Ceylon.

IRIDOMYRMEX CORDATUS Fred. Smith

Iridomyrmex cordatus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 3 (1858) 137, ♀.

New Guinea, Asia, Malaysia.

IRIDOMYRMEX CORDATUS subsp. **FUSCUS** var. **JACTANS** Forel

Iridomyrmex cordatus subsp. *fuscus* var. *jactans* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 48, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Siam (Waldo).

IRIDOMYRMEX CORDATUS subsp. **FUSCUS** var. **WALDOI** Forel

Iridomyrmex cordatus subsp. *fuscus* var. *waldoi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 48, ♀.

Siam (Waldo).

IRIDOMYRMEX CORDATUS subsp. **PROTENSUS** Forel

Iridomyrmex cordatus subsp. *protensus* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 47, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

IRIDOMYRMEX CORDATUS subsp. **PROTENSUS** var. **BUTTELI** Forel

Iridomyrmex cordatus subsp. *protensus* var. *butteli* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 90, ♀ (*major* et *minor*), ♀.

Sumatra: Tandjong, Slammat.

IRIDOMYRMEX CRUDUS Fred. Smith

Iridomyrmex crudus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 4 suppl. (1860) 95, ♀. (*Formica cruda*).

Batchian Is.

IRIDOMYRMEX DIMORPHUS Viehmeyer

Iridomyrmex dimorphus Viehmeyer, Abk. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 363, ♀.

Solomons and Papua; Donisthorpe (1941) Waigeu, ♂ (described); Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX DIMORPHUS subsp. **CONTENTA** Viehmeyer

Iridomyrmex dimorphus subsp. *contenta* Viehmeyer, Stett. ent. Zeitschr. (1913) 146, ♀.

Celebes.

IRIDOMYRMEX GIGANTEUS Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex giganteus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 456, ♀.

Waeigeu (Cheesman).

IRIDOMYRMEX GLABER Mayr

Iridomyrmex glaber Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 705, ♀ (♀) ♂. (*Hypoclinea glabesa*).

Queensland, Hindustan, Burma; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX GLABRATUS Fred. Smith

Iridomyrmex glabratus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 2 (1857) 58, ♀. (*Tapinoma glabrata*).
Malacca.

IRIDOMYRMEX ITOI Forel

Iridomyrmex itoi Forel, Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 10 (1900) 269, ♀.
Japan.

IRIDOMYRMEX ITOI subsp. **ABBOTTI** Wheeler

Iridomyrmex itoi subsp. *abbotti* Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1906) 318, pl. 41, fig. 3, ♀.
Japan.

IRIDOMYRMEX INCISA Stitz

Iridomyrmex incisa Stitz, Archiv. f. Hydrobiologil. 9 suppl. (1911) 734, ♀.
Sumatra.

IRIDOMYRMEX KRAKATAUAE Wheeler

Iridomyrmex krakatauæ Wheeler, Treubia 5 (1924) 14, ♀.
Krakatau (Hauserman).

IRIDOMYRMEX LAEVIGATUS Emery

Iridomyrmex lævigatus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 475, ♀.
Burma.

IRIDOMYRMEX LONGICAPITATUS Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex longicapitatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 587, ♀.
New Guinea: Nadzab, Markham River (Krombein).

IRIDOMYRMEX MINUTUS Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex minutus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1943) 171, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman).

IRIDOMYRMEX MURINUS Emery

Iridomyrmex murinus Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 5 (1911) 526, fig. 2, ♀.
Eastern New Guinea.

IRIDOMYRMEX MYRMECOIDAE Emery

Iridomyrmex myrmecoidæ Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 249, ♀.
Malaysia; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX MYRMECOIDAE var. **DECIPIENS** Forel

Iridomyrmex myrmecoidæ var. *decipiens* Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 23, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX MYRMECOIDAE var. **MANDIBULARIS** Santschi

Iridomyrmex myrmecoidæ var. *mandibularis* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 191, ♂.
Sumatra: Medan.

IRIDOMYRMEX MYRMECOIDAE var. NIGRIVENTRIS Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex myrmecoidæ var. *nigriventris* Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 60, ♀.

Japen Is.; Donisthorpe (1943) Japen Is., ♂ (described).

IRIDOMYRMEX POLITUS Stitz

Iridomyrmex politus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1912) 508, fig. 10, ♀.

Ceram.

IRIDOMYRMEX PUBESCENS Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex pubescens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 499, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

IRIDOMYRMEX RUFONIGER var. METALLESCENS Emery

Iridomyrmex rufoniger var. *metallescens* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 194.

Amboina; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀ ♀ (described).

IRIDOMYRMEX RUFONIGER subsp. PALLIDA Forel

Iridomyrmex rufoniger subsp. *pallida* Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin (2) 22 (1901).

IRIDOMYRMEX RUFONIGER subsp. PALLIDUS var. FLAVA Karawajew

Iridomyrmex rufoniger subsp. *pallidus* var. *flava* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 438, ♀.

Ambon.

IRIDOMYRMEX SCRUTATOR Fred. Smith

Iridomyrmex scrutator Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 3 (1858) ♀. (*Formica*).

Aru and New Guinea.

IRIDOMYRMEX SCRUTATOR subsp. BATESI Forel

Iridomyrmex scrutator subsp. *batesi* Forel, Stitz, Bayer. Akad. (1911) 283, ♀.

New Guinea.

IRIDOMYRMEX SELLATUS Stitz

Iridomyrmex sellatus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1911) 369, fig. 16, ♀.

German New Guinea.

IRIDOMYRMEX SMITHI Wheeler

Iridomyrmex smithi Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 (1909) 341, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Romblon Is. (NOTE: = *Iridomyrmex wheeleri* Emery).

IRIDOMYRMEX TIGRIS Stitz

Iridomyrmex tigris Stitz, Sitzb. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1912) 507.

New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1946) New Guinea, ♀.

IRIDOMYRMEX VINSONI Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex vinsoni Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12 (1945) 781, ♀.

Mauritius: Less Meres (Vinson).

IRIDOMYRMEX WINGI Donisthorpe

Iridomyrmex wingi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 745, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Genus LIOMETOPUM Mayr**LIOMETOPUM SINENSIS** Wheeler

Liometopum sinensis Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 540, ♀.

China: Soochow (Gee).

LIOMETOPUM SINENSIS var. **SERICATUM** Wheeler

Liometopum sinensis var. *sericatum* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 541, ♀.

China: Mokaushan (Gee).

Genus SEMONIUS Forel**SEMONIUS GLAUCUS** Viehmeyer

Semonius glaucus Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 144, ♀. Singapore.

Genus TAPINOMA Forster**TAPINOMA (MICROMYRMA) MELANOCEPHALUM** Fabricius

Tapinoma (Micromyrma) melanocephalum Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 2 (1793) 353, ♀. (*Formica melanocephala*).

Cayene (Bosc); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Verlaten, ♀.

TAPINOMA (MICROMYRMA) MELANOCEPHALUM var. **MALESIANA** Forel

Tapinoma (Micromyrma) melanocephalum var. *malesiana* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Geog. Biol. 36 (1913) 98, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra: Tandjong; also Java: Slamet, Tjiogrek.

TAPINOMA (MICROMYRMA) FUNICULARE Santschi

Tapinoma (Micromyrma) funiculare Santschi, Ann. Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg. 68 (1928) 35, ♀.

Tonkin: Yambey (Fouket.)

TAPINOMA ANDAMANENSE Forel

Tapinoma andamanense Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 11 (1903) 407, ♀. Andaman Islands.

TAPINOMA ANDAMANENSE var. **CAPSINCOLA** Forel

Tapinoma andamanense var. *capsincola* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 205, ♀ ♀.

Java.

TAPINOMA EPINOTALIS Karawajew

Tapinoma epinotalis Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 109, ♀.
Tonkin: Phu-Ho (Davydov).

TAPINOMA FLAVIDUM Ern. André

Tapinoma flavidum Ern. André, Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr. 5 (1892) 51, ♀.
Borneo and Sumatra.

TAPINOMA GEEI Wheeler

Tapinoma geei Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 8, ♀.
China: Pei-hai, Peking (Gee).

TAPINOMA GEEI var. **TINCTUM** Wheeler

Tapinoma geei var. *tinctum* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 259 (1929) 2, ♀.
China: Tsingtan (Gee).

TAPINOMA INDICUM Forel

Tapinoma indicum Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 472, ♀.
India, Ceylon, Java (Wroughton); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TAPINOMA MULLERI Karawajew

Tapinoma mulleri Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 441, ♀.
Aru.

TAPINOMA NITIDA Fred. Smith

Tapinoma nitida Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 69, ♀.
Celebes.

TAPINOMA ORTHOCEPHALUM Stitz

Tapinoma orthocephalum Stitz, Archiv. f. Zool. 27 (1934) 3, fig. 1, ♀.
South Mongolia (Hummel).

TAPINOMA PHILIPPINENSIS Donisthorpe

Tapinoma philippinensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 69, ♀.
Philippines (Baker).

TAPINOMA POMONAE Donisthorpe

Tapinoma pomonae Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 285, ♀.
Mauritius (Mamet).

TAPINOMA PROTENSIS Fred. Smith

Tapinoma protensis Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 97, ♀.
Batchian.

TAPINOMA RECTINOTUM Wheeler

Tapinoma rectinotum Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 8, ♀.
China: Pei-taiho (Gee).

TAPINOMA SESSELE Say

Tapinoma sessele Say, Boston Jour. Nat. Hist. 1 (1836) 287, ♀.
North America, China, Mongolia.

TAPINOMA SETIFERUM Emery

Tapinoma setiferum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 695, fig. 11, ♀.

Sumatra.

TAPINOMA SETIFERUM var. **JAVANUM** Forel

Tapinoma setiferum var. *javanum* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 22, ♀ ♀ 21.

Java; Karawajew (1926) Java.

TAPINOMA SILVESTRII Wheeler

Tapinoma silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 30, ♀.

China: Kusang (Silvestri).

TAPINOMA SINENSE Emery

Tapinoma sinense Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 23 (1925) 61, fig. 14, ♀.
Manchuria (Zichy).

TAPINOMA SUNDAICUM Emery

Tapinoma sundaicum Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 695, fig. 10, ♀.

Sumatra.

TAPINOMA WELLMANI Forel

Tapinoma wellmani Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53 (1909) 66, ♀
Benguel. (NOTE: identified under *Ephorella* Forel).

TAPINOMA WROUGHTONI Forel

Tapinoma wroughtoni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 26, ♀.
Kashmir.

Genus TECHNOMYRMEX Mayr**TECHNOMYRMEX ALBIPES** Fred. Smith

Technomyrmex albipes Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 38, ♀.

India; Forel (1905) Java, ♀; Santschi (1932) New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

TECHNOMYRMEX ALBIPES var. **BRUNICEPS** Forel

Technomyrmex albipes var. *bruniceps* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 466, ♀.

India.

TECHNOMYRMEX ALBIPES subsp. **BRUNNEUS** Forel

Technomyrmex albipes subsp. *brunneus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 467, ♀.

Sikkim and Hindustan.

TECHNOMYRMEX ALBIPES subsp. **ROTUNDICEPS** Karawajew

Technomyrmex albipes subsp. *rotundiceps* Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 443, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

TECHNOMYRMEX ALBOMACULATUS Karawajew

Technomyrmex albomaculatus Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 444, ♀.
Celebes.

TECHNOMYRMEX BICOLOR Emery

Technomyrmex bicolor Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 62 (1893) 249, ♀.
Ceylon.

TECHNOMYRMEX BICOLOR subsp. **TEXTOR** Forel

Technomyrmex bicolor subsp. *textor* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909)
288, ♀ ♀.
Java.

TECHNOMYRMEX BUTTELI Forel

Technomyrmex butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 97, fig.
C, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Malacca.

TECHNOMYRMEX CONVEXIFRONS Karawajew

Technomyrmex convexifrons Karawajew, Treubia 8 (1926) 443, ♀.
Sumatra.

TECHNOMYRMEX DETORQUANS Walker

Technomyrmex detorquans Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859)
372, ♀. (*Formica*).
Ceylon; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.
(NOTE: = *albipes* Fred. Smith, 1861).

TECHNOMYRMEX GIBBOSUS Wheeler

Technomyrmex gibbosus Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22 (1902)
319, pl. 41, fig. 4, ♀.
Japan.

TECHNOMYRMEX GILVUS Donisthorpe

Technomyrmex gilvus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond. (11) 8
(1941) 205, ♀.
Papua.

TECHNOMYRMEX GRANDIS Emery

Technomyrmex grandis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24
(1887) 249.
Sumatra; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

TECHNOMYRMEX GRANDIS var. **BANDARENSIS** Forel

Technomyrmex grandis var. *bandarensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36
(1913) 96, ♀.
Sumatra.

TECHNOMYRMEX HORNI Forel

Technomyrmex horni Forel, Ent. Mitt. 1 (1912) 71, ♀ ♀.
Formosa (Sauter).

TECHNOMYRMEX KRAEPELINI Forel

Technomyrmex kraepelini Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905)
23, ♀.
Java.

TECHNOMYRMEX LISEA Forel

Technomyrmex lisea Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 94, fig. B, ♀ ♀.
Malacca and Sumatra.

TECHNOMYRMEX MODIGLIANII Emery

Technomyrmex modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 696, ♀.

Sumatra.

TECHNOMYRMEX MODIGLIANII var. ANGUSTIOR Forel

Technomyrmex modiglianii var. *angustior* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 1 (1912) 71, ♀.

Formosa.

TECHNOMYRMEX MODIGLIANII subsp. ELATIOR Forel

Technomyrmex modiglianii subsp. *elator* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Soc. Belg. 46 (1902) 293, ♀.

Assam, Burma, Ceylon.

TECHNOMYRMEX MODIGLIANII subsp. JAVANA Forel

Technomyrmex modiglianii subsp. *javana* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) ♀. (*javanus*).

Java.

TECHNOMYRMEX NIASENSIS Menozzi

Technomyrmex niasensis Menozzi, Miss. Zool. Sumatrana 65 (1932) 8, fig. 3, ♀.

Nias Is.

TECHNOMYRMEX SCHIMMERI var. OBSCURIOR Wheeler

Technomyrmex schimmeri var. *obscurior* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 22 (1928) 31, ♀.

China: Li Leang (Silvestri).

TECHNOMYRMEX STRENUUS Mayr

Technomyrmex strenuus Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 147, ♀ ♀. (*stenua*).

Borneo; Forel (1911) Borneo, ♂.

TECHNOMYRMEX TRANSIENS Forel

Technomyrmex transiens Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 96, ♀. Sumatra.

Genus TURNERIA Forel**TURNERIA BUTTELI Forel**

Turneria butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 92, ♀. Sumatra.

Genus ZATAPINOMA Wheeler**ZATAPINOMA ANNADALEI Wheeler**

Zatapinoma annadalei Wheeler, Psyche 10 (1928) 20, ♀ 24. Barkuda Is. (Annadale).

ZATAPINOMA WILLIAMSII Wheeler

Zatapinoma williamsii Wheeler, Psyche 42 (1935) 44, ♀ 24. Philippines: Los Baños (F. X. Williams).

Subfamily **FORMICINÆ** LepeletierTribe **BREMATOMYRMINI** WheelerGenus **BREMATOMYRMA** Wheeler**BREMATOMYRMA CARNOSA** Wheeler

Brematomyrma carnosa Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 349 (1929) 4, ♀.

East Borneo: Pajan (Mjöberg).

Tribe **FORMICINI** ForelGenus **ANDRAGNATHUS** Emery**ANDRAGNATHUS HUBRECHTI** Emery

Andragnathus hubrechtii Emery, Ann. Mus. Hung. 19 (1922) 111, ♂.
Java.

Genus **CATAGLYPHIS** Forster**CATAGLYPHIS CURSOR** subsp. **ROCKINGERI** Forel

Cataglyphis cursor subsp. *rockingeri* Forel, Sitzb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 287, ♀.

Turkestan: Tian Schan (Rockinger); also China: Shantung (Lefevre).

Genus **FORMICA** Linne**FORMICA (COPTOFORMICA) EXSECTA** var. **FUKII** Wheeler

Formica (Coptoformica) exsecta var. *fukii* Wheeler, Psyche 21 (1914) 26, ♀.

Japan.

FORMICA (COPTOFORMICA) EXSECTA subsp. **MANCHU** Wheeler

Formica (Coptoformica) exsecta subsp. *manchu* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 10, ♀.

Manchuria: Boketu (P. N. and H. Darsett).

FORMICA (FORMICA) RUFa subsp. **TRUNCICOLA** var. **SINENSIS** Wheeler

Formica (Formica) rufa subsp. *truncicola* var. *sinensis* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 53 (1913) 391, 437, ♀.

China: Chung-king.

FORMICA (FORMICA) RUFa subsp. **TRUNCICOLA** var. **YESSENSIS** Forel

Formica (Formica) rufa subsp. *truncicola* var. *yessensis* Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 66, ♀.

Japan: Yesso Is.; Wheeler (1935) Siberia.

FORMICA (PROFORMICA) FLAVOSETOSA Viehmeyer

Formica (Proformica) flavosetosa Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88, A. h. 7 (1922) 215, ♀. (*Proformica*).

China: Szetschwan.

FORMICA (PROFORMICA) JACOTI Wheeler

Formica (Proformica) jacoti Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 69 (1923) 4, ♂.

China: Peking (Jacot).

FORMICA (PROFORMICA) LEFEVREI Wheeler

Formica (Proformica) lefevrei Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1926) 11, ♀.

China: Tsingtan, Shantung (Lefevre).

FORMICA (PROFORMICA) MONGOLICA subsp. **BUDDHAENSIS** Ruzsky

Formica (Proformica) mongolica subsp. *buddhaensis* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Petrograd 19 (1915) 498, ♀.

China: Hoang Ho, Yangtze Kian sup.

FORMICA (RAPTIFORMICA) SANGUINEA var. **FUSCICEPS** Emery

Formica (Raptiformica) sanguinea var. *fusciceps* Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 7 (1893) 335, nota, ♀.

Japan.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) DELAILAMMAE Ruzsky

Formica (Serviformica) delailammæ Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Petrograd 19 (1914) 496, figs. 14-15, ♀.

E. Tibet.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) FUSCA Linné

Formica (Serviformica) fusca Linné, Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 1 (1758) 580, ♀.
Europe and Asia.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) FUSCA subsp. **JAPONICA** Motschulsky

Formica (Serviformica) fusca subsp. *japonica* Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Ent. Moscou 39 (1866) 183, ♀. (*Formica japonica*).

Japan and Mongolia.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) OBSIDIANA Emery

Formica (Serviformica) obsidiana Emery, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 12 (1923) 11, ♀.

Formosa.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) PICEA Nylander

Formica (Serviformica) picea Nylander, Act. Soc. Sc. FERM. 2 (1846) 917, ♀ ♀.

N. and Central Europe; Asia; Stitz (1933) China, ♀ ♀.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) PICEA var. **FORMOSAE** Forel

Formica (Serviformica) picea var. *formosæ* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 200, ♀.

Formosa.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) PICEA var. **PICEO-IMPLANA** Ruzsky

Formica (Serviformica) picea var. *piceo-implana* Ruzsky, Ann. Mus. Zool. Akad. Petrograd 19 (1915) 488, figs. 4-7, ♀.

Manchuria.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) RUFIBARBIS Fabricius

Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 2 (1793) 355, ♀.
Europe and Asia.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) RUFIBARBIS var. **CLARA** Forel

Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis var. *clara* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 206, ♀.

Russia, Caucasus, Central Asia, Mongolia.

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) RUFIBARBIS var. **GLABRIDORSIS** Santschi

Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis var. *glabridorsis* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 95, ♀.

China: Peking (Folchini).

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) RUFIBARBIS var. **SINAE** Emery

Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis var. *sinæ* Emery, Genera Insec. Formicinae (1925) 250, ♀.

China: Tsingtan, Shantung (Jacot), Nu-ku-kow, Biauchou Bay (Jacot), Peking (Lefevre), Peking (Silvestri), Tiang Tsin and Shanhaikwan (Folchini). (NOTE: nom. nov. for *F. rufibarbis* var. *orientalis* Wheeler).

FORMICA (SERVIFORMICA) RUFIBARBIS var. **SUBPILOSA** Ruzsky

Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis var. *subpilosa* Ruzsky, Fourmis de Lac d. Aral. (1902) 9, ♀.

Europe; also China.

FORMICA CONICA FABRICIUS

Formica conica Fabricius, Ent. Syst., suppl. (1798) 279.

India.

FORMICA DEVASTATOR Christ

Formica devastator Christ, Naturg. d. Inst. (1791) 517, sine descript.

India.

FORMICA DIFFIDENS Walker

Formica diffidens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 372, ♀.

Ceylon.

FORMICA EXERCITA Walker

Formica exercita Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 370, ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

FORMICA EXURDANS Walker

Formica exurdans Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 371, ♂.

Ceylon.

FORMICA FUSCA var. **NIPPONENSIS** Forel

Formica fusca var. *nipponensis* Forel, Bull. Soc. Ent. Suisse 10 (1800) 270, ♀.

Japan: Yezo. (NOTE = *F. fusca* var. *japonica* Motschulsky) Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 39 (1866) 183, ♀. Japan; Gist Gee (1925) China. ♀.

FORMICA FUSCICANDA Motschulsky

Formica fuscicanda Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Natur. Moscou 36 (1863) 12, ♀.

Ceylon.

FORMICA INCURSOR Fred. Smith

Formica incursor Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 95, ♀.

Baichian Is.

FORMICA INDEFLEXA Walker

Formica inflexa Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 373, ♀.

Ceylon.

FORMICA INGRUENS Walker

Formica ingruens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 372, ♀.
Ceylon.

FORMICA LACTARIA Fred. Smith

Formica lactaria Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4
suppl. (1860) 95, ♂.
Batchlan.

FORMICA LATEBROSA Walker

Formica latebrosa Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 371, ♂.
Ceylon.

FORMICA MALABARICA Schrank

Formica malabarica Schrank, in Gistl, Faunus, Neu Folge 1 (1837) 16.
India.

FORMICA MAXILLOSA Fabricius

Formica maxillosa Fabricius, Syst. Ent., suppl. (1775) 396, ♂.
India.

FORMICA MERITANS Walker

Formica meritans Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 371, ♂.
Ceylon.

FORMICA OBSCURANS Walker

Formica obscurans Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 372, ♀.
Ceylon.

FORMICA OCLATA Fred. Smith

Formica oculata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858)
137, ♀.
Aru Is.

FORMICA PANGENS Walker

Formica pangens Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1859) 371, ♀.
Ceylon.

FORMICA PAVIDA Fred. Smith

Formica pavidata Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl.
(1860) 96.
Batchian and Mysol.

FORMICA PLACIDA Fred. Smith

Formica placida Fred. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 27, ♀.
Java.

FORMICA PHYLLOPHILA Jerdon

Formica phyllophila Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 125, ♀.
S. India.

FORMICA PRATENSIS Forel

Formica pratensis Forel, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imper. Sc. St. Petersburg 8 (1903) 18, ♀. (*Formica rufa pratensis* DeGeer).
Japan: Sakhalin.

FORMICA PRATENSIS var. **SUPERBA** Wheeler

Formica pratensis var. *superba* Wheeler, Psyche (2) 40 (1933) 65, ♀.
China: Peking (Chi-Ho).

FORMICA PYRRHOCEPHALA Motschulsky

Formica pyrrhocephala Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Natur. Moscou 36 (1863) 11, ♀.
Ceylon.

FORMICA RUFICEPS Motschulsky

Formica ruficeps Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Natur. Moscou 36 (1863) 12, ♀.
Java.

FORMICA SIAMICA-ALBA Christ

Formica siamica-alba Christ, Naturg. d. Inst. (1791) 518, sine descript.
Senegal.

FORMICA SIMULATA Fred. Smith

Formica simulata Fred. Smith, Scient. Res. 2 Yerkaad Wiss. Hym. (1878) 10, ♀.
N. India.

FORMICA SUBPICEA Motschulsky

Formica subpicea Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Natur. Moscou 36 (1863) 12.
Ceylon.

FORMICA TRUNCORUM var. **APPROXIMANS** Wheeler

Formica truncorum var. *approximans* Wheeler, Psyche 40 (1933) 65, ♀.
China: Peking (Chi-Ho).

FORMICA VOLITANS Christ

Formica volitans Christ, Naturg. d. Inst. (1791) 518, sine descript.
India.

FORMICA YOSHIOKAE Wheeler

Formica yoshiokae Wheeler, Psyche 40 (1933) 66, ♀.
Japan: Kiryu.

Genus LASIUS Fabricius**LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) FLAVUS** Fabricius

Lasius (Chthonolasius) flavus Fabricius, Spec. Insect. 1 (1781) 491.
(*Formica*).
Europe and Asia.

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) FLAVUS var. **MYOPS** Forel

Lasius (Chthonolasius) flavus var. *myops* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 30 (1894) 12, ♀. (*flavus* st.).
Oran: Terni (A. Forel), Europe, Japan, Algeria.

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) SILVESTRII Wheeler

Lasius (Chthonolasius) silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab.Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 120, ♀.
Japan: Mt. Maya, Kobe.

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) SILVESTRII var. **OSAKANA** Santschi

Lasius (Chthonolasius) silvestrii var. *osakana* Santschi, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 18 (1941) 278, ♀.
Japan.

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) TERANISHII Wheeler

Lasius (Chthonolasius) teranishii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 120, ♀.

Japan: Hokkaido (Teranishi). (NOTE: nom. nov. for ♀ of *umbratus* Nylander).

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) UMBRATUS Nylander

Lasius (Chthonolasius) umbratus Nylander, Acta. Soc. Sc. Fennic. 2 (1846) 1048, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Formica*).

Europe; Forel (1900) Japan, ♀; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ ♀ ♂.

LASIUS (CHTHONOLASIUS) UMBRATUS subsp. **MIXTUS** Nylander

Lasius (Chthonolasius) umbratus subsp. *mixtus* Nylander, Hym. Stud. 1 (1850) 41, 72, ♀ ♀.

Wheeler (1928) Japan: Ichinomyia, ♀ ♀ ♂.

LASIUS (DENDROLASIUS) FULIGINOSUS Latreille

Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus Latreille, Essai Fourmis France (1798) 36, ♀ ♀ ♂.

France; cited from Hongkong, Europe, Mediterranean islands, Caucasus, Siberia, and Hindustan.

LASIUS (DENDROLASIUS) FULIGINOSUS var. **NIPPONENSIS** Forel

Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus var. *nipponensis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56 (1912) 339, ♀ ♀.

Japan.

LASIUS (DENDROLASIUS) FULIGINOSUS var. **ORIENTALIS** Karawajew

Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus var. *orientalis* Karawajew, Rev. Suisse d'Ent. 12 (1912) 586, ♀.

Japan.

LASIUS (DENDROLASIUS) SPATHEPUS Wheeler

Lasius (Dendrolasius) spathepus Wheeler, Biol. Bull. 19 (1910) 130, fig. 1, ♀.

Japan; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ ♀ (described).

LASIUS (LASIUS) BRUNNEUS Latreille

Lasius (Lasius) brunneus Latreille, Essai Fourmis France (1798) 41, ♀ ♀. (*Formica*).

Central and S. Europe, W. Asia, Japan.

LASIUS (LASIUS) NIGER Linné

Lasius (Lasius) niger Linné. Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 1 (1758) 580, ♀.

Europe; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ ♀ ♂ (probably a distinct species).

LASIUS (LASIUS) NIGER subsp. **ALIENUS** Forster

Lasius (Lasius) niger subsp. *alienus* Forster, Hym. Stud. 1 (1850) 36, 71, ♀ ♀. (*Formica aliena*).

Germany: Lousberg; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀ ♀ ♂.

LASIUS EMARGINATUS var. **JAPONICUS** Santschi

Lasius emarginatus var. *japonicus* Santschi, Mitt. schweiz, ent. Ges. 18 (1941) 277, ♀.

Japan.

Genus **MYRMECOCYSTUS** Wesmael**MYRMECOCYSTUS SETIPES** Forel

Myrmecocystus setipes Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 401, ♂. (*M. viaticus* var.).

India.

Genus **POLYERGUS** Latreille**POLYERGUS SAMURAI** Yano

Polyergus samurai Yano, Psyche 18 (1911) 110, fig. 1, ♀ ♀. (*rufescens* subsp.).

Japan.

POLYERGUS SAMURAI subsp. **MANDARIN** Wheeler

Polyergus samurai subsp. *mandarin* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 259 (1927) 4, ♀.

China: Tsinghan, Peking (Gee).

Genus **PSEUDOLASIUS** Emery**PSEUDOLASIUS (NESOLASIUS) TYPHOS** Wheeler

Pseudolasius (Nesolasius) typhos Wheeler, Psyche 42 (1935) 50, (*maxima*), ♀.

Philippines: Laguna, Luzon (Williams).

PSEUDOLASIUS AMAUOPS Emery

Pseudolasius amauops Emery, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 19 (1922) 109, fig. 2, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea, ♂ (described).

PSEUDOLASIUS AMBLYOPS var. **SUNDAICA** Forel

Pseudolasius amblyops var. *sundaica* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 122, ♀.

Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS BADIUS Viehmeyer

Pseudolasius badius Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 150, ♀.

Singapore.

PSEUDOLASIUS BINGHAMI Emery

Pseudolasius binghami Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55 (1911) 216, ♂. Carin.

PSEUDOLASIUS BINGHAMI subsp. **TAIVANAE** Forel

Pseudolasius binghami subsp. *taivanæ* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 16 (1912) 74, ♀ ♀.

Formosa.

PSEUDOLASIUS BREVICEPS Emery

Pseudolasius breviceps Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 246, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Amboina.

PSEUDOLASIUS BRUNNEUS Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius brunneus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 504, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

PSEUDOLASIUS BUTTELI Forel

Pseudolasius butteli Forel, Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 115, figs. j-l, ♂ ♀.
Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS BUTTELI var. **ABHORRENS** Santschi

Pseudolasius butteli var. *abhorrens* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4, fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 28, ♂.
New Guinea.

PSEUDOLASIUS CAECUS Don.

Pseudolasius caesus Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 758, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PSEUDOLASIUS CARINATUS Karawajew

Pseudolasius carinatus Karawajew, Acad. Sc. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 44,
fig. 2 ♀.
Aru Arch.: Kobror.

PSEUDOLASIUS CIRCULARIS Viehmeyer

Pseudolasius circularis Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 6 (1916)
149, ♀.
Singapore.

PSEUDOLASIUS DODO Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius dodo Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 12 (1945)
782, ♀.
Mauritius: Le Ponce Mt. (Vinson).

PSEUDOLASIUS EMERYI Forel

Pseudolasius emeryi Forel, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1 (1911) 286, ♀.
Burma (Bingham); Wheeler (1928) China, ♀ ♀ ♂ (redescribed).

PSEUDOLASIUS FALLAX Emery

Pseudolasius fallax Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55 (1911) 216, ♀.
Java.

PSEUDOLASIUS FALLAX var. **SLAMATENSIS** Forel

Pseudolasius fallax var. *slamatensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913)
108, ♀ ♂.
Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS FAMILIARIS Fred. Smith

Pseudolasius familiaris Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4
suppl. (1860) 68, ♀. (*Formica*).
Celebes; Emery (1893) Amboina, ♀ ♂; Emery (1896) Java, ♀ ♂;
Wheeler (1925) New Britain, ♀.

PSEUDOLASIUS HUMMELI Stitz

Pseudolasius hummeli Stitz, Arch. f. Zool. 27 (1934) 5, fig. 3, ♀ ♂.
China: N. Szechaun (Hummel).

PSEUDOLASIUS ISABELLAE Forel

Pseudolasius isabellae Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 44 (1908) 4, ♀ ♂.
Ceylon.

PSEUDOLASIUS JACOBSONI Crawley

Pseudolasius jacobsoni Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1924) 40,
fig. 4, 4a (1), ♀.
Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS KARAWAJEWI Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius karawajewi Donisthorpe, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 11 (1942) 16, ♀ ♂.
Waigeu

PSEUDOLASIUS LASIOIDES Wheeler

Pseudolasius lasioides Wheeler, Bull. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 104, fig. 8b, ♀.
Indo-China: Coxan (Silvestri).

PSEUDOLASIUS LILLIPUTI Forel

Pseudolasius lilliputi Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 121, ♀ ♂.
Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS LEOPOLDI Santschi

Pseudolasius leopoldi Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4, fasc 5, hors. ser. (1932) 26, ♂.
Borneo.

PSEUDOLASIUS LUDOVICI Forel

Pseudolasius ludovici Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 110, figs. g-h, ♀ ♂.
Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS LUDOVICI var. **PAPUANUS** Santschi

Pseudolasius ludovici var. *papuanus* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg., 4, fasc. 5, hors. ser. (1932) 27, ♂.
New Guinea.

PSEUDOLASIUS LUDOVICI subsp. **MALACCANA** Forel

Pseudolasius ludovici subsp. *malaccana* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 114, ♀ ♀ 2f.
Malacca.

PSEUDOLASIUS MARTINI Forel

Pseudolasius martini Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 389, ♀ ♂.
Malacca.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI Emery

Pseudolasius mayri Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55 (1911) 215, ♀ ♂.
Java.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI var. **ADOLPHI** Forel

Pseudolasius mayri var. *adolphi* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 108, nota, ♀ ♂.
Java.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI var. **BEDOTI** Emery

Pseudolasius mayri var. *bedoti* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55 (1911) 217, ♀ ♂. (*P. bedoti*).
Amboina.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI var. **DEPLANATA** Viehmeyer

Pseudolasius mayri var. *deplanata* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 150, ♀.
Singapore.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI var. **ELISAE** Forel

Pseudolasius mayri var. *elisæ* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 107, ♀ ♂.

Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI var. **SARAWAKANA** Forel

Pseudolasius mayri var. *sarawakana* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 107, nota, ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak.

PSEUDOLASIUS MAYRI subsp. **SERRICA** Forel

Pseudolasius mayri subsp. *serrica* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 109, ♀ ♂.

Malacca.

PSEUDOLASIUS MINOR Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius minor Donisthorpe. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13 (1946) 593, ♀. New Guinea (Krombein).

PSEUDOLASIUS MINUSTISSIMUS Forel

Pseudolasius minustissimus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 122, ♂. Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS MINUTUS Emery

Pseudolasius minutus Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 40 (1897) 248, ♀ ♂. Java; also Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS MINUTUS var. **BANDARENSIS** Forel

Pseudolasius minutus var. *bandarensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 120, ♀ ♂.

Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS MINUTUS var. **CRASSICORNIS** Forel

Pseudolasius minutus var. *crassicornis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 120, ♀ ♂.

Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS OVERBECKI Viehmeyer

Pseudolasius overbecki Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1912) 44, ♀ ♂.

E. Java.

PSEUDOLASIUS PALLIDUS Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius pallidus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 505, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PSEUDOLASIUS PHEIDOLINUS Emery

Pseudolasius pheidolinus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 245, ♀ ♀ 21.

Java.

PSEUDOLASIUS PYGMAEUS Forel

Pseudolasius pygmaeus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 117, fig. k, ♀ ♀ ♂ 21.

Malacca.

PSEUDOLASIUS RISI Forel

Pseudolasius risi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 405, nota, ♂ ♀.

China: Victoria Peak, Hongkong (Ris); Wheeler (1927) China, ♂ ♀ ♂ (re-described).

PSEUDOLASIUS SALVAZAI Santschi

Pseudolasius salvazai Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 52 (1920) 565, fig. 1, ♂ ♀.

China: Tonkin.

PSEUDOLASIUS SAUTERI Forel

Pseudolasius sauteri Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 199, ♀. Formosa (Sauter).

PSEUDOLASIUS SEXDENTATUS Don.

Pseudolasius sexdentatus Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 757, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PSEUDOLASIUS SILVESTRII Wheeler

Pseudolasius silvestrii Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar, Portici 20 (1927) 102, fig. j, ♂ (major).

Indo China: Tocco.

PSEUDOLASIUS SUMATRENSIS Mayr

Pseudolasius sumatrensis Mayr, Notes Leyden Mus. 5 (1886) 347, ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).

Sumatra.

PSEUDOLASIUS STRESEMANNI Viehmeyer

Pseudolasius stresemanni Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 3 (1914) 114, ♀. Perak.

PSEUDOLASIUS SUNDA Karawajew

Pseudolasius sunda Karawajew, Acad. Sc. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 51, ♀. Sunda Straits.

PSEUDOLASIUS TENUICORNIS Emery

Pseudolasius tenuicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 573, ♀.

New Guinea.

PSEUDOLASIUS TRIMORPHUS Karawajew

Pseudolasius trimorphus Karawajew, Acad. Sc. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 52 figs. 7a-c.

Java: Tjibodas.

PSEUDOLASIUS UNDECIMUS Don.

Pseudolasius undecimus Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (19) 1 (1948) ♀. Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

PSEUDOLASIUS WAIGEUENSIS Donisthorpe

Pseudolasius waigeuensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 473, ♂.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

PSEUDOLASIUS sp. Wheeler

Pseudolasius sp. Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 255 (1927) 12, ♂.
China: Kuling (Light).

Tribe GESOMYRMICINI Forel**Genus GESOMYRMEX** Mayr**GESOMYRMEX CHAPERI** Ern. André

Gesomyrmex chaperi Ern. André, Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr. 5 (1892) 47, figs. 1-3, ♀.

N. Borneo: Kapoewas Basin.

GESOMYRMEX HOWARDI Wheeler

Gesomyrmex howardi Wheeler, Psyche 28 (1921) 112, fig. ♂, ♀ (*maxima* and *media*), 2f.

Canton (Howard).

GESOMYRMEX JANETI Ern. André

Gesomyrmex janeti Ern. André, Mem. Soc. Zool. Fr. 5 (1892) 51, figs. 4-5. (*Dimorphomyrmex janeti*).

Sumatra.

GESOMYRMEX KALSHOVENI Wheeler

Gesomyrmex kalshoveni Wheeler, Psyche 36 (1929) 2, fig. 1, ♀ 2f (*maxima* and *media*).

Java.

GESOMYRMEX LUZONENSIS Wheeler

Gesomyrmex luzonensis Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 6 (1916) 16, fig. 4, ♀. (*Dimorphomyrmex luzonensis*).

Philippines: Luzon.

GESOMYRMEX LUZONENSIS var. **CHAPMANI** Wheeler

Gesomyrmex luzonensis var. *chapmani* Wheeler, Psyche 37 (1930) 35, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Philippines: Camp Lookout, Dumaguete, Negros Is. (Chapman).

GESOMYRMEX SPATULATUS Cole

Gesomyrmex spatulatus Cole, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 42 (1949) 71, fig. 1, ♀ (*maj.*, *med.*, *min.*).

Upper Assam: Jorhat.

Tribe MYRMELACHISTINI Forel**Genus CLADOMYRMA** Wheeler**CLADOMYRMA ANDREI** Emery

Cladomyrma andrei Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 63 (1894) 73, ♀.
Borneo.

CLADOMYRMA HEWITTI Wheeler

Cladomyrma hewitti Wheeler, Psyche 17 (1910) 132, fig. 1, ♀ ♀. (*Aphomyrma*).

Borneo.

Tribe MYRMOTERATINI Forel

Genus MYRMOTERAS Forel

MYRMOTERAS BAKERI Wheeler

Myrmoteras bakeri Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard **63** (1919) 145, ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sandakan (Baker).

MYRMOTERAS BARBOURI CREIGHTON

Myrmoteras barbouri Creighton, New York Ent. Soc. **38** (1930) 185, fig. 2D; pl. 11, fig. 6, ♂.

Sedgdanglalia, Java.

MYRMOTERAS BINGHAMI Forel

Myrmoteras binghami Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. **37** (1893) 607, ♂. Tenasserim.

MYRMOTERAS DONISTHORPEI Wheeler

Myrmoteras donisthorpei Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club **6** (1915) 14, fig. 3, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak.

MYRMOTERAS KEMNERI Wheeler

Myrmoteras kemneri Wheeler, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club **13** (1933) 73 ♂.

Java: Tjibodas (Kemner).

MYRMOTERAS MJOEBERGI CREIGHTON

Myrmoteras mjoebergi Creighton, New York Ent. Soc. **38** (1930) 188, fig. 2A; pl. 11, fig. 1, ♀.

Dutch Borneo: Mt. Tibang.

MYRMOTERAS WILLIAMSII Wheeler

Myrmoteras williamsii Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **63** (1919) 146, ♀ ♂.

Philippines (Williams).

Tribe PLAGIOLEPIDINI Forel

Genus ACANTHOLEPIS Mayr

ACANTHOLEPIS AUREA Karawajew

Acantholepis aurea Karawajew, Konowia **11** (1932) 306, fig. 2, ♀.

Java.

ACANTHOLEPIS AUREA subsp. PUNCTATICEPS Wheeler

Acantholepis aurea subsp. *punctaticeps* Wheeler, Psyche **42** (1935) 46, ♀. Philippines: Luzon, Benguet Prov. (Chapman).

ACANTHOLEPIS CHAPMANI Wheeler

Acantholepis chapmani Wheeler, Psyche **42** (1935) 47, fig. 2, ♀.

Philippines: Dumaguete (Chapman).

ACANTHOLEPIS CAPENSIS subsp. LUNARIA Emery

Acantholepis capensis subsp. *lunaria* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. **62** (1893) 250, pl. 6, fig. 12, ♀. (*A. lunaris*).

Ceylon.

ACANTHOLEPIS CAPENSIS subsp. LAEVIS Santschi

Acantholepis capensis subsp. *lævis* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57 (1913) 312, fig. 5, ♀. (*A. lævis*).
Senegal.

ACANTHOLEPIS CAPENSIS subsp. SIMPLEX Forel

Acantholepis capensis subsp. *simplex* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 36 (1892) 43, ♀. (*A. simplex*).
Africa: Rhodesia; Hindustan.

ACANTHOLEPIS FERGUSONI Forel

Acantholepis fergusoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 459, ♀.
S. Hindustan; Travancore (Ferguson).

ACANTHOLEPIS FRAUENFELDI var. INTEGRATA Forel

Acantholepis frauenfeldi var. *integra* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 458, ♀.
Kashmir (Lotlimere).

ACANTHOLEPIS FRAUENFELDI subsp. BIPARTITA Forel

Acantholepis frauenfeldi subsp. *bipartita* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 414, ♀.
India; Bingham (1903) India, ♀.

ACANTHOLEPIS FRAUENFELDI subsp. BIPARTITA var. SERICEA Forel

Acantholepis frauenfeldi subsp. *bipartita* var. *sericea* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 36 (1892) 41, ♀. (*frauenfeldi* var. *sericea*).
Hindustan.

ACANTHOLEPIS MODESTA Forel

Acantholepis modesta Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1894) 412, ♀.
India.

ACANTHOLEPIS OPACA Forel

Acantholepis opaca Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 458, ♀.
India: Kanara (Wroughton).

ACANTHOLEPIS OPACA subsp. PULCHELLA Forel

Acantholepis opaca subsp. *pulchella* Forel, Soc. Ent. Belg. 36 (1892) 43, ♀.
India: Poona.

Genus ACROPYGA Roger**ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS Roger**

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 6 (1862) 243, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS var. CARINATA Karawajew

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris var. *carinata* Karawajew, Konowia 11 (1932) 310, ♀.
Sumatra: Payacombe (John).

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS var. FLAVA Mayr

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris var. *flava* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 599, ♀ ♂. (*Plagiolepis flava*).
Nicobar Is.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS var. **JAVANA** Karawajew

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris var. *javana* Karawajew, Konowia II (1932) 308, ♂ ♂.

Java: Depok.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS var. **PUBESCENS** Forel

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris var. *pubescens* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 418, ♂ ♀ ♂.

Ceylon.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) ACUTIVENTRIS subsp. **BUGNIONI** Forel

Acropyga (Acropyga) acutiventris subsp. *bugnioni* Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 226, ♂.

Ceylon.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) CRASSICORNIS Emery

Acropyga (Acropyga) crassicornis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 698, nota, fig., ♂.

New Guinea.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) MOLUCCANA Mayr

Acropyga (Acropyga) moluccana Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 658, ♂.

Ceram.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) MOLUCCANA var. **OPACA** Stütz

Acropyga (Acropyga) moluccana var. *opaca* Stütz, Sitzb. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1911) 370, ♂.

New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea, ♂ (described).

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) MOLUCCANA var. **OCCIPITALIS** Stütz

Acropyga (Acropyga) moluccana var. *occipitalis* Stütz, Sitzb. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 510, fig. 12, ♂.

New Guinea.

ACROPYGA (ACROPYGA) MOLUCCANA subsp. **MYSOLENSIS** Forel

Acropyga (Acropyga) moluccana subsp. *mysolensis* Forel, Sitzb. Bayerisch. Akad. Wiss (1911) 285, ♂.

Mysol Is.

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) AMBIGUA Emery

Acropyga (Atopodon) ambigua Emery, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 19 (1922) 107, figs. a-b, ♂ ♀.

New Guinea.

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) AMBLYOPS Forel

Acropyga (Atopodon) amblyops Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 34, fig. 1, ♂.

Simalur.

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) BUTTELI Forel

Acropyga (Atopodon) butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 101, fig. E, ♂.

Sumatra.

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) DISTINGUENDA Karawajew

Acropyga (Atopodon) distinguenda Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 110, ♀ ♀ ♂.

China: Phu-Ho, Tonkin (Davydov).

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) INEZAE Forel

Acropyga (Atopodon) inezæ Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 102, ♀. Sumatra: Tandjong Slammat (Buttel-reepen).

ACROPYGA (ATOPODON) TERMITOBIA Forel

Acropyga (Atopodon) termitobia Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 20 (1912) 773, ♀.

Malacca.

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) DUBIA Karawajew

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) dubia Karawajew, Konowia 11 (1932) 311, ♀ ♂.

Sumatra: Siak (O. John).

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) EMERYI Forel

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) emeryi Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 50 (1915) 347, ♀.

New Guinea.

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) INDOSINERRIS (nom. nov.) Wheeler

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) indosinerris (nom. nov.) Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 20 (1927) 100, ♀.

Indo-China: Coxan. (NOTE: nom. praecoc., *silvestrii* Emery, 1916).

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) MAJOR Donisthorpe

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) major Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 755, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) OCEANICA Emery

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) oceanica Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1910) 333, pl. 8, fig. 14, ♀ ♀ ♂.

New Guinea.

ACROPYGA (RHIZOMYRMA) SAUTERI Forel

Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) sauteri Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 72, ♀. (*Rhizomyrma*).

Formosa (Sauter); Wheeler (1928) China, ♀ (described).

Genus **ANACANTHOLEPIS** Santschi**ANACANTHOLEPIS DEMANGEI** Santschi

Anacantholepis demangei Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 172, ♀.

China: Tonkin (Demange).

ANACANTHOLEPIS FLAVA Karawajew

Anacantholepis flava Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 110, ♀. (*Plagiolepis*).

Central Annam: Lieu Cheu.

ANACANTHOLEPIS MOELLERI Bingham

Anacantholepis moelleri Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 320, ♀.
Sikkim.

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI Forel

Anacantholepis rothneyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 414, ♀.
India: Barrackpore (Rothney).

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI subsp. **SPLENDIDA** Viehmeyer

Anacantholepis rothneyi subsp. *splendida* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 146, ♀.
Singapore.

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI subsp. **SUNDAICA** Emery

Anacantholepis rothneyi subsp. *sundaica* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 61 (1921) 318, ♀.
Borneo.

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI subsp. **TAIVANÆ** Forel

Anacantholepis rothneyi subsp. *taivanæ* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 197, ♀.
Formosa.

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI subsp. **WATSONI** Forel

Anacantholepis rothneyi subsp. *watsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 416, ♀.
Burma (Watson); also Siam.

ANACANTHOLEPIS ROTHNEYI subsp. **WROUGHTONI** Forel

Anacantholepis rothneyi subsp. *wroughtoni* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 292, ♀.
India: Nilgiris (Wroughton).

Genus ANOPOLEPIS Santschi**ANOPOLEPIS LONGIPES** Jerdon

Anopolepis longipes Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 122, ♀.
(*Formica longipes*).
India (Jerdon); Donisthorpe (1948) Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross), ♀ ♂.

Genus PLAGIOLEPIS Mayr**PLAGIOLEPIS BICOLOR** Forel

Plagiolepis bicolor Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 24, ♀.
Bismarck Arch.; also Java.

PLAGIOLEPIS DICHROA Forel

Plagiolepis dichroa Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 235, nota, ♀.
Barrackpore, Bengal, Sikkim.

PLAGIOLEPIS EXIGUA Forel

Plagiolepis exigua Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 415, ♀ ♀.
India: Poona (Wroughton).

PLAGIOLEPIS JERDONI Forel

Plagiolepis jerdoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 415, ♀.
India: Poona and Travancore.

PLAGIOLEPIS MACTAVISHI Wheeler

Plagiolepis mactavishi Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 24 (1909) 166, ♀.

Society Islands (McTavish), China: Zoce and Zi-ka-wei. (Piel); Santschi (1928) China, ♂ (described).

PLAGIOLEPIS MANCZSHURICA Ruzsky

Plagiolepis manczshurica Ruzsky, Formicid. Imper. Rossici (1905) 387, ♀.
Manchuria; Wheeler (1929) China (Wu) ♀ (described).

PLAGIOLEPIS NITIDA Karawajew

Plagiolepis nitida Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 109, ♀.

Cambodge: Ream (Davydov).

PLAGIOLEPIS PISSINA Roger

Plagiolepis pissina Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 208, ♀.
Ceylon.

PLAGIOLEPIS ROGERI Forel

Plagiolepis rogeri Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 415, ♀.
Hindustan and Tenasserim.

Genus PSEUDAPHOMYRMEX Wheeler**PSEUDAPHOMYRMEX EMERYI** Ashmead

Pseudaphomyrmex emeryi Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nation. Mus. 29 (1905) 110, ♀. (*Aphomyrmex*).

Philippines: Manila; Wheeler (1920) Philippines, ♀.

Tribe PRENOLEPIDINI Forel**Genus CHAPMANELLA** Wheeler**CHAPMANELLA NEGROSENSIS** Wheeler

Chapmanella negrosensis Wheeler, Psyche 37 (1930) 41, ♀.

Philippines: Camp Lookout, Dumaguete (Chapman).

Genus NYLANDERIA Emery**NYLANDERIA ASETA** Forel

Nylanderia aseta Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 292, ♀. (*Prenolepis*).

Sikkim.

NYLANDERIA ASSIMILIS Jerdon

Nylanderia assimilis Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 125, ♀.
(*Formica*).

S. Hindustan.

NYLANDERIA BOURBONICA Forel

Nylanderia bourbonica Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 210, ♀ ♀ ♂.
(*Prenolepis nodefessa bourbonica*).

Pemba Is.; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀ ♂.

NYLANDERIA BOURBONICA subsp. **AMIA** Forel

Nylanderia bourbonica subsp. *amia* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 196, ♀ ♀.

Formosa (Sauter).

NYLANDERIA BOURBONICA subsp. **BENGALENSIS** Forel

Nylanderia bourbonica subsp. *bengalensis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 406, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).

India: Calcutta (Rothney); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀ ♂.

NYLANDERIA BIRMANA Forel

Nylanderia birmana Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 291, ♀. (*Prenolepis*).

Burma: Mulmein (Hodgson).

NYLANDERIA BIRMANA var. **HODGSONI** Forel

Nylanderia birmana var. *hodgsoni* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 291, ♀.

Burma.

NYLANDERIA BUTTELI Forel

Nylanderia butteli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 103, ♀.
Sumatra.

NYLANDERIA BUTTELI var. **MALACCANA** Viehmeyer

Nylanderia butteli var. *malaccana* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 147, ♂. (*butteli* subsp.).

Singapore.

NYLANDERIA BUTTELI subsp. **BRYANTI** Forel

Nylanderia butteli subsp. *bryanti* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 24 (1916) 439, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ (redescribed).

NYLANDERIA CLANDESTINA Mayr

Nylanderia clandestina Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 948, ♀. (*Prenolepis*).

Java.

NYLANDERIA DICHROA Karawajew

Nylanderia dichroa Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 106, ♀ ♂.

Sunda Straits: Prinsen Island.

NYLANDERIA DUGASI Forel

Nylanderia dugasi Forel, Escherich, Termitenleben auf Ceylon (1911) 227, nota, ♀.

Cochin-China.

NYLANDERIA EMARGINATA Forel

Nylanderia emarginata Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst 36 (1913) 104, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Sumatra.

NYLANDERIA FLAVIPES Fred. Smith

Nylanderia flavipes Fred. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 404, ♀ ♀. (*Tapinoma*).

Japan: Hiogo (Lewis); Wheeler (1923) Japan, ♀ ♀ ♂.

NYLANDERIA FORMOSAE Forel

Nylanderia formosæ Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 73, ♀ ♀. (*Prenolepis* (*Nylanderia*) *formosa*).

Formosa: Pilam (Sauter).

NYLANDERIA INDICA Forel

Nylanderia indica Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 407, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).

India: Poona (Wroughton).

NYLANDERIA IRIDESCENS Donisthorpe

Nylanderia iridescens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 71, ♀. Philippines (Moore).

NYLANDERIA KONINGSBERGERI Karawajew

Nylanderia koningsbergeri Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 108, ♀ ♂.

Java: Tjibodas.

NYLANDERIA KRAEPELINI Forel

Nylanderia kræpelini Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 24, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java (Kræpelin).

NYLANDERIA LECANOPTERIDIS Donisthorpe

Nylanderia lecanopteridis Donisthorpe. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 7 (1941) 142, ♀.

Waigeu. (NOTE: This species is nearest to *minutula* Forel).

NYLANDERIA LONGICORNIS Latreille

Nylanderia longicornis Latreille, Hist. Nat. Fourmis (1802) 113, ♀. (*Formica longicornis*).

Senegal (Bosc).

NYLANDERIA MINITULA subsp. SAUTERI Forel

Nylanderia minutula subsp. *sauteri* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 198, ♀.

Formosa: Taihorin (Sauter).

NYLANDERIA NETTAE Forel

Nylanderia nettæ Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 381, ♀ Sumatra.

NYLANDERIA OBSCURA Karawajew

Nylanderia obscura Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 109, ♀.

Makasar, Celebes.

NYLANDERIA OBSCURA subsp. MIRIOR Karawajew

Nylanderia obscura subsp. *mirior* Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 110, fig. 8, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Wammar Arch.

NYLANDERIA OBSCURA subsp. PAPUANA Forel

Nylanderia obscura subsp. *papua* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 2 (1901) 26, nota, ♀ ♀ ♂.

New Guinea.

NYLANDERIA OPACA Emery

Nylanderia opaca Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **24** (1887) 234, ♀. (*Prenolepis clandestina* var.).

Java.

NYLANDERIA OPACA subsp. **METALESCENS** Emery

Nylanderia opaca subsp. *metalescens* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **40** (1901) 698, ♀.

Sumatra.

NYLANDERIA PICTA Wheeler

Nylanderia picta Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici **20** (1927) 104, ♀ ♂.

Indo-China: Loakay.

NYLANDERIA PIELI Santschi

Nylanderia pieli Santschi, Ann. Bull. Ent. Belg. **68** (1928) 37, ♀ ♀ ♂.

China: Ki-ka-wei (O. Piel).

NYLANDERIA PUSILLIMA Emery

Nylanderia pusillima Emery, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. **19** (1922) 110, fig. 3, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea (Biro).

NYLANDERIA SAKURAE Ito

Nylanderia sakuræ Ito, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. **58** (1914) 49, figs. 1-3, ♀.

Japan: Tokyo; Wheeler (1928) Japan, ♀.

NYLANDERIA SIMPLICIUSCULA Emery

Nylanderia simpliciuscula Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. **58** (1895) 247, ♀ ♂.

Java.

NYLANDERIA SMYTHIESI Forel

Nylanderia smythiesi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** (1894) 408, ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).

N. Hindustan.

NYLANDERIA TAYLORI Forel

Nylanderia taylori Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **8** (1894) 407, ♀ ♂.

India: Orissa (Taylor).

NYLANDERIA TAYLORI subsp. **LEVIS** Forel

Nylanderia taylori subsp. *levis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **36** (1913) 104, ♀. Ceylon.

NYLANDERIA TJIBODANA Karawajew

Nylanderia tjibodana Karawajew, Acad. Sc. P'Ukraine **13** (1929) 245, fig. 6, ♀ ♀.

Java: Tjibodas.

NYLANDERIA VAGA Forel

Nylanderia vaga Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **2** (1901) 26, ♀. (*Prenolepis obscura* st.).

Bismarck Arch.; also New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀; Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea, ♂ (described).

NYLANDERIA VAGABUNDA Motschulsky

Nylanderia vagabunda Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36 (1863) 13, pl. 2, fig. 2, ♀.
Ceylon.

NYLANDERIA VIVIDULA Nylander

Nylanderia vividula Nylander, Acta. Soc. Sc. Fennic. 2 (1846) 900, ♂ ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).
Ceylon (Yerbury).

NYLANDERIA YERBURYI Forel

Nylanderia yerburyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 408, ♂ ♀ ♂. (*Prenolepis*).
Ceylon (Yerbury).

Genus PARATRECHINA Motschoulsky**PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) ANTESPECTANUS** Forel

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) antespectanus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 130, fig. m. 1, ♀. (*Camponotus*).
Sumatra.

PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) EMMÆ Forel

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) emmæ Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. 8 (1894) 406, ♀. (*Prenolepis*).
China: Victoria Peak, Hongkong (Ris); Wheeler (1921) China, ♂ (re-described).

PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) HELLERI Viehmeyer

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) helleri Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 12 (1914) 41, fig. 6, ♂ ♀ ♂.
N. E. New Guinea.

PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) PROCERA Emery

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) procera Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 699, ♀. (*Prenolepis*).
Sumatra.

PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) STULI Forel

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) stuli Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 18 (1910) 69, ♀. (*Euprenolepis*).
Nauruts Is.

PARATRECHINA (EUPRENOLEPIS) NUGGETI Donisthorpe

Paratrechina (Euprenolepis) nuggeti Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 143, ♀.
Papua (Cheesman). (NOTE: This species comes nearest *helleri* Viehmeyer).

PARATRECHINA (PARATRECHINA) LONGICORNIS Latreille

Paratrechina (Paratrechina) longicornis Latreille, Nat. Hist. Fourmis (1802) 113 ♀. (*Formica*).
Senegal (Bosc); Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

PARATRECHINA (PARATRECHINA) PALLIDA Donisthorpe

Paratrechina (Paratrechina) pallida Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 192, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

Genus PRENOLEPIS Mayr**PRENOLEPIS DISCOIDALIS** Donisthorpe

Prenolepis discoidalis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 594, ♂.

New Guinea: K. B. Mission Bay (Krombein).

PRENOLEPIS FLAVIPES (Fred. Smith) Mayr

Prenolepis flavipes (Fred. Smith) Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 36 (1886) 363. (*Tapinoma flavipes* Smith).

Japan: Hiogo.

PRENOLEPIS JACOBSONI Crawley

Prenolepis jacobsoni Crawley, Ent. Rec. (2) 35 (1923) 30, ♀.
Sumatra.

PRENOLEPIS JERDONI Emery

Prenolepis jerdoni Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 222, pl. 8, fig. 20, ♀.

Malacca.

PRENOLEPIS JERDONI var. **SUBOPACA** Emery

Prenolepis jerdoni var. *subopaca* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 699, ♀.

Sumatra.

PRENOLEPIS KRAEPELINI Forel

Prenolepis kræpelini Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 22 (1905) 24, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java.

PRENOLEPIS MELANOGASTER Emery

Prenolepis melanogaster Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 476, ♀.

Upper Burma.

PRENOLEPIS MELANOGASTER subsp. **CARINIFRONS** Santschi

Prenolepis melanogaster subsp. *carinifrons* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 53 (1920) 173, ♀.

China: Tonkin.

PRENOLEPIS NAVROJI Forel

Prenolepis navroji Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 290, ♀.

Assam and N. E. Hindustan.

PRENOLEPIS SIMPLICIUSCULA Emery

Prenolepis simpliciuscula Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 40 (1896) 247, ♀ ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

PRENOLEPIS TAPINOMOIDES Forel

Prenolepis tapinomoides Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamb. 22 (1905) 25, ♀.

Java.

Tribe **OECOPHYLLINI** ForelGenus **OECOPHYLLA** Smith**OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA** Fabricius

Oecophylla smaragdina Fabricius, Hafniae Ent. Syst. 3 (1793) 350, ♀.
New Britain; also India and China; Emery (1896) Java, ♀.

OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA var. **FUSCOIDES** Karawajew

Oecophylla smaragdina var. *fuscoides* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 117, ♀.

Java: Bantam.

OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA var. **GRACILIOR** Forel

Oecophylla smaragdina var. *gracilior* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 208, ♀

Java: Semarang.

OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA var. **SUBNITIDA** Emery

Oecophylla smaragdina var. *subnitida* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 60 (1891) 565, ♀.

Philippines: Luzon (Simon).

OECOPHYLLA SMARAGDINA subsp. **NITIDA** var. **KRAMPSI** Donisthorpe

Oecophylla smaragdina subsp. *nitida* var. *krampsi* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1 (1938) 598, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea; Donisthorpe (1948) Dutch New Guinea (Ross), ♀.

Tribe **CAMPONOTINI** ForelGenus **CALOMYRMEX** Emery**CALOMYRMEX ALBERTISI** Emery

Calomyrmex albertisi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 221, ♀.

New Guinea.

CALOMYRMEX LAEVISSIMUS Fred. Smith

Calomyrmex laevissimus Fred. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. 3 (1858) 138, ♀. (*Formica laevissima*).

Aru; also New Guinea; Karawajew (1929) Aru, ♀.

CALOMYRMEX LAEVISSIMUS var. **TROCHANTERALIS** Emery

Calomyrmex laevissimus var. *trochanteralis* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (4) 5 (1910) 536, ♀.

New Guinea.

Genus **CAMPONOTUS** Mayr**CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) HERCULEANUS** Linne

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus Linné Syst. Nat. Ed. 10 1 (1758) 579, ♀. (*Formica*).

Northern Europe; Stitz (1913) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) HERCULEANUS var. **JACUTICA** Karawajew

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus var. *jacutica* Karawajew, *Trov. Mus. Zool. Kieff.* 7 (1929) 210, ♂ ♀.

Manchuria: Usuri.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) HERCULEANUS subsp. **OBSCURIPES** Mayr

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus subsp. *obscuripes* Mayr, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 28 (1878) 645, ♀.

Japan: Osaka; Wheeler (1906) Japan; Wheeler (1925) Japan, [*Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus* subsp. *ligniperda* var. *obscuripes*].

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) HERCULEANUS subsp. **PENNSYLVANICUS** var. **SACHALINENSIS** Forel

Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus subsp. *pennsylvanicus* var. *sachalinensis* Forel, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg* 8 (1904) 281, ♀.

E. Asia, Wheeler (1906) Japan, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS Mayr

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus Mayr, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16 (1866) 885, ♀.

Japan; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♂; Wheeler (1923) China, ♂. [*C. (Camponotus) herculeanus* subsp. *japonicus*].

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **ATERRIMUS** Emery

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *aterrimus* Emery, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* 24 (1894) 478, nota, ♂ ♀. (*C. pennsylvanicus*).

Type locality Manchuria Wheeler (1921) China, [*C. (Camponotus) herculeanus* subsp. *japonicus* var. *aterrimus*] Wheeler (1924) China, ♂ ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **ATROX** Karawajew

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *atrox* Karawajew, *Rev. Suisse Ent.* 12 (1912) 595, ♂.

Korea. Nom. nov. for *cruentata*.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **MANCZSCHURIA** Ruzsky

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *manczschuria* Ruzsky, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Petrograd* 19 (1915) 481, ♂.

Manchuria.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **MILTOTUS** Wheeler

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *miltotus* Wheeler, *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates* 361 (1929) 9, ♀.

China: Peking (Wu).

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **SANGUINEA** Karawajew

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *sanguinea* Karawajew, *Trov. Mus. Zool. Kieff* 7 (1929) 212, ♂ ♀.

Manchuria, also Korea.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS var. **TONKINUS** Santschi

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus var. *tonkinus* Santschi, *Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat.* 56 (1925) 88, ♀.

China: Tonkin (Salvaza).

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) JAPONICUS subsp. **WUI** Wheeler

Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus subsp. *wui* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 361 (1929) 9, ♀.

China: Soochow (Wu).

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) LIGNIPERDA (Latreille) Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Camponotus) ligniperda (Latreille) Fr. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. (1874) 402, ♀.

Japan: Wheeler (1929) Japan. ♂ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) PUNCTATISSIMUS Emery

Camponotus (Camponotus) punctatissimus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 477, ♀. (*C. Pennsylvanicus* var.).

Burma; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (CAMPONOTUS) PUNCTATISSIMUS subsp. **FORMOSENSIS** Wheeler

Camponotus (Camponotus) punctatissimus subsp. *formosensis* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Novitates 259 (1927) 3, ♀.

Formosa: Taihoku (Takahashi).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ALBOCINCTUS Ashmead

Camponotus (Colobopsis) albocinctus Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 29 (1905) 110, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Luzon (Brown).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ANGUSTATA Mayr

Camponotus (Colobopsis) angustata Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 20 (1870) 924, ♀.

Indo-China.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ANGUSTATA var. **SIGGI** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) angustata var. *siggii* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 436, ♀.

Siam: Bangkok (M. H. Sigg de Zurich).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ARUENSIS Karawajew

Camponotus (Colobopsis) aruensis Karawajew, Konowia 11 (1932) 317, fig. 5, ♀.

Aru: Wammer.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) AURATUS Karawajew

Camponotus (Colobopsis) auratus Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 113, ♀.

Cochin-China: Paulo Is., Condore (Davydov); also Wammer.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) AURELIANUS Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) aurelianus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 15 suppl. (1912) 68, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura (Tritschler).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) BADIUS Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) badius Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 54, ♀. (*Formica badia* Smith).

Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Forel (1915) Sumatra, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀. [NOTE: = *C. (Colobopsis) saundersi* Emery].

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) BADIUS var. KRAMA Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) badius var. *krama* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 110, 2f.

Java: Nusa Kambangan (E. Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) BADIUS var. SAGINATA Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) badius var. *saginata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 127, ♀.

N. Borneo (Pagel); Stitz (1931) Sumatra, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) BRACHYCEPHALUS Santschi

Camponotus (Colobopsis) brachycephalus Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 53 (1920) 182, ♀.

Saigon (Fouquet).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CALVUS Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) calvus Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 52 (1920) 32, ♀.

Perak.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CEYLONICUS Bingham

Camponotus (Colobopsis) ceylonicus Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 347, ♀.

Ceylon. (NOTE: nom. nov. for *testaces* Bingham).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CINERASCENS (Roger) Fabricius

Camponotus (Colobopsis) cinerascens (Roger) Fabricius, Mant. Insect. 1 (1787) 308, ♂.

India; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♂; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CLERODENDRI Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) clerodendri Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 4 (1887) 241, fig. 4, ♂.

Borneo (Doria et Beccari).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CORALLINUS Roger

Camponotus (Colobopsis) corallinus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 159, ♂.

Philippines: Manila, Luzon (E. Simon).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) COTESII Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) cotesii Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 438, ♂. (*Colobopsis*).

Assam.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CUSTODULUS Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) custodulus Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 15 (1911) 537, ♀. (*Colobopsis* subsp.).

New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) CYLINDRICUS Fabricius

Camponotus (Colobopsis) cylindricus Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst. (1793) 280, ♀. (*Formica*).

Borneo; Emery (1900) Mentawai, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is., ♀. (NOTE: = *lorix* Mayr).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) DESECTUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) desectus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1861) 97, ♀. (*Formica desecta*).
New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) DORIAE Mayr

Camponotus (Colobopsis) doriae Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 137, ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak; Emery (1887) Celebes, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.
(NOTE: = *cylindricus* Fabricius).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) EQUUS Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) equus Stitz, Archiv. f. Hydrobiologie (1931) 734, fig. 2, ♀.
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) EXCAVATUS Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Colobopsis) excavatus Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 84 (1948) 121, ♀ figs. a-b.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) FASCIATUS Mayr

Camponotus (Colobopsis) fasciatus Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 57, ♀.
Java; Wheeler (1919) Borneo. [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmamblys) fasciatus* Mayr].

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) GILVICEPS Roger

Camponotus (Colobopsis) gilviceps Roger, Verzeichen. Formicid. (1863) 3, ♀.
Java. (NOTE: = *Formica reficeps* Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) HORRIPILUS Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) horripilus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 708, ♀.
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) HOSEI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) hosei Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 55, ♀.
(*minor*).
Borneo (Hose).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) HOSEI subsp. **MIMUS** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) hosei subsp. *mimus* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 22 (1911) 56, ♀.
Borneo (Hose).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) KARAWAIWEI Menozzi

Camponotus (Colobopsis) karawaiwei Menozzi, Att. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. (14) 6 (1925) 96, ♀.
Philippines: Butuan, Mindanao (Baker).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LAOTSEI Wheeler

Camponotus (Colobopsis) laotsei Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 64 (1921) 545, ♂ 2f.
China: Mokanshen (Gee).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LEONARDI Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) leonardi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 51, pl. 11, figs. 22-23, ♀.

Burma and Indo-China; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Santchi (1928) Sumatra; Wheeler (1929) Philippines, ♀; Karawajew (1929) Sumatra, ♀, ♀ ♂ (described); Karawajew (1932) Sumatra,

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LEONARDI var. **GRISEA** Karawajew

Camponotus (Colobopsis) leonardi var. *grisea* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 243, ♀ 2f.

Java: Buitenzorg.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LEONARDI subsp. **GRACILENTUS** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Colobopsis) leonardi subsp. *gracilentus* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 161, ♀. (*pilosus* subsp.).

Singapore.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LEUCODISCUS Wheeler

Camponotus (Colobopsis) leucodiscus Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 117, ♀ 2f.

British North Borneo (E. B. Kerchow).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) LONGI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) longi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 284, ♀ 2f.

Assam.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) MUTILATUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) mutilatus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 137, ♀ ♀. (*Formica mutilata*).

Aru.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) MUTILATUS var. **LUTEIVENTRIS** Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) mutilatus var. *luteiventris* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1938) 116, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Burgers). (NOTE: ... nom. preocc. Emery (1897).)

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) NIPPONICUS Wheeler

Camponotus (Colobopsis) nipponicus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Partici 20 (1928) 118, ♀ 2f.

Japan (Sauter).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) PHRAGMATICOLA Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Colobopsis) phragmaticola Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1934) 205, ♀.

India: Travancore.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) PILOSUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) pilosus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 54, ♀. (*Formica pilosa* Smith).

Malluca; Emery (1900) Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Stitz (1923) Borneo, ♀. (NOTE: = *pubescens* Emery; *leonardi* Emery; *pilosus* Forel).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) PUBESCENS Mayr

Camponotus (Colobopsis) pubescens Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien 12 (1862) 691, ♀.

Celebes; Forel (1886) Java; Emery (1887) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines. (NOTE: = *pilosus* Smith; = *leonardi* Emery).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) PYLORUS Santschi

Camponotus (Colobopsis) pylorus Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 53 (1920) 184, ♀.

Saigon (F).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) QUADRICEPS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) quadriceps Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 137, ♀. (*Formica*).

New Guinea; Santschi (1928) Sumatra; Karawajew (1929) Amboina ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1935) Papua and Amboina, ♀ ♀ ♂; Donisthorpe (1948) New Guinea (E. S. Ross) ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) QUADRICEPS var. **CONVEXIOR** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Colobopsis) quadriceps var. *convexior* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 3 (1914) 115, ♂.

Ceram.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) QUADRICEPS var. **CURVATA** Stütz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) quadriceps var. *curvata* Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1911) 372, ♀.

Raleon.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) QUADRICEPS var. **MANULA** (nom. nov.) Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) quadriceps var. *manula* (nom. nov.) Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 54 (1911) 537. (*C. quadriceps* var. *nana* Emery); nec F. Smith, (1858).

Dutch New Guinea.)

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) REEPENI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) reepeni Forel, Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 130, ♀. Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ROTHNEYI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) rothneyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 435, ♀ ♂.

Hindustan; also Japan; Wheeler (1906) Japan, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ROTHNEYI var. **MAKILINGI** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Colobopsis) rothneyi var. *makilingi* Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. 5 (1916) 286, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna (C. F. Baker).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ROTHNEYI var. **TAIVANÆ** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) rothneyi var. *taivanæ* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 69 A. h. 6 (1913) 201, ♀.

Formosa.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) ROTHNEYI subsp. **KRAFTI** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) rothneyi subsp. *krafti* Forel, Mitt. Naturg. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 66, ♀.
Singapore.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) RUFIFRONS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) rufifrons Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 95, ♀ 2f. (*Formica*).

Batchian; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ 2f; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) SAUNDERSI Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) saundersi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 7 (1889) 516, ♀.

Burma, Sumatra, Borneo; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀. [Note: = *C. (Colobopsis) badius* Smith].

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) SAVERINI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) saverini Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 53 (1909) 53, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2f.

Borneo: Labuan Is.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) SMITHIANUS Wheeler

Camponotus (Colobopsis) smithianus Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 119, ♀ 2f.

Borneo: Rambagan River, Sarawak (H. W. Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) SOLENOBIUS Menozzi

Camponotus (Colobopsis) solenobius Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 6 (1925) 96, ♀.

Philippines: Butuan, Mindanao.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) STRICTUS Jerdon

Camponotus (Colobopsis) strictus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 123, ♀. (*Formica stricta*).

India: Malabar; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) TESTACEAE Bingham

Camponotus (Colobopsis) testaceæ Bingham, Fauna Brit. India 2 (1903) 247, ♀.

Ceylon (Coll. Thwaites).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) TRAJANUS Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) trajanus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 68, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) TRICOLOR Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) tricolor Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1912) 511, fig. 13, ♀.

New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) TRITSCHLERI Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) tritschleri Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. 15 (1912) 63, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) TRUNCATUS Spinola

Camponotus (Colobopsis) truncatus Spinola, Insect Lingur. Spec. Nov. 2 (1808) 244, ♀ ♀ ♂♂. (*Formica truncata*).

Japan.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VIGILANS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vigilans Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 26, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 5 suppl. (1860) 94, ♀. (*Formica vitrea*).

Batchian; Forel (1909) Java; Forel (1913) Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂ ♂♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♀; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea (E. S. Ross) ♂ ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **ANGUSTATUS** Mayr

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *angustatus* Mayr, Verh. zool. bot. Gesell. Wien 20 (1870) 942, ♀. [*C. (Colobopsis) angustata* Mayr (nom. praecoc.)].

Indo-China; Mayr (1892) Barrackpore, ♀; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀ ♀ ♂; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♂ ♂♂; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀ ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **CARINATA** Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *carinata* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 116, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea (Burgers).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **LATINOTA** Stitz

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *latinota* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 127, ♀.

N. Borneo (Pagel).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **OEBALIS** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *oebalis* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 208, ♀.

Java.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **PRAELUTEA** Karawajew

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *praelutea* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 240, ♂.

Sumatra (O. John).

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **PRAERUFA** Emery

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *praeprufa* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 707, ♂ ♂.

Mentawai.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) VITREUS var. **VITTATULA** Forel

Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitreus var. *vittatula* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 133, ♀.

Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (COLOBOPSIS) WILDAE Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Colobopsis) wildæ Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 312, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

CAMPONOTUS (DINOMYRMEX) ANGUSTICOLLIS Jerdon

Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) angusticollis Jerdon, Madras. Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 120, ♂ ♀ 2. (*Formica angusticolles*).

S. India (Jerdon); Donisthorpe (1924) S. India, 2. [NOTE: = *C. (Dinomyrmex) prismaticus* Mayr].

CAMPONOTUS (DINOMYRMEX) ANGUSTICOLLIS var. **SANGUIOLENTUS** Forel

Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) angusticollis var. *sanguinolentus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 454, ♀.

Assam (Smythies); Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (DINOMYRMEX) GIGAS Latreille

Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) gigas Latreille, Fournis (1902) 105, pl. 2, fig. 6, ♂. (*Formica*).

Malacca, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines; Mayr (1867) Java, ♀; Emery (1893) Sumatra, ♂ ♂; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Forel (1913) Malacca; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♂; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ 2; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Crawley (1928) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Singapore, ♂ 2.

CAMPONOTUS (DINOMYRMEX) GIGAS var. **BORNEENSIS** Emery

Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) gigas var. *borneensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 214, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Borneo: Sarawak (Doria et Beccari); Emery (1893) Borneo, ♂ ♂; Stitz (1923) Borneo, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (KARAVAIEVIA) DOLICHODEROIDES Forel

Camponotus (Karavaievia) dolichoderoides Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 51, ♂. (*Myrmosphincta*).

Borneo; Wheeler (1919) Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS (KARAVAIEVIA) DOLICHODEROIDES subsp. **OVERBECKI** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Karavaievia) dolichoderoides subsp. *overbecki* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916) 162, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*Myrmosphincta*).

Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (KARAVAIEVIA) EXSECTUS Emery

Camponotus (Karavaievia) exsectus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 709, fig. 15, ♀ ♀.

Singapore (E. Modigliani); Wheeler (1919) Borneo. [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmophyma) exsectus*].

CAMPONOTUS (KARAVAIEVIA) HORRENS Forel

Camponotus (Karavaievia) horrens Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 127, ♀.

Philippines: Luzon (Banks). [NOTE: = *C. (Karavaievia) hipoclinoides* Wheeler].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOCANTHA) CASTANEA Stitz

Camponotus (Myrmocantha) castanea Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 128, fig. 7, ♀.

Philippines: Limay (Boettcher).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ALBIPES Emery

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) albipes Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 253, pl. 6, fig. 13, ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ANNULATUS Karawajew

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) annulatus Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 238, fig. 4, ♀ 2f.

Wammer.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) AURICULATUS Mayr

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) auriculatus Mayr, Term. Fuzetek 20 (1897) 432, ♀ 2f.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) BELLUS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) bellus Forel, Emery, Gen. Insect. Formicinae (1925) 138, ♀ ♂ 2f.

Amboina; also Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♂ 2f. (NOTE: = *ornatus* Forel).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) BELLUS subsp. ADUSTA Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) bellus subsp. *adusta* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 159, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) BINGHAMI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) binghami Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 398, ♀. (*minor*).

Burma: Aloran Valley (Bingham).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) BRUNEIENSIS Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) bruneiensis Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88 A. h. 7 (1922) 217, ♀.

Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) DEDALUS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) dedalus Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 208, ♀.

Java.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) DEDALUS var. MOESCHIELLA Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) dedalus var. *moeschiella* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 65, ♀.

Sumatra (Moesch).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) EPHIPIATUS Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) ephippiatus Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 160, fig. 13, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) FLAVOCASSIS Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) flavocassis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 7 (1941) 137, ♀ 2f.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman). (NOTE: *First Myrmamblyls* from New Guinea, Donisthorpe).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) GIBBOSUS Karawajew

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) gibbosus Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 240, fig. 5, ♀ 2f.

Aru Arch: Wammer.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) GREENI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) greeni Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 54, ♀.

Ceylon, 2000 ft. (Green).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) GRETAE Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) gretæ Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 288, ♀.

Tenasserim; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀. [NOTE: = *C. (Colobopsis) gretæ* Forel].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ICARUS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) icarus Forel, Zool. Jahrb. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 66, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ISABELLAE Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) isabellæ Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 45 (1903) 397, ♀ ♂ ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56 (1921) 340, ♀.

Japan: Tokio (Ito); Wheeler (1927) China; Santschi (1928) Formosa.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI var. **GENAI** Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi var. *genai* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 69 (1928) 41, ♀.

Formosa: Taihorin (Sauter).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. **LIGHTI** Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *lighti* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 10, ♀.

China: Back Liang (S. F. Light).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. **LIGHTI** var. **OKAMOTOI** Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *lighti* var. *okamotoi* Wheeler, Amer. Mus. Novitates 255 (1927) 10, ♀.

China: Amoy (Okamoto).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. **KWANSIENENSIS** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *kwansienensis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88, A. h. 7 (1922) 216, ♀.

Western China: Kwansien (Stotzner); Wheeler (1931) China.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. TOKIOENSIS Ito

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *tokioensis* Ito, in Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 56 (1921) 341, ♀.

Japan: Tokio (Ito); Wheeler (1919) Formosa, ♀; Wheeler (1931) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. TOKIOENSIS var. AGRIGENATUS Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *tokioensis* var. *agrigenatus* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 31 (1937) 384, fig. 13, ♀.

Japan.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. TOKIOENSIS var. INCONSTANS Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *tokioensis* var. *inconstans* Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1937) 385, ♀.

Japan (Termachi).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) ITOI subsp. TOKIOENSIS var. NAWAI Ito

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) itoi subsp. *tokioensis* var. *nawai* Ito, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58 (1914) 44, ♀. (*C. fallax* var.).

Japan: Hondo; Wheeler (1930) Formosa, ♀ ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) KUTTERI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) kutteri Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 40, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Sumatra: Sinabang, Simalur (Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) LONGICEPS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) longiceps Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 13, ♀.

Waigeu. [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmepomis) longiceps*].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) MOESCHI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) mæschii Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 129, ♀.

Sumatra (Moesch et Charpillog).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) MOESCHI var. LYGAEA Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) mæschii var. *lygaea* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 157, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) NITENS Mayr

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) nitens Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 20 (1900) 707, ♀.

Sumatra: Baneherang Pisang (Modigliani).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) NITENS var. CLELIAE Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) nitens var. *cleliae* Santschi, Rev. Suisse Zool. 33 (1926) 601, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) NIPPONENSIS Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmamblyls) nipponensis Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1927) 381, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2.

Japan.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) NIRVANÆ Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) nirvanæ Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 433, ♂ ♀.

India: Kanara (Wroughton).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) OMINOSUS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) ominosus Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 52, ♂ 2f.

Ceylon, 2000 ft. (Green).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) PICTO-STRIATUS Karawajew

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) picto-striatus Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 103, ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) PÆCILUS Emery

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) pæcilus Emery Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 255, pl. 8, fig. 3, ♂. (*C. myrmosaga pæcilus*).

Moluccas.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) PUNCTATICEPS Mayr

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) punctaticeps Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 69, ♂.

Java.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS Roger

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 139, ♂.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. BEDOTI Emery

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus subsp. *bedoti* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 196, pl. 8, fig. 2, ♂. (*C. bedoti*).

Moluccas, Ratjan, Ternate, Borneo: Sarawak (Emery); Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Santschi (1928) Sumatra; Karawajew (1932) Aru, ♂; Stitz (1933) China, ♂; Wheeler (1934) Krakatau, ♂; Wheeler (1935) Oceania ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. BEDOTI var. PUNCTULATA Karawajew

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus subsp. *bedoti* var. *punctulata* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 240, ♂.

Sumbawa-Bessar.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. GESTIENS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus subsp. *gestiens* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 39, ♂.

Sumatra: Simalur (Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. IMPARILIS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus subsp. *imparilis* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 40, ♂.

Sumatra: Labuan Badjan Samabang (E. Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. JAGORI Stitz

Camponotus (Myrmamblyis) reticulatus subsp. *jagori* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 126, ♂.

Philippines: Luzon (Jagor).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. **LATITANS** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) reticulatus subsp. *latitans* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 431, ♀. (*reticulatus* var.).
Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. **SERICELLUS** Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) reticulatus subsp. *sericellus* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1916) 158, ♀ ♀. (*bedoti* subsp.).
Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. **SERICELLUS** var. **RUGOSIOR** Crawley

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) reticulatus subsp. *sericellus* var. *rugosior* Crawley, Ent. Record 15 (1925) 30, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Sumatra: Fort de Kock (Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) RETICULATUS subsp. **YERBURYI** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) reticulatus subsp. *yerburyi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 431, ♀.
Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) TRIETERICUS Menozzi

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) trietericus Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 4 (1925) 4, ♀.
Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Laguna.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) VARIANS Roger

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) varians Roger, Berl. ent. Zool. 7 (1863) 138, ♀.
Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMAMBLYS) WEDDA Forel

Camponotus (Myrmamblys) wedda Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 44 (1903) 4, ♀ ♂.
Ceylon: Parages.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYAE var. **HIMALAYANA** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ var. *himalayana* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 431, ♀. (*marginatus* var.).
N. W. Himalaya.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYAE var. **KEIHITOI** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ var. *keihittoi* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 21 (1913) 663, ♀ ♀. (*fallax* var.).
Japan: Hondo.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYAE var. **QUADRINOTATUS** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ var. *quadrinotatus* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 142, ♀ ♀. [*C. (Myrmentoma) caryæ* var. *quadrinotatus*].

Japan (Donitz); Wheeler (1921) China, ♀ ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYAE var. **TERANISHII** Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ var. *teranishii* Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 24 (1928) 118, ♀.

Japan (Ito). (NOTE: = nom. nov. for *tokyoensis*).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYÆ subsp. BRUNNI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ subsp. *brunni* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 70, ♂. (*marginatus* subsp.).

Japan.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CARYÆ subsp. VITIOSUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) caryæ subsp. *vitiosus* Fr. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. (1874) 403, ♀. (*C. vitiosus*).

Japan; Wheeler (1906) Kanagawa, ♀ 2; Gee (1924) China.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) CONFUCII Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) confucii Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 396, ♀.

Hindustan.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) KOLTHOFFI Stitz

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) kolthoffi Stitz, Arch. f. Naturg. 27 (1934) 4, fig. 2. ♀.

China: Kiangsu (Kolthoff).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) TREUBI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) treubi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54 (1910) 26, ♀.

Formosa.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) TREUBI var. ARNOLDI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) treubi var. *arnoldi* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 75, ♀ (*minor*).

Formosa: Kosempo.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) VARIUS Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) varius Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1943) 204, ♀.

Southern India. [NOTE: This species comes in the *C. (Myrmentoma) confucii* group, Forel].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMENTOMA) WROUGHTONI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmentoma) wroughtoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 430, ♀.

Himalaya and Upper Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) CARBONARIUS Latreille

Camponotus (Myrmeponis) carbonarius Latreille, Fourmis (1802) 114, pl. 3, fig. 8, ♀. (*Formica carbonaria*).

India.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) CIRCUMSPECTUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmeponis) circumspectus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 37, ♀ ♀. (*Formica circumspecta*).

Celebes; Smith (1863) Celebes, Waigeu. [NOTE: = *C. (Tanaymyrmex) circumspectus*].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) CONSAGUINEUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmeponis) consaguineus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 36, ♀. (*Formica sanguinea* Emery).

Celebes.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) LEUCOPHAEUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) leucophæus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 37, ♀. (*Formica leucophæus*).
Celebes.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) LUCTUOSUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) luctuosus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 27, ♀. (*Formica luctuosa*).
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) NITIGUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) nitidus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 57, ♀. (*Formica nitida*).
Aru; Smith (1863) Mysol.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) SUBTILIS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) subtilis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 94, ♀. (*Formica subtilis*).
Batchian.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) TENUIPES Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) tenuipes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 57, ♀. (*Formica tenuipes*).
Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) TIMIDUS Jerdon

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) timidus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1861) 124, ♂ ♀ ♂. (*Formica timida*).
India.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) VELOX Jerdon

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) velox Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1861) 124, ♂. (*Formica velox*).
India.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) VILIGANS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) vigilans Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 26, ♀. (*Formica vigilans*).
Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMEPOMIS) VIRULENS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmepomis) virulens Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 38, ♀. (*Formica virulens*).
Celebes.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOBRACHYS) BIOLLEYI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmobrachys) biolleyi Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) ♀ ♀.
Cocos Is.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOCAMELUS) DIFFORMIS Stitz

Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) difformis Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1938) 120, fig. 13, ♂.
New Guinea (Burgers).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOGONIA) VIEHMEYERI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmogonia) viehmeyeri Forel, Sitzb. Bayerisch. Akad. Wiss (1911) 292, ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1911) New Guinea, ♀ (*media* and *minor*).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPHYMA) AUREOPILUS Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmophyma) aureopilus Viehmeyer, Deutsch ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 531, ♀. (*Myrmogonia*).

New Guinea; Stitz (1938) New Guinea, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPHYMA) AUREOPILUS var. **VELUTINA** Stitz

Camponotus (Myrmophyma) aureopilus var. *velutina* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1938) 120, ♀.

German New Guinea (Burgers).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPHYMA) CYRTOMYRMODES Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Myrmophyma) cyrtomyrmodes Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 7 (1941) 139, ♀ ♂.

Papua: Mafulu, Wharton Range. (L. E. Cheesman).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPHYMA) MUSSOLINII Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Myrmophyma) mussolinii Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18 (1936) 528, ♀.

Papua: Kokoda (Cheesman).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPALPELLA) MEGALONYX Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmopalpella) megalonyx Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 114, ♀ ♀.

Borneo: Mujong River, Sarawak (Beebe). [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmosphincta) megalonyx* Wheeler; *C. (Orthonotomyrmex) chalconotus* Menozzi].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) BECCARII Emery

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) beccarii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 218, fig. 7, ♀.

Sumatra (Beccari); also Mentawai.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) CONTRACTUS Mayr

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) contractus Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 137, ♀.

Borneo; Emery (1886) Borneo (Doria et Albertis); Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Wheeler (1936) Indonesia. [NOTE: *C. (Myrmomalis) contractus* Mayr].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) CONTRACTUS var. **BUTTESI** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) contractus var. *buttesi* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 463, ♀.

Malacca.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) CONTRACTUS var. **SCORTECHINI** Emery

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) contractus var. *scortechinii* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 25 (1887) 529, ♀.

Malacca.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) HOSPES Emery

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) hospes Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 4 (1886) 219, ♀.

Sumatra (Beccari).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) HOSPES subsp. ADULTA Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) hospes subsp. *adulta* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 157, ♀.
Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) KORTHALSIAE Emery

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) korthalsiae Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 4 (1887) 220, fig. 9, ♀.
Sumatra (Beccari); also Mentawai and Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOPLATYS) KORTHALSIAE subsp. CONCELIANS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmoplatys) korthalsiae subsp. *concelians* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 37, ♀ ♀.
Sumatra: Sinabang, Simalur (Jacobson).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSAULUS) AURIVENTRIS Emery

Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) auriventris Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 514, ♀.
Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSAULUS) CAMELINUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) camelinus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 57, ♀. (*Formica camelina*).
Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Roger (1863) Singapore, ♀; Emery (1886) Sumatra and Singapore; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀. [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmosphincta) camelinus* Wheeler].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSAULUS) HOLOSERICUS Emery

Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) holosericeus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 515, ♀.
Burma; Karawajew (1935) S. Annam, ♀ 21.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSAULUS) SINGULARIS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) singularis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 27, ♀. (*Formica*).
Sikkim; Mayr (1867) Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀. [*C. (Myrmosphincta) camelinus* var. *singularis*]. (NOTE: *senitis* Mayr).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSERICUS) RUFOGLAUCUS Jerdon

Camponotus (Myrmosericus) rufoglaucus Jerdon, Madras Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 124, ♀. (*Formica rufoglauca*).
Hindustan; Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSERICUS) RUFOGLAUCUS subsp. DOLENDI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmosericus) rufoglaucus subsp. *dolenda* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 227, ♀.
Himalaya.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSERICUS) RUFOGLAUCUS subsp. PARIÆ Emery

Camponotus (Myrmosericus) rufoglaucus subsp. *pariæ* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 513, ♀.
Hindustan; Forel (1915) Malacca, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, Indo-China, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀; Donisthorpe (1948) S. India, ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSERICUS) RUFUGLAUCUS var. **TENUIS** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmosericus) rufoglaucus var. *tenuis* Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungary 5 (1907) 32, ♀.
India.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSPHINCTA) ANTESPECTANS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) antespectans Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 130, ♂.
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOSPHINCTA) HYPOCLINEOIDES Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) hypoclineoides Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 112, ♀.
Borneo: Mt. Motang, West Sarawak (H. W. Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) IRRITABILIS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) irritabilis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 56, ♂.
Borneo (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1900) Mentawai.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) IRRITABILIS var. **SEDULUS** Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) irritabilis var. *sedulus* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 56, ♂. (*Formica sedula*).
Borneo; Emery (1886) Borneo (Doria et Beccari) ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀. (NOTE: *irritabilis* Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) IRRITABILIS subsp. **WINKLERI** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) irritabilis subsp. *winkleri* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 51, ♀.
Borneo (Winkler); also Burma and Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) MISTURA Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) mistura Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 53, ♀. (*Formica*).
Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1886) Borneo (Doria et Beccari); Forel (1911) Borneo: Sarawak, ♀; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Burma and Nias Is. (NOTE: = *exasperatus* Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) MISTURA subsp. **FARNARONIS** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) mistura subsp. *farnaronis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 224, ♂.
India.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) NIGRICANS Roger

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) nigricans Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 140, ♀.
Philippines: Manila, Luzon (E. Simon). [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmotarsus) platypus* var. *nigricans*; = *C. (Tanæmyrmex) nigricans* Smith].

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) NIGRICANS subsp. **ENGANENSIS** Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) nigricans subsp. *enganensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 24 (1916) 443, ♀.
Singapore (Engano).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) NIGRICANS subsp. NITIDICEPS Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) nigricans subsp. *nitidiceps* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 156, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) NIGRICANS var. PANTIENSIS Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) nigricans var. *pantiensis* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 (1932) 18, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) PLATYPUS Roger

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) platypus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 140, ♀.

Philippines: Manila (E. Simon).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) PRESSIPES Emery

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) pressipes Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 269, ♀.

Philippines: Luzon (E. Simon); also Malacca; Forel (1913) Borneo and Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) PRESSIPES var. ERRANS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) pressipes var. *errans* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 129, ♀.

Sumatra: Baksoembae (Buttel-reepen).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) QUADRISECTUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) quadrisectus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 28, ♀. (*Formica quadrisectus*).

Philippines (Viehmeyer). Forel (1913) Malacca, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) QUADRISECTUS subsp. HIANS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) quadrisectus subsp. *hians* Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1909) 32, ♀. (*Myrmophyma*).

Singapore.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) QUADRISECTUS subsp. HIANS var. ORTHROCEPHALUS Stütz

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) quadrisectus subsp. *hians* var. *orthrocephalus* Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 127, ♀.

Philippines: Binaluan (Boettcher).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) QUADRISECTUS subsp. MARGARITAE Forel

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) quadrisectus subsp. *margaritae* Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1909) 33, ♀.

Singapore.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) RUFIFEMUR Emery

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) ruffemur Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 20 (1901) 705, ♀ ♀.

Mentawai (Modigliani); also Assam; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Santschi (1932) Sumatra, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) RUFIFEMUR var. OBSCURA Stütz

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) ruffemur var. *obscura* Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 126, ♀.

Philippines: Luzon (Jagor).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) RUFIGASTER Menozzi

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) rufigaster Menozzi, Miscell. Zool. Sumatrana 30 (1938) 2, fig. 4, ♀.

Sumatra: Batang Serangon (L. Fulmek).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) SATAN Wheeler

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) satan Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 146, ♂ ♀. (*Myrmotarsus*).

Borneo (C. F. Baker).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTARSUS) SMITHI Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Myrmotarsus) smithi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1932) 443, ♂ 2f.

(NOTE: nom. nov. for *ruficeps* Smith).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTEMNUS) IMPRESSILABRIS Stütz

Camponotus (Myrmotemnus) impressilabris Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 117, Abb. 12, ♂ ♀ 2f.

Malacca.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTEMNUS) REICHENSBERGERI Santschi

Camponotus (Myrmotemnus) reichensbergeri Santschi, Rev. Suisse Zool. 33 (1926) 602, ♂.

Sumatra (A. Reichensperger).

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTURBA) AUTRANI Forel

Camponotus (Myrmoturba) autrani Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 165, ♀.

Sumatra (C. Klaesi); Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Emery (1925). Java.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTURBA) CRASSIQUAMIS Forel

Camponotus (Myrmoturba) crassiquamis Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 286, ♀.

Assam and Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (MYRMOTURBA) FERVENS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Myrmoturba) fervens Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 55, ♀. (*Formica fervens*).

Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); Wheeler (1919) Borneo ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) FLETCHERI Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) fletcheri Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 78 (1942) 250, ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) PSEUDOLUS Forel

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) pseudolus Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 31, ♀.

Hindustan.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) PSEUDOLUS var. **INTEGRA** Forel

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) pseudolus var. *integra* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 454, ♀. (*sericeus* var.).

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) PUNICEPS Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) puniceps Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 458, ♀.

S. India: Dohnavur.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SELENE Emery

Campanotus (Orthonotomyrmex) selene Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 516, pl. 11, figs. 18-19, ♀. (*Polyrhachis*).

Tenasserim, Burma, (Metropolitan).

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SELENE subsp. **OBTUSATA** Emery

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) selene subsp. *obtusata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 480, ♀. (*Polyrhachis*).

Burma: Mt. Carin.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS Fabricius

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst. (1798) 279, ♀. (*Formica*).

Africa; Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India. ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS var. **MENDAX** Forel

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus var. *mendax* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 454. ♀.

Mysore (Lee).

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS subsp. **OPACIVENTRIS** Mayr

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus subsp. *opaciventris* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28 (1878) 648, ♀. (*C. opaciventris*).

India and Hindustan; Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS subsp. **PEGUENSIS** Emery

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus subsp. *peguensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1894) 479, ♀.

Sikkim, Assam and Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS subsp. **PENGUENSIS** var. **IGNICEPS** Forel

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus subsp. *penguensis* var. *igniceps* Forel, Zool. Jahrb, Syst. 36 (1913) 129, ♀. (*C. sericeus* var.).

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) SERICEUS var. **SANGUINICEPS** Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) sericeus var. *sanguiniceps* Donisthorpe, Ent. 78 (1942) ♀.

Burma and Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) WASMANNI Emery

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) wasmanni Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 224, ♀.

Sikkim (Wasmann).

CAMPONOTUS (ORTHONOTOMYRMEX) WASMANNI var. **MUTILLARIA** Emery

Camponotus (Orthonotomyrmex) wasmanni var. *mutillaria* Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 224, ♀. ♀.

Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (PARAMYRMAMBLYS) KUISIUENSIS Santschi

Camponotus (Paramyrmambly) kuisiuensis Santschi, Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 77 (1937) 379, figs. 11, 14, ♀. (*minor*).

Japan (Teranishi).

CAMPONOTUS (RHINOMYRMEX) KLAESII Forel

Camponotus (Rhinomyrmex) klaesii Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 193, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) ANGULICEPS Stütz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) anguliceps Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 113, ♀.

Borneo (Winkler).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) ARROGANS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) arrogans Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 23, ♀. (*Formica*).

Bengal, Burma; Malacca; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ 24.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS Roger

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 138, ♀.

Ceylon; Menozzi (1925) Philippines: Surigao, ♀. [NOTE: = *C. (Myrmotarsus) barbatus*].

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS subsp. **ALBOSPARSUS** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus subsp. *albosparsus* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 397, ♀. *maculatus taylori* var.).

Ceylon; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀ 24; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS subsp. **ALBOSPARSUS** var. **FORNOSAE** Wheeler

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus subsp. *albosparsus* var. *formosae* Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Nat. Hist. Soc. 26 (1909) 336, ♀. (*C. maculatus* var.).

Formosa: Takao (Sauter).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS var. **SAMARUS** Santschi

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus var. *samarus* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors. ser. (1882) 19, fig. 4, ♀. (*Myrmotarsus*).

Borneo: Samarinda.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS subsp. **TAYLORI** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus subsp. *taylori* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 229, ♀. (*maculatus* subsp.).

Hindustan; Gee (1921) China, [*C. (Myrmoturba)*]; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS subsp. **TAYLORI** var. **DISTURBANS** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus subsp. *taylori* var. *disturbans* Forel, Eschreich, Termitenleben auf. Ceylon (1911) 228, ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BARBATUS subsp. **TAYLORI** var. **INFUSCOIDES** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) barbatus subsp. *taylori* var. *infuscoides* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 433, ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) BUDDHAE Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) buddhæ Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 227, ♀.

Tibet; Viehmeyer (1916) India, Kashmir, ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) CARIN Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) carin Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (3) 7 (1889) 512, ♀.

Tenasserim (Fea); Wheeler (1912) China, ♀. (NOTE: = *C. dorycus* subsp. *carin* Emery).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) CARIN var. **BABIENSIS** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) carin var. *babiensis* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 37, ♀.

Sumatra: Simalur; Wheeler (1921) China, (*Dinomyrmex*); Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) CARIN var. **TENNISQUAMIS** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) carin var. *tennisquamis* Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1911) 67, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) CIRCUMSPECTUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) circumspectus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 37, ♀ ♀ 2f.

Celebes; Donisthorpe (1943) New Guinea, ♀ 2f.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) COMPRESSUS Fabricius

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) compressus Fabricius, Mant. Insect. 1 (1787) 307, ♀. (*Formica*).

India; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, [*C. (Myrmoturba) maculatus* subsp. *compressus*]; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀ 2f.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) COXALIS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) coxalis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 136, ♀. (*Formica*).

New Guinea; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Aru, Mysol; Karawajew (1929) Aru Arch. ♀ ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♀ 2f.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DEVESTIVUS Wheeler

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) devestivus Wheeler, Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agrar. Portici 21 (1928) 117, ♀ 2f.

Japan: Atami (Hondo).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DORYCUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) dorycus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 96, ♀. (*Formica*).

New Guinea; Wheeler (1909) Formosa, ♀ 2f; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DORYCUS var. **RETICEPS** Stitz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) dorycus var. *reticeps* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 115, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DORYCUS var. TIPUNA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) dorycus var. *tipuna* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 (1913) 201, ♀ ♂.
Formosa.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DORYCUS subsp. CONFUSA Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) dorycus subsp. *confusa* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 215, ♀ ♀.
New Guinea (Albertis).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) DRACOCEPHALUS Stütz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) dracocephalus Stütz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1938) 112, ♀.
East Borneo (Kuhlwein).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 53, ♀ (*Formica*).

Indo-China; Emery (1886) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀ ♀; Emery (1887) Nias Is. ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♂; Gee (1924) China, ♀; Karawajew (1929) Java, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Sunda and Nias Is.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS var. DILIGENS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus var. *diligens* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 55, ♀. (*Formica*).
Malacca; also Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS subsp. CETEGUS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus subsp. *cetegus* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 50, ♀.
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS subsp. EXIMIUS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus subsp. *eximius* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 701, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra: Pamba (Modigliani); Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS subsp. INEZAE Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus subsp. *inezæ* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 122, ♀. [*C. (Diuomyrmex) inezæ*].
Malacca; also Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FESTINUS subsp. INEZAE var. SIMALURANA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) festinus subsp. *inezæ* var. *simalurana* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 37, ♀ ♀. (*C. inezæ* var.).
Sumatra: Simalar; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FLAVITARSUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) flavitarsus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1856) 136, ♀. (*Formica*).
Aru.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FRIEDAE Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) friedæ Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. 1 (1912) 77, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Formosa (Sauter); Wheeler (1921) China, ♀. ♂; Wheeler (1930) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) FRIEDAE var. **AMIA** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) friedæ var. *amia* Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berl. (1911) 255, ♀ ♀.

Formosa.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) GLABRISQUAMIS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) glabrisquamis Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 9 (1911) 255, ♀. ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) HABERERI Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) habereri Forel, Sitzb. Bayerisch Akad. Wiss. (1911) 293, ♀.

Japan; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) HASTIFER Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) hastifer Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (2) 10 (1911) 254, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) INDIFINITUS Karawajew

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) indifinitus Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 13 (1929) 235, fig. 2, ♀ 2f.

Amboina.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) INVIDUS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) invidus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 225, ♀. (*Myrmoturba*).

North Hindustan: Orissa.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 55, ♀.

Ceylon; Roger (1863) Malacca, ♀; Emery (1886) Borneo (Doria et Beccari); Wheeler (1909) Formosa, ♀ ♀; Forel (1911) Java, ♀ ♀; Forel (1913) Sumatra, Malacca, Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Krakatau, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀. [NOTE: = *C. (?) inconspicuus* Mayr]. Donisthorpe (1943) says *inconspicuus* is a good species, types of both in British Museum.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS var. **INFERIOR** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans var. *inferior* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 48, ♀ ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland); Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS var. **MELANOGASTER** Stitz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans var. *melanogaster* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 114, ♀.

Caroline (Lederman).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. CARENSIS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *carensis* Emery, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 52 (1920) 16, fig. 3, ♀.

Niobar Is.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. CHLOROTICUS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *chloroticus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 574, ♀. (*maculatus* subsp.).

New Guinea; Karawajew (1932) Wammer, ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. CLIENS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *cliens* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 210, ♀. (*maculata* st.).

Java; Samarang (E. Jacobson). (NOTE: = subsp. *curta* Emery).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. CURTA Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *curta* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 704, ♀. (*maculata* subsp.).

Mentawai: Sipora (Modigliani).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. FATUA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *fatua* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 168, ♀. (*C. kurbaryi* st. *fatuus*).

Sumatra; Emery (1887) Sumatra, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. FATUA var. FRATER Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *fatua* var. *frater* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 10 (1911) 258, ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. HONGKONGENSIS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *hongkongensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 suppl. (1912) 62, ♀. [*C. (Myrmoturba) maculatus* subsp.].

Hongkong (Muller). Stitz (1934) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. KUBARYI Mayr

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *kubaryi* Mayr, Jour. Mus. Godeffroy 12 (1876) 66, ♀. (*Myrmoturba*).

Papua; Karawajew (1929) Aru Arch, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. PALLIDA Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *pallida* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 57, ♀. (*Formica*).

Borneo, Sumatra, Java; Mayr (1867) Java, Borneo, Celebes, Timor, Jotjan, Singapore, Nicobar, ♀. ♀; Forel (1912) Java, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, [*C. (Myrmoturba) pallidus*].

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. PROCAX Santschi

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *procax* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 52 (1919) 335, ♀. (*maculatus* st.).

Cochin-China (Bouvard); Santschi (1914) [*C. (Myrmoturba) praecox*].

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. PUBERULA Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *puberula* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 703, ♀. (*maculatus* subsp. *subnudus* var.).

Sumatra; Karawajew (1929) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 21, ♀. (*Formica*).

Burma; Mayr (1867) Java and Burma, ♀; Karawajew (1929) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. CARINIFERA Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *carinifera* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 156, ♀ ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck); also Java; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. FUSCA Stitz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *fusca* Stitz. Arch. f. Hydrobiologie 9 (1931) 736, ♀.

Sumatra.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. GILVINOTUS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *gilvinotus* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 126, ♀. (*subnudus* var.).

Sumatra; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀ ♀. (NOTE: = *Myrmoturba*).

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. OBFUSCATA Viehmeyer

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *obfuscata* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 91, A. h. 8 (1916) 154, ♀ ♀. (*subnudus* var.).

Singapore.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. SUBNUDUS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *subnudus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 511, ♀. *rubripes* st.).

Burma; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines (*Myrmoturba*), ♀.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) IRRITANS subsp. TINCTA var. VOLKENSIS Stitz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) irritans subsp. *tincta* var. *volkensis* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 124, ♀.

Carolines; also Japan (Volkens).

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) LAMARKI Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) lamarki Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 226, ♀.

N. Hindustan.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) LUTEIVENTRIS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) luteiventris Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 574, ♀.

New Guinea.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) LUTEUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) luteus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 19, ♀. (*Formica*).

Hindustan.

COMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) MACULATUS Fabricius

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) maculatus Fabricius, Spec. Insect. 1 (1787) 491, ♀. (*Formica maculatus*).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) MACULATUS subsp. FOVEOLATUS Stitz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) maculatus subsp. *foveolatus* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 125, ♀.
Philippines.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) MACULATUS subsp. MITIS var. CRASSINODIS (Forel), Wheeler

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) maculatus subsp. *mitis* var. *crassinodis* (Forel) Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 (1909) 342, ♂ ♀.
Philippines: Bais, Negros Oriental (L. E. Griffin); Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♂ 2; Karawajew (1929) Java and Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) MAXWELLENSIS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) maxwellensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 127, ♀. [*C. (Myrmoturba) maculatus* st.].
Sumatra: Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) NICOBARENSIS Mayr

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) nicobarensis Mayr, Reuse Nov. Formica (1865) 31, ♀.
Nicobar; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀; Gee (1921) China (*Myrmotherix*); Wheeler (1927) China, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nias Is.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) NICOBARENSIS var. EXIGUOGATTATUS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) nicobarensis var. *exiguogattatus* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1886) 239, ♀. (*Sexguttatus* st.).
Assam: Saboagar (Wood-Mason); Gee (1921) China. [*C. (Myrmotherix)*]; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♂ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) NICOBARENSIS var. MONTICOLA Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) nicobarensis var. *monticola* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 479, ♀.
Burma; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀. (*Myrmotherix*); Gee (1928) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) NICOBARENSIS var. RABBANI Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) nicobarensis var. *rabbani* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 30 (1922) 100, ♀.
Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) OBLONGUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) oblongus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 21, ♀.
Burma.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) OBLONGUS var. BINOMINATA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) oblongus var. *binominata* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 24 (1916) 457, ♀.
Hindustan.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) ODIOSUS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) odiosus Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 154, ♀. (*C. rubripes* var.).
Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) PALPATUS Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) palpatus Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 575, ♂.

New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SESQUIPEDALIS Roger

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) sesquipetalis Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 137, ♂.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SETITIBIA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) setitibia Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 68, ♂. [*C. (Myrmoturba) maculatus* st.].

Borneo (Suck).

Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SIEMSSЕНИ Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) siemsseni Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 70, ♀ ♀. [*C. (Myrmoturba)* subgen.].

Sumatra; Forel (1902) Himalaya: Toris Valley (Smythies, ♂; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SIMILIS Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) similis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 11 (1933) 198, ♂.

India: Donisthorpe (1943) India: Travancore, ♂. Burma and Ceylon.

[NOTE:=*C. badius* Bingham, (1903)].

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SIMONI Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) simoni Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 250, ♂.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SOCRATES Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) socrates Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904) 27, ♂.

India: Cocheniere.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SUCKI Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) sucki Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 71, ♂.

Borneo (Suck); Wheeler (1919) Borneo (*Myrmoturba*), ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SYLVATICUS subsp. **BASILIS** Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) sylvaticus subsp. *basilis* Fr. Smith, Sci. Res. Yarkand Mus. Hym. (1879) 9, fig. 1, ♀. (*C. basilis*).

Kashmir.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) SYLVATICUS subsp. **PARADICHRÖA** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) sylvaticus subsp. *paradichroa* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 432, ♂.

Himalaya.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) TAIPINGENSIS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) taipingensis Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 124, ♂. (*Dinomyrmex*).

Malacca.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) TERRICOLA Karawajew

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) terricola Karawajew, Acad. Sci. P'Ukraine 13 (1929) 234, ♀ 2♂.

Java; Buitenzorg (Karawajew).

CAMPONOTUS ((TANAEMYRMEX) THRASO Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) thraso Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1893) 432, ♀ (*media* and *minor*). (*maculatus* st.).

Ceylon; Donisthorpe (1943) India: Travancore, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) THRASO subsp. **DIOGENES** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) thraso subsp. *diogenes* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 45 (1909) 396, ♀ ♀ ♂. (*maculatus* st.).

Ceylon; Forel (1912) Ceylon, ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. Lond. Zool. 6 (1858) 19, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon, Burma, Java, Singapore; Donisthorpe (1942) India, 2♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **AMBONENSIS** Karawajew

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *ambonensis* Karawajew, Zool. Anzeiger 92 (1930) 211, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Ambon (Weyer).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **BACCHUS** Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *bacchus* Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 21, ♀. (*Formica*).

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **COMOTTOI** Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *comottoi* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civi. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 213, ♀ ♀.

Burma (Comotto).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **DULCIS** Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *dulcis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 7 (1889) 511, ♀. (*C. mitis* var. *dulcis*).

Burma: Bhamo (Fea); Wheeler (1927) China, ♀ ♀ 2♂; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀ ♀ ♂.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **FLAVOTESTACEUS** Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *flavotestaceus* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 311, ♀ 2♂ ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. **FUSCITHORAX** Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *fuscithorax* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 154, ♀.

Ceylon; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀ ♂ 2♂; Karawajew (932) Prinse Island, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. MITIS Fr. Smith

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *mitis* Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 20, ♀. (*Formica mitis*).

Ceylon; Emery (1886) Java, Sumatra, Timor, Celebes, New Guinea, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀ ♀; Karawajew (1929) Ceylon, ♀ ♀ ♂ (described); Karawajew (1932) Prinse Island.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. PAPUA Emery

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *papua* Emery, Nov. Guinea Zool. 19 (1911) 256, ♀.

New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS var. PROLES Santschi

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus var. *proles* Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60 (1920) 173, ♀. (subsp. *mitis*).

Indo-China; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. BATTA Menozzi

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *batta* Menozzi, Misc. Zool. Sumat. 47 (1930) 3, ♀.

Sumatra.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. CLEON Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *cleon* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 126, ♀. (*maculatus* st.).

Sumatra; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau (*Myrmoturba*), ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. INFUSCA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *infusca* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 230, ♀.

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. KATTENSIS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *kattensis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. 7 (1892) 231, ♀. (*maculatus* subsp. *dichrous* var.).

Himalaya.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. INTRANS Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *intrans* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 49, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon (Green).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. SOMIFICA Forel

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *somifica* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 287, ♀.

India: Nilgiris; Forel (1913) Ceylon, ♀ ♀.

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) VARIEGATUS subsp. STENONOTA Stüz

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) variegatus subsp. *stenonota* Stüz., Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 114, ♀.

Borneo (Winkler).

CAMPONOTUS (TANAEMYRMEX) sp. Donisthorpe

Camponotus (Tanæmyrmex) sp., Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1943) 204, ♀.

S. India: Tenmalai, Travancore.

CAMPONOTUS SPECIES (SUBGENERA) INCERTAE SEDIS.

CAMPONOTUS ATTLA Stacke

Camponotus attila Stacke, Wiss. Egeben. Niederl. Exped. Korakorum 1 (1935) 264.

Korakorum.

CAMPONOTUS AGNATUS Roger

Camponotus agnatus Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 137, ♂.
(*major* and *minor*).

Ceylon.

CAMPONOTUS DICHROUS Forel

Camponotus dichrous Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 16 (1897) 65, ♀.
(*C. maculatus* subps. *dichrous* Forel).

Himalaya (Woodmason).

CAMPONOTUS DISTINGUENDA Fr. Smith

Camponotus distinguenda Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. India (1869) 23, ♀.
Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS MARGINATUS Latreille

Camponotus marginatus Latreille, Ess. Hist. Fourm. France (1798) 35, ♀ ♀.

Himalaya (Smythies).

CAMPONOTUS RADIATUS Forel

Camponotus radiatus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 7 (1892) 225, ♀.
India: Kanara (Wroughton).

CAMPONOTUS SCHMITZI Starcke

Camponotus schmitzi Starcke, Naturh. Maandbl. 22 (1933) 29, fig. 3, ♀.
Borneo.

CAMPONOTUS FLAVOCRINES Donisthorpe

Camponotus flavocrines Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 8 (1941) 207, ♀.

New Guinea.

CAMPONOTUS RUFOMACULATUS Donisthorpe

Camponotus rufomaculatus Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. (11) 8 (1941) 208, ♀.

Borneo.

Genus **ECHINOPLA** Smith**ECHINOPLA ARFAKI** nom. nov. Donisthorpe

Echinopla arfaki nom. nov. Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1943) 176; *E. rugosa* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938) 110, fig. 8, ♀.

New Guinea: Arfak Mt. (nec Andre).

ECHINOPLA AUSTRALIS var. **OCTODENTATA** Stitz

Echinopla australis var. *octodentata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1911) 381, figs. 6a, b. ♀.

New Guinea; Stitz (1938) New Guinea, ♀.

ECHINOPLA CHARACTERS Donisthorpe

Echinopla characters Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. (1941) 116, ♀.
New Guinea.

ECHINOPLA CRENULATA Donisthorpe

Echinopla crenulata Donisthorpe, Ent. Mo. Mag. 74 (1941) 115, ♀.
Waigeu.

ECHINOPLA DENSISTRIATA Stitz

Echinopla densistriata Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin
(1938) 110, ♀.
Borneo (Kuhlwein).

ECHINOPLA DUBITATA Fr. Smith

Echinopla dubitata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6
(1861) 50, ♀.
Celebes.

ECHINOPLA LINEATA Mayr

Echinopla lineata Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 689, ♀.
Singapore; also Java and Borneo.

ECHINOPLA LINEATA subsp. **SENILIS** Mayr

Echinopla lineata subsp. *senilis* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Gesell Wien 12
(1862) 690, ♀. (*E. senilis*).
Nicobar.

ECHINOPLA MAEANDRINA Stitz

Echinopla maeandrina Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1938)
111, fig. 9, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea (Sattelberg).

ECHINOPLA MELANARCTOS Fr. Smith

Echinopla melanarctos Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2
(1857) 79, ♀.
Singapore; Forel (1911) Borneo; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

ECHINOPLA NITIDA Fr. Smith

Echinopla nitida Fr. Smith, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1 (1862)
410, ♀.
Ceram.

ECHINOPLA PALLIPES Fr. Smith

Echinopla pallipes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857)
80, ♀.
Borneo and Malacca.

ECHINOPLA PRAETEXTA Fr. Smith

Echinopla praetexta Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4
suppl. (1860) 113, ♀.
Batchian.

ECHINOPLA PSEUDOSTRIATA Donisthorpe

Echinopla pseudostrata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1943) 174, ♀.

New Guinea. (NOTE: = This comes near *striata* Smith from Malacca, Donisthorpe).

ECHINOPLA RUGOSA André

Echinopla rugosa André, Mem. Soc. Zool. France 5 (1892) 47, figs. 8a-b. ♀.

Borneo (Chaper). (NOTE: = Nom. nov. for *corrugata* Don.).

ECHINOPLA SERRATA Fr. Smith

Echinopla serrata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1859) 140, ♀.

Aru. [NOTE: = *P. (Aulocomyrma) serrata*].

ECHINOPLA SILVESTRI Donisthorpe

Echinopla silvestri Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18 (1936) 529, ♀.
Papua.

ECHINOPLA STRIATA Fr. Smith

Echinopla striata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 80, ♀.

Malacca (A. R. Wallace); Borneo (Doria et Beccari; Donisthorpe (1942) ♀. (described).

ECHINOPLA STRIATA subsp. **GIBBOSA** Karawajew

Echinopla striata subsp. *gibbosa* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 51, ♀.

Amboina.

ECHINOPLA SUCKI Forel

Echinopla sucki Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 75, ♀.
Borneo (Suck).

ECHINOPLA TRITSCHLERI Forel

Echinopla tritschleri Forel, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 74, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra (Tritschler); Stitz (1923) Borneo, ♀.

ECHINOPLA VERMICULATA Emery

Echinopla vermiculata Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897) 244, ♀.
(*E. striata* var.).

Celebes and Mentawai.

Genus **HEMIOPTICA** Roger**HEMIOPTICA ACULEATA** Mayr

Hemioptica aculeata Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien 28 (1878) 657, ♀.

Ceylon; Emery (1887) Java, ♀ ♀; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀.

HEMIOPTICA ACULEATA var. **GIBBOSA** Forel

Hemioptica aculeata var. *gibbosa* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 41 (1908) 9, ♀.

Ceylon (Yerbury).

HEMIOPTICA ACULEATA subsp. **CYBELE** Wheeler

Hemioptica aculeata subsp. *cybele* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 126, ♀.

Borneo.

HEMIOPTICA BUGNIONI Forel

Hemioptica bugnioni Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 44 (1908) 11, pl. 1, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon.

HEMIOPTICA SCISSA Roger

Hemioptica scissa Roger, Berlin. ent. Zeitschr. 6 (1862) 240, ♂ ♀.

Ceylon; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀. (NOTE:=*Polyrhachis scissa* Roger).

Genus MESOXENA Smith**MESOXENA MISTURA** Fr. Smith

Mesoxena mistura Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 (1860) 107, ♀.

Batchian.

Genus OPISTHOPIS Emery**OPISTHOPIS HADDONI** Emery

Opisthopsis haddoni Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1898) 226, ♂.

OPISTHOPIS HALMAHERAE Karawajew

Opisthopsis halmaherae Karawajew, Zool. Anzeig. 92 (1930) 210, fig. 2, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Halmahera; also Ambon, in termites nest.

OPISTHOPIS MANNI var. **ARUANA** Karawajew

Opisthopsis manni var. *aruana* Karawajew, Konowia (4) 11 (1932) 316, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer.

OPISTHOPIS PICTUS var. **LEPIDUS** Wheeler

Opisthopsis pictus var. *lepidus* Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 62 (1918) 346, ♀.

Australia; Donisthorpe (1948) Dutch New Guinea, ♀.

OPISTHOPIS RESPICIENS Fr. Smith

Opisthopsis respiciens Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1864) 68, ♀. [*Formica (Myrmecopsis) respiciens*].

Queensland; also New Guinea.

Genus POLYRHACHIS Smith**POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) EXARATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) exarata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 226, ♀.

Mysol (Beccari).

POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) EXCELLENS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) excellens Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 14, figs. 19-19a, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) MYSTICA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) mystica Karawajew, Acad. Sci. Ukraine 7 (1927) 41, fig. 19, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) PALLIPES Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) pallipes Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 603, ♀.

New Guinea: Finschafen (Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) PORCATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) porcata Emery, Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Lausanne 54 (1921) 20, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (AULOCOMYRMA) SERRATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Aulocomyrma) serrata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1859) 140, ♀.

Aru Is: Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu. (NOTE: = *Echinopla serrata*).

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) BILOBA Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) biloba Forel, Rev. Suisse. Zool. 19 (1911) 58, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland). (NOTE: = *equia* Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CHEESMANÆ Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) cheesmanæ Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1943) 452, ♀.

Waigeu: Camp Nok (E. L. Cheesman); [NOTE: *P. (Evelyna) cheesmanæ* Donisthorpe, Ent. 70 (1937) 273, ♀. Papua: Kokoda (E. L. Cheesman)].

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CLYPEATA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) clypeata Mayr, Vieh. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien 2 (1862) 683, ♀.

Hindustan; Forel (1913) Ceylon ♀ ♀ ♂. (NOTE: = *indica* Mayr).

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CLYPEATA var. **LUCIDIVENTRIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) clypeata var. *lucidiventris* Forel, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 39, ♀.

Hindustan.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CLYPEATA var. **OBTUSISQUAMA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) clypeata var. *obtusisquama* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 289, ♀.

India: Kokan.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CLYPEATA subsp. **RASTATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) clypeata subsp. *rastata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 517, ♂. (*Polyrhachis rastata*).

Tenasserim.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CRUESA Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) cruesa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 577, ♀.

New Guinea; also Halmahera; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CRUESA var. **CHLORIZANS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) cruesa var. *chlorizans* Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 30, ♀ ♀.

Bismarck Arch; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) CRUESA subsp. DISTINGUENDA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) cruesa subsp. *distinguenda* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. P'Ukraine 7 (1927) 7, ♀.
Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) EQUINA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) equina Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1858) 63, ♀. (*equinus*).
Borneo: Sarawak. [NOTE: = *P. (Campomyrma) biloba* Forel].

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) EXERCITA Walker

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) exercita Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 4 (1859) 370, ♀.

India; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India. ♀. (NOTE: = *clypeata* Mayr).

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) GRIBODOI Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) gribodoi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova (2) 4 (1887) 22, ♀ ♀.

Java; also Borneo. Mentawai; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Karawajew (1929) Java, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) HALIDAYI Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) halidayi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 517, ♀.

Burma; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) HECUBA Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) hecuba Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 527, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Queensland; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) New Guinea, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) INCONSPICUA Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) inconspicua Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 226, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) INCONSPICUA var. INSULARIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) inconspicua var. *insularis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 225, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) SCULPTA Emery

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) sculpta Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 226, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CAMPOMYRMA) SPENGLI Forel

Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) spengeli Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. (15) 1 (1912) 29, ♀.

Sumatra (Tritschler).

POLYRHACHIS (CEPHALOMYRMA) STYLIFERA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Cephalomyrma) stylifera Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 115, ♀.

Gulf of Siam: Ream.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ANTENNATA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) antennata Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 13, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) APPENDICULATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) appendiculata Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1895) 227, pl. 8, fig. 8, ♀.
Myrray Is.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ARCUATA Le Guillou

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) arcuata Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10 (1841) 315, ♀ ♀.

Sunda Island; Forel (1905) Java, ♀; Stitz (1909) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀. (NOTE: = *P. latifrons* Roger).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ARCUATA var. **ARUANA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) arcuata var. *aruana* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 16, ♀.
Aru Is. Wammer.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ARCUATA var. **CONTINENTIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) arcuata var. *continentis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 49 (1905) 179, ♀.
Malacca.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ARCUATA var. **DENSELINEATA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) arcuata var. *denselineata* Viehmeyer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 533, 1, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ARGENTEO-SIGNATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) argenteo-signata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 335, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AUREA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) aurea Mayr, Jour. Mus. Godeffroy 12 (1876) 73, ♀ ♀.
Queensland; Papua; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AUREA var. **OBTUSUS** Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) aurea var. *obtusus* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 589, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Donisthorpe (1947) Dutch New Guinea, ♀ (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AUREA subsp. **COSTULATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) aurea subsp. *costulata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 590, ♀.
S. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AURIFORMIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) auriformis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 462, ♀.
Waigeu (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AURITA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) aurita Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (4) 5 (1911) 538, ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) AURITA subsp. **SCHLAGIN-HAUFENI** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) aurita subsp. *schlagin-haufeni* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 12, ♀. (*P. schlagin-haufeni*).

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) BEAUFORTI Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) beauforti Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (4) 3 (1911) 538, ♀.

German New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) BEAUFORTI var. **PUNCTINOTA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) beauforti var. *punctinota* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 19 (1913) 58, ♀. (*P. subcyanea* var.).

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) BEDOTI Forel

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) bedoti Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 10 (1902) 518, ♀.

Australia; Papua.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) CAULOMMA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) caulomma Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 57, fig. 12, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) CAULOMMA var. **PARALELLA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) caulomma var. *paralella* Viehmeyer, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 37 (1914) 612, 1.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) CINGULA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) cingula Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 13 (1946) 590, ♀.

New Guinea; Milne Bay (Krombein).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) COERULENSCENS Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) caerulescens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 38, ♀.

S. E. Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) COERULENSCENS var. **NIGRONITENS** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) caerulescens var. *nigronitens* Viehmeyer, Archiv f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 58, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) COERULENSCENS var. **STRIGIFRONS** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) caerulescens var. *strigifrons*, Viehmeyer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 535, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ESCHERICHI Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) escherichi Viehmeyer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 534, fig. 6, ♂ ♀.

S. E. Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) EURYNOTA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) eurynota Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 19 (1897) 587, ♂.

S. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) FULGENS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) fulgens Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 11, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) GUERINI Roger

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) guerini Roger, Berl. ent. Zeit 7 (1863) 157, ♂.

New Holland; Emery (1886) New Guinea (Albertis) ♂; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) HOSTILIS Smith

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) hostilis Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 139, ♂.

Aru Is.; Emery (1886) New Guinea (Albertis) ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) HOSTILIS var. **CIRCUMFLEXA** nom. nov. Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) hostilis var. *circumflexa* nom. nov. Santschi, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1916) 23, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea. [NOTE: = *P. hostilis* var. *arcuata* Stitz. (1911)] (nec *arcuata* Le Guillou, 1841).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) HOSTILIS var. **INTRICATA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) hostilis var. *intricata* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 51 (1917) 727, ♂.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) HOSTILIS subsp. **HEBES** Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) hostilis subsp. *hebes* Donisthorpe, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 62, ♂.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) INCLUSA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) inclusa Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 13, fig. 18, ♂.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) KARAWAJEWI Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) karawajewi Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, figs. 7a-b. ♂.

Amboina: Hito. [NOTE: = nom. nov. for *P. (Chariomyrma) convexa* Karawajew. Nom. praeocc., Roger 1863].

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) LACINIATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) laciniata Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 335, pl. 8, fig. 45, ♂ ♀.

N. E. New Guinea. Karawajew (1927) Aru, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) LATINOTA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) latinota Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 11, fig. 4, ♀. (*P. hostiles* var.).
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) LEOPOLDI Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) leopoldi Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors. ser. (1932) 25, fig. 9, ♀.
Ternate.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) LIMBATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) limbata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 585, pl. 1, fig. 24, ♀.
New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) LORIAI Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) lorlai Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 585, pl. 1, fig. 25, ♀.
N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) MARGINATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) marginata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1859) 139, ♀.
Aru; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Batchian, Philippines, India.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) MODIGLIANII Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) modiglianii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 28 (1888) 529, pl. 9, fig. 1, ♀.
Sumatra (Modigliani); Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀. (NOTE: = *archata* Le Guillou).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) MODESTA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) modesta Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 62, ♀.
Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) NIGRESCENS Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) nigrescens Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 16, fig. 6, ♀.
Amboina; Hito.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) NITENS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) nitens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1943) 464, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Waigeu (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) ROTUNDICEPS Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) rotundiceps Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 18, fig. 9, ♀.
Aru Arch; Wammer.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SCAPULATA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) scapulata Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors. ser. (1932) 23, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SCUTULATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) scutulata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 140, ♀.

Aru Arch.; Smith (1863) Aru and Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SPLENDENS Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) splendens Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors. ser., (1932) 22, ♀

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SUBAENESCENS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) subaenescens Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 10, fig. 13, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SUBCYANEA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) subcyanea Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 586, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) SUBCYANES var. **ROTUNDINOTA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) subcyanes var. *rotundinota* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79 A. h. 12 (1913) 58, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) VERTICALIS Santschi

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) verticalis Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, fig. 10, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer. (NOTE: nom. nov. for *abrupta* Karawajew, 1927).

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) VILLOSA Emery

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) villosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 585, pl. 1, figs. 22-23, ♀ ♀. (*P. hostilis* var.).

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CHARIOMYRMA) VILLOSA var. **PUBIVENTRIS** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) villosa var. *pubiventris* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A h. 12 (1913) 54, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) ALBERTISI Emery

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) albertisi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 240, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) BURMANENSIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) burmanensis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1 (1938) 257, fig. 8, ♀.

Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) CARBONARIA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) carbonaria Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 60, ♀.

Malacca.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) CORONATA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) coronata Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 140, ♀.

Amboina. (NOTE = nom. nov. for *P. obsidians* Karawajew).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) DENTATA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) dentata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 196, fig. 3, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) GIBBA Emery

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) gibba Emery, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 14 (1901) 580, fig. E, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) GRANDIS Don.

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) grandis Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2, (1949) ♀ ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Finschhafen (Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) JURII Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) jirii Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 116, fig. 30, ♀.

Gulf of Siam: Ream (Davydov).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) LAEVISSIMA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) laevissima Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 64, ♀ ♀.

Bengal; Smith (1858) Burma; Smith (1859) Aru Is; Forel (1900) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Stitz (1923) Arnam, ♀; (NOTE: = *P. (incertae sedis) globularia* Mayr).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) LAEVISSIMA var. ARUENSIS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) laevissima var. *aruensis* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthropol. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 9, ♀.

Aru Is; New Guinea; Karawajew (1927) Aru, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) LAEVISSIMA var. DICHROA Forel

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) laevissima var. *dichroa* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 21, ♀.

Assam.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) LINEAE Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) lineae Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1 (1938) 262, fig. 12: ♀ ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) LUCTUOSA Emery

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) luctuosa Emery, Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Lausanne 54 (1921) 25, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) MONDOI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) mondoui Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 1 (1938) 250, fig. 3, ♀.

Papua (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) PILIVENTRIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) piliventris Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 60, pl. 4, fig. 24, ♀.
Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RALUMENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) ralumensis Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1902) 24, ♀.
Bismarck Arch.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA Latreille

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata Latreille, Fourmis (1802) 130, ♂.
Ceylon; Smith (1858) India; Emery (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), Amboina, Gaiba, Sumatra, ♂ ♀ ♂; Emery (1893) Amboina; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Forel (1913) Java, ♀ ♀; Mayr (1914) Java ♀; Wheeler (1924) Lang. Is., ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Burma, ♀; Crawley (1934) Sumatra, ♂ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1935) Papua, New Britain, India Queensland, Oceania. (NOTE: = *busrüi* Fr. Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **CELEBENSIS** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *celebensis* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 51, ♀.
Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **CONGENER** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *congener* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1926) 135, fig. 2a ♀.
Sumatra; Fort de Kock (Jacobson); Wheeler (1924) Krakatau.

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **CORPORAALI** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *corporaali* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 134, fig. 2a, ♀ ♀.
Sumatra: Medan (Corporaal).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **GOROMENSIS** Emery

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *goromensis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 239, ♀. (*euryslus* var.).
Goram (Albertis).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **NOMO** Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *nomo* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 7 (1941) 142, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Mt. Nomo (L. E. Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **CORPORAALI** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *pagans* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 134, fig. 2c, ♀.
India: Kanara (Bell).

POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA var. **SEMI-INERMIS** Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *semi-inermis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 8 (1941) 209, ♀.
Philippines: Luzon.

- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** var. **TORRICELLIANA** Viehmeyer
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata var. *torricelliana* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 9, ♀.
 New Guinea.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **BADURI** Donisthorpe
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *baduri* Donisthorpe, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 63, ♀.
 Japan Island.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **DEMANGEI** Santschi
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *demangei* Santschi, Le Naturaliste 32 (1910) 284, fig. 3, ♀.
 China: Tonkin (Fouquet); Wheeler (1927) China, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **EURYALUS** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *euryalus* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 16, ♀. (*P. euryalus*).
 New Guinea; also Celebes and Mysol.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **EURYALUS** var. **JAVANA** Viehmeyer
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *euryalus* var. *javana* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 51, fig. 11, ♀. (*P. rastellata* var.).
 Java; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **FORNICATA** Emery
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *fornicata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 720, ♀. [*P. (Cyrtomyrma) fornicata*].
 Sumatra (Modigliani); Emery (1901) Ceylon, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **LAEVIOR** Roger
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *laevior* Roger, Verz. Formicid. (1863) 8, ♀. (*P. laevior*).
 New Guinea.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RASTELLATA** subsp. **LAEVIOR** var. **DEBILIS** Emery
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata subsp. *laevior* var. *debilis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 240, ♀.
 New Guinea; Gee (1921) China; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Hainan, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) RUFICORNIS** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) ruficornis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 60, ♀.
 Borneo: Sandakan (A. R. Wallace).
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) VITALISI** Santschi
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) vitalisi Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 52 (1920) 567, ♀ ♀ ♂.
 Indo-China: Laos.
- POLYRHACHIS (CYRTOMYRMA) WAGNERI** Viehmeyer
Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) wagneri Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 51, fig. 10, ♀.
 N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (DOLICHORHACHIS) DOLICHACEPHALA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Dolichorhachis) dolichacephala Viehmeyer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr. (1914) 532, fig. 5, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (DOLICHORHACHIS) FERVENS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Dolichorhachis) fervens Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 101, pl. 1, fig. 26, ♀.

Amboina; also New Guinea; Emery (1800) New Guinea (Albertis), ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (EVELYNA) CHEESMANÆ Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Evelyna) cheesmanæ Donisthorpe, Ent. 70 (1937) 273, ♀.

Papua: Kokoda (E. L. Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (FLORENCEA) KISKI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Florencea) kiski Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 19 (1937) 624, ♀.

Papua: Kokoda.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) DENTICULATA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) denticulata Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 13, fig. 4, ♀.

Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) LACHESIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) lachesis Forel, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 582, nota. ♀.

Queensland.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) LACHESIS subsp. **MEANDRIFERA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) lachesis subsp. *meandrifera* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 36 (1897) 582, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) METALLA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) metalla Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 99, pl. 1, figs. 20-21, ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1912) New Guinea, ♀ (described); Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) SCHENCKI Forel

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) schencki Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 198, ♀.

New Guinea (Darnley).

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) TROPHIMUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) trophimus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 14, ♀.

Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS (HAGIOMYRMA) XIPHIAS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis Hagiomyrma xiphias Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 16, ♀.

Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) ATROPOS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) atropos Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 100, pl 1, fig. 22, ♂.

New Guinea; Emery (1886) New Guinea, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) ATROPOS var. **CIRCUMDATA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) atropos var. *circumdata* Viehmeyer, Stettin. Ent. Zeit. 74 (1913) 152, fig., ♀. (*P. circumdata*).

Celebes, in Copal.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) ATROPOS var. **TERSA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) atropos var. *tersa* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 52, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) CALLIOPE Emery

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) calliope Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 335, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) EUCHARIS Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) eucharis Karawajew, Acad. Sci. Ukraine 7 (1927) 22, fig. 12, ♀ ♀.

Aru.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) HERA Forel

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) hera Forel, Stitzb. bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 302, ♀.

Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) INDOCILIS Santschi

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) indocilis Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, fig. 11, ♀.

Amboina. [NOTE: nom. nov. for *bicolor* Karawajew, 1927].

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) VALERUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) valerus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 40, pl. 1, fig. 10, ♂.

Celebes; Smith (1863) Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (HEDOMYRMA) VIOLACEONIGRA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) violaceonigra Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 53, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (JOHNSIA) SCHIZOSPINA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Johnsia) schizospina Karawajew, Acad. Sci. Ukraine 7 (1927) 44, fig. 20, ♀.

Sunda Straits: Prinse Is. (Karawajew).

POLYRHACHIS (MORLEYIDRIS) TRINA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Morleyidris) trina Donisthorpe, Ent. Mon. Mag. 80 (1944) 64, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BECCARII Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) beccarii Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 141, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Doria et Beccari).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BAKERI Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) bakeri Viehmeyer, Ent. Mitt. 5 (1916) 287, fig. 1. ♀. (*Campomyrma*).

Philippines: Mt. Banahao, Luzon (C. F. Baker)

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BIROI Ford

Polyrhachis (Myrma) biroi Ford, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5 (1907) 40, ♀.

Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BIROI var. **ATRA** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) biroi var. *atra* Viehmeyer, Arch f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 50, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BIROI var. **BIDENTATA** Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrma) biroi var. *bidentata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1912) 512, ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BIROI var. **PAPRIKA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) biroi var. *paprika* Forel, Sitzb. bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) ♀.

Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) BRYANTI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) bryanti Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 707, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Bryant).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CERAMENSIS Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) ceramensis Mayr, Notes Leyden Mus. 5 (1883) 246, ♀.

Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CHAONIA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) chaonia Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 42, pl. 1, fig. 18, ♀.

Gilolo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) COMPRESSICORNIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) compressicornis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 42, pl. 1, fig. 18, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONOPS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) conops Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 28, ♀ ♂.

Bismarck Arch.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONOPS var. CUSPIDATA Stütz

Polyrhachis (Myrma) conops var. *cuspidata* Stütz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1911) 376, fig. 22c, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONOPS var. SPINIFER Stütz

Polyrhachis (Myrma) conops var. *spinifer* Stütz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1911) 376, fig. 22c, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONOPS var. STITZI Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) conops var. *stitzii* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀.
Bismarck Arch. [NOTE: nom. nov. for *conops* var. *bismarckensis* Karawajew].

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONOPS subsp. SIMPLA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) conops subsp. *simpla* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Aru Arch.; Wammer. NOTE: nom. nov. for *conops* var. *simplex* Karawajew.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONTINUA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) continua Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 325, ♀.
Ternate (Beccari).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONTINUA var. HIRSUTULA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) continua var. *hirsutula* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. 9 (1911) 256, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONTINUA var. PROCERA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) continua var. *procera* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 581, ♀ ♀.
Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONTINUA var. REVOCATA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) continua var. *revocata* Viehmeyer, Stett. Ent. Zeitschr. 74 (1913) 151, ♀.
Celebes: in Copal.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONVENA Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrma) convena Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 153, ♀.
Ceylon; Mayr (1867) Ceylon, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CONVEXA var. ISABELLAE Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) convexa var. *isabellae* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 44 (1908) 9, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CRASSISPINA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) crassispina Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 70, A. h. 12 (1913) 49, fig. 9, ♀. (*P. crassispinosa*).
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) CYANIVENTRIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) cyaniventris Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 70, pl. 4, fig. 47, ♀. (*cyaneus* Mayr).

Philippines: Mt. Banahao; Stitz (1923) Luzon, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) DIANA Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrma) diana Wheeler, Bull. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 (1909) 343, ♀.

Philippines: Butuan, Mindanao (H. M. Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) DUODENTATA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) duodentata Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942) 461, ♀.

S. India: Malabar.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) HASTATA Latreille

Polyrhachis (Myrma) hastata Latreille, Fourmis (1804) 129, pl. 4, fig. 23, ♀. (*Formica*).

Celebes; Smith (1858) India.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) HAUXWELLI Bingham

Polyrhachis (Myrma) hauxwelli Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. 2 (1903) 394, fig. 133, ♀.

Tenasserim: Taoo Plateau (Hauxwell).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) HORNI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) horni Emery, Deutsch, ent. Zeitschr. (1901) 122, ♀ ♀.

Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) HOSEI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) hosei Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 708, ♀.

Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ILLAUDATA Walker

Polyrhachis (Myrma) illaudata Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) 4 (1859) 373, ♀.

S. India; Donisthorpe (1943) Ceylon, Bengal, Indo-China, Sunda Is. Waegu. (NOTE.—*mayri* Roger).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) INERMIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) inermis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 68, pl. 4, figs. 25-26, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ISACANTHA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) isacantha Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 232, ♀ ♀.

Goram Is.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) LABELLA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) labella Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. suppl. (1860) 101, pl. 1, fig. 25, ♀.

Batchian; Emery (1886) Ternate (Beccari), ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) LATISPINOSA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) latispinosa Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9 (1942) 460, ♀.

India: Travancore.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) LATONA Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrma) latona Wheeler, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 26 (1909) 337, ♀.

Formosa.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) LATONA var. **DORSORUGOSA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) latona var. *dorsorugosa* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 6 (1913) 202, ♂ ♂.

Formosa.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) LYCIDES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) lycides Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 43, fig. 23, ♀.

Celebes; Mayr (1867) Borneo and Celebes, ♂ ♀.; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MAYRI Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrma) mayri Roger, Verzeich. Formicid. (1863) 7, ♂.

Java; Mayr (1867) Java, Sumatra, Ceylon, ♀; Emery (1887) Sumatra, ♀; Forel (1900) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀; Emery (1925) Celebes, Ceylon, India, Sunda; Karawajew (1927) Sumatra, ♀ ♀ ♂; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀ ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) S. India, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MAYRI var. **OBESIOR** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) mayri var. *obesior* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1916) 165, ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck); Wheeler (1909) Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MAYRI var. **PAUPERATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) mayri var. *pauperata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889) 319, ♀.

Tenasserim.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MAYRI subsp. **INTERMEDIA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) mayri subsp. *intermedia* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1886) 242, ♀.

Assam; Karawajew (1935) Central Annam, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MOOREI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) moorei Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 8 (1941) 208, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MURINA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) murina Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 198, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak; Philippines: Jolo; Mayr (1900) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) MURINA subsp. SELECTA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) murina subsp. *selecta* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 215, ♀ ♂.
Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) NIGRA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) nigra Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wein 12 (1862) 683, ♀.
Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) NIGROPILOSA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) nigropilosa Mayr, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 141, ♀.

Borneo; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari) ♀; Emery (1888) Nias Is., ♀; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines; Karawajew (1927) Sumatra, ♀ ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) NIGROPILOSA var. CONOPHTHALMA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) nigropilosa var. *conophthalma* Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Genova 40 (1900) 713, ♀.

Sumatra; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Menozzi (1925) Singapore, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) NIGROPILOSA var. POLLUTA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) nigropilosa var. *polluta* Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. (6) 4 (1925) 8, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Iligan, Mindanao.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) NUMERIA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) numeria Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 42, pl. 1, fig. 25, ♀.

Halmahera.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) OLENUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) olenus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 39, pl. 1, fig. 8, ♀.

Celebes; Mayr (1867) Celebes, ♀; Emery (1887) Celebes (Beccari), ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 39, pl. 1, figs. 6-7, ♀.

Celebes; Smith (1858) Borneo; Forel (1909) Java, ♀. ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Amboina, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra. (NOTE: = *P. (Myrma) vindex* Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS var. HALMAHEIRAE Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus var. *halmaheirae* Forel, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 30 (1886) 196, ♀.

Halmahera: Gilolo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS var. JAVANENSIS Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus var. *javanensis* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 140, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg and Sunda Straits (Karawajew). (NOTE: nom. nov. for *orsyllus* var. *javana* Karawajew, 1927).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS subsp. DENTULATA Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus subsp. *dentulata* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1923) 135, ♀.
Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS subsp. MUSCULUS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus subsp. *musculus* Forel, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 2 (1901) 29, ♀.
Java and Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS subsp. RITZEMAI Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus subsp. *ritzemai* Mayr, Notes Lyden Mus. 6 (1883) 245, ♀. (*P. ritzemai*).
Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ORSYLLUS subsp. SUBCARINATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) orsyllus subsp. *subcarinata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 712, ♀.
Mentawai; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PANDARUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) pandarus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 126, ♀.
Philippines. [NOTE: *P. (Myrmhopta) armata* Le Guillou].

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PHILIPPINENSIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) philippinensis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 69, pl. 4, fig. 34, ♀.
Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PROXIMA Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrma) proxima Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 155, ♀.
Ceylon; Forel (1912) Java, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀; Gee (1924) China; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀; Wheeler (1927) Burma, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀; Wheeler (1937) Krakatau. ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PROXIMA var. SEMIRUFIPES Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) proxima var. *semirufipes* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 469, ♀.
Waigeu, 2500 ft. alt. (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PRUINOSA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) pruinosa Mayr, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 2 (1872) 142, ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak; also Sumatra; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari), ♀; Forel (1913) Singapore; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PUBESCENS Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) pubescens Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wein 28 (1878) 657, ♀.
Burma; Wheeler (1909) Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PUBESCENS var. **ALTISQUAMIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) pubescens var. *altisquamis* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 17, ♀.
Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PUNCTILLATA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) punctillata Mayr, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 152, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon; Forel (1907) Java, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) S. India, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PUNCTILLATA var. **SMYTHIESI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) punctillata var. *smythiesi* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 9 (1895) 457, ♀.
Hindustan.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PUNCTILLATA subsp. **FERGUSONI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) punctillata subsp. *fergusoni* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 289, ♀.
India: Travancore.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) PYRGOPS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) pyrgops Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 9, figs. 10a, b, c. ♀.
China; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1930) Formosa, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS Latreille

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens Latreille, Fourmis (1802) 131, pl. 4, fig. 24, ♀. (*Formica*).
New Guinea; Smith (1853) India, Borneo; Mayr (1867) Java, ♀; Emery (1886) New Guinea, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Stitz (1923) Celebes, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS var. **BREVIORSPINOSA** Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens var. *breviorspinosa* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 194, ♀.
New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS subsp. **ANDROMACHE** Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *andromache* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1859) 124, ♀.
Aru Is.; Emery (1886) New Guinea; Karawajew (1927) Aru, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS subsp. **ANDROMACHE** var. **SEMITESTACEA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *andromache* var. *semitestacea* Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 334, ♀. (*P. andromache* var. *semitestacea*).
N. E. New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania and Queensland.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS subsp. **ANDROMACHE** var. **VAGA** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *andromache* var. *vaga* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors ser. (1932) 21, fig. 6, ♀.
Halmahera.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS subsp. **DECIPIENS** Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *decipiens* Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 156, ♀. (*P. decipiens*).
Batchian; Mayr (1867) Batchian, ♀.

- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS** subsp. **DECIPIENS** var. **PAPUANA** Emery
Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *decipiens* var. *papuana* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 580, ♀.
 New Guinea.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS** subsp. **ITHONUS** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *ithonus* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 99, pl. 1, fig. 18, ♂ ♀.
 Mollaca; Smith (1863) Waigeu; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♂ ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS** subsp. **ITHONUS** var. **SILVATICA** Santschi
Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *ithonus* var. *silvatica* Santschi, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Belg. 4 fasc. 5 hors ser. (1932) 21, fig. 5, ♀.
 Mysol.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RELUCENS** subsp. **LITIGIOSA** Emery
Polyrhachis (Myrma) relucens subsp. *litigiosa* Emery, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 581, ♀.
 New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RESTITUTA** Viehmeyer
Polyrhachis (Myrma) restituta Viehmeyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. (1913) 149, ♀.
 Celebes, in Copal.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RESTITUTA** var. **CONCLUSA** Viehmeyer
Polyrhachis (Myrma) restituta var. *conclusa* Viehmeyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. (1913) 151, ♀.
 Celebes, in Copal.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RIXOSA** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Myrma) rixosa Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 68, ♀.
 Celebes.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RUFOFEMORATA** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Myrma) rufofemorata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 suppl. (1859) 142, ♀.
 Moluccas; Smith (1863) Ceram, Aru, Weigeu; Mayr (1867) Ceram, Aru, Ternate, Waigeu, Amboina; Mayr (1887) Goram (Albertis), ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) RUFOFEMORATA** var. **MEROPS** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Myrma) rufofemorata var. *merops* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1863) 98, pl. 1, fig. 17 ♀. (*P. merops*).
 New Guinea; Mayr (1867) Celebes and Batchian, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SOLAMO** Forel
Polyrhachis (Myrma) solamo Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 18 (1910) 87, ♀.
 Solomons; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.
- POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SCULPTURATA** Fr. Smith
Polyrhachis (Myrma) sculpturata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 70, ♀ ♀.
 Celebes; Smith (1863) Timor, Celebes; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SCULPTURATA subsp. JAVANIANA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sculpturata subsp. *javaniana* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 140, ♀.

Java (de Haan); Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀; (NOTE: nom. nov. for *javana* Stitz, 1923).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SCULPTURATA var. SIAMENSIS Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sculpturata var. *siamensis* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 28 (1878) 657, ♀.

Siam.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA Guérin

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata Guérin, Voy. Coquille Zool. 2 (1830) 203, pl. 8, fig. 2, ♀. (*Formica*).

New Guinea; Smith (1858) Aru, ♀; Smith (1863) Waigeu, Aru, Mysol and Hebrides; Mayr (1867) Mysol, New Hebrides, Timor, Aru, Waigeu, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA var. NITIDIVENTRIS Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata var. *nitidiventris* Stitz, Stizb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. (1911) 375, ♀.

New Guinea; Karawajew (1927) Aru, ♀ ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) New Guinea, Waigeu, ♀ ♀ ♂. (described, ♂).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA var. NITIDISSIMA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata var. *nitidissima* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 48, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer Is.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA subsp. GLABRA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata subsp. *glabra* Forel, Sitzb. bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 295, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA subsp. PRUINOSULA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata subsp. *pruinosa* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer. (NOTE: nom. nov. for subsp. *pruinosa* Karawajew 1927).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SERICATA subsp. PRUINOSULA var. HARMSI Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sericata subsp. *pruinosa* var. *harmsi* Karawajew, Zool. Anzeiger 92 (1930) 212, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SIMILIS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) similis Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 8, ♀.

New Guinea; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SIMILIS var. ANGUSTIOR Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrma) similis var. *angustior* Viehmeyer, Abhandl. Zool. Anthrop. Mus. Dresden 14 (1912) 8, figs. 9-9a. ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) STRIATA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) striata Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 686, pl. 19, fig. 8, ♂.

Indo-China; Mayr (1867) Java, ♀ ♀; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀; Stitz (1923) Java, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1927) China, ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, Borneo, Malacca; Menozzi (1932) Borneo, Nais Is., Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) STRIATA subsp. **ASSAMENSIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) striata subsp. *assamensis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 289, ♀.

Assam; Forel (1905) Java, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) STRIATA subsp. **TRITSCHLERI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) striata subsp. *tritschleri* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 34 (1912) 111, nota, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura (Tritschler); Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore. ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SUBPILOSA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) subpilosa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 34 (1894) 480, ♀.

Burma. (NOTE: *punctillata* Roger).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SUMATRENSIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sumatrensis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 65, pl. 4, fig. 43, ♀.

Sumatra (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Sumatra (Beccari), ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SUMATRENSIS subsp. **HAMULATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sumatrensis subsp. *hamulata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 234, ♀ ♀.

Celebes (Beccari); Forel (1912) Sumatra, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SUMATRENSIS subsp. **STRIATORUGOSA** Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sumatrensis subsp. *striatorugosa* Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 686, pl. 19, fig. 9, ♀. (*P. striatorugosus*).

Java; Mayr (1867) Java, Celebes, Borneo, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) SUMATRENSIS subsp. **STRIATORUGOSA** var. **EXOPHTHALMA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) sumatrensis subsp. *striatorugosa* var. *exophthalma* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 136, ♀ ♀. (*P. striatorugosa* var.).

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) TAURUS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrma) taurus Donisthorpe, Ent. 70 (1937) 274, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Donisthorpe (1943) New Guinea, ♀ ♂. (described).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) TYRANNICUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) tyrannicus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 69, pl. 4, fig. 29, ♀.

China.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VESTITA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) vestita Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1857) 71, ♀.
Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VESTITA var. UNICOLOR Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) vestita var. *unicolor* Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897) 242, ♀.
Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VIGILANS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) vigilans Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 69, pl. 4, fig. 39, ♀.
China: Hongkong; Forel (1911) Borneo, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VILLIPES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) villipes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 61, ♀.
Borneo: Sarawak (A. R. Wallace); (1867) Sumatra, ♀; Emery (1886) Borneo, ♀; Forel (1912) Java, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VILLIPES var. NOESAENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) villipes var. *næsaënsis* Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 58 (1915) 43, note, ♀.
Java; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) VINDEX Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) vindex Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 64, ♀.
Borneo (A. R. Wallace); Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀. (NOTE: = *orsyllus* Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) WOLFI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) wolfi Forel, Ent. Mitt. Berlin 1 (1912) 29, ♀.
Formosa: Kosempo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) YERBURYI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrma) yerburyi Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 20, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ZOPYRUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrma) zopyrus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 43, pl. 1, fig. 22, ♀. [*P. (Myrma) aurichalcea*].
Celebes; Mayr (1867) Java ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ZOPYRUS var. EDENTULA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) zopyrus var. *edentula* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 217, ♀.
Sumatra; Forel (1911) Java, ♀ ♀ (described); Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMA) ZOPYRUS var. IMBELLIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrma) zopyrus var. *imbellis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Genova 24 (1886) 224, ♀. (*P. imbellis* Emery).
Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) ALPHEUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) alpheus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 14, ♀.

Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) ALPHEUS var. **RUFIVENTRIS** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) alpheus var. *rufiventris* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (2) 9 (1911) 256, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) ANTONIAE Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) antoniae Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1911) 372, figs. 19-20, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) CHARAXUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) charaxus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 42 pl. 1, fig. 14, ♀.

Batchian; Mayr (1857) Singäpore, Batjan, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) CHARTIFEX Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) chartifex Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 334, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) EDWARDI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) edwardi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 314, ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) ELII Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) elii Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 711, ♀.

Sumatra, Mentawai; Emery (1900) Mentawai, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) FOLLICULA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) follicula Menozzi, Att. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 4 (1925) 10, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Luzon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) FRUHSROFERI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) fruhstroferi Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897) 238, figs. 11-12, ♀.

Celebes; Emery (1900) Mentawai, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) FRUHSTOFERI var. **TORTA** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) fruhstroferi var. *torta* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀.

Ambon. [Note: nom. nov. for *P. (Myrmatopa) fruhstroferi* var. *arcuata* Karawajew, (1927)]. Nom. preocc., Le Guillou, (1841).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) FRUHSTOFERI subsp. **VARICOLOR** Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) fruhstroferi subsp. *varicolor* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81, A. h. 8 (1915) 163, ♀ ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) FURCULA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) furcula Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (4) 5 (1911) 537, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) JACOBSONI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) jacobsoni Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 31 (1909) 230, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) LILIANÆ Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) lilianæ Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 213, ♀.

Java; Forel (1912) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) LOMBOKENSIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) lombokensis Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897) 239, ♀.

Lombok.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) MENOZZI Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) menozzi Karawajew, Accad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 9, fig. 2, ♀ ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) OSAE Mann

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) osæ Mann, Bull. Comp. Zool. Havard 63 (1919) 384, figs. 55-56, ♀ ♀.

Solomons; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) PHALERATA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) phalerata Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 4 (1925) 11, ♀.

Philippines: Mt. Makiling.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) ROSSI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) rossi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 14 (1947) 315, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay, (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 16 (1897) 123, ♀.

Goram; Gee (1924) China. (NOTE: = *P. gracilis* Emery).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. **ALATA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *alata* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 48 (1904) 177, ♀. (*P. gracilis* var.).

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. **AMBOINÆ** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *amboinæ* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Amboina. [NOTE: nom. nov. for *P. (Myrmatopa) schang* var. *gracilor* Karawajew, 1927]; nom. preocc., Forel 1893.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. CNEMIDATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *cnemidata* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 710, ♂ ♀. (*P. gracilis* var.).
Engano and Mentawai.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. EXCITATA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *excitata* Viehmeyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. (1913) 147, ♂. (*P. excitata*).
Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. LAURAE Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *lauræ* Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. (6) 4 (1925) 9, ♂.
Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. LEVIUSCULA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *leviuscula* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 (1915) 164, ♂.
Singapore (Overbeck); Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SCHANG var. PARVICELLA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) schang var. *parvicella* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 214, ♂ ♀.
Java; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♂ ♀ ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SIMILLIMA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) simillima Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 711, ♂.
Mentawai.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SOLIVAGA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) solivaga Menozzi, Atti. Soc. Nat. Math. Mod. 4 (1925) 9, ♂.
Philippines: Mt. Makiling, Luzon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SOLMSI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) solmsi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 224, ♂ ♀ ♂. [*P. (Myrmatopa) schang* var.].
Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SOLMSI var. MULTICELLA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) solmsi var. *multicella* Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 314, ♂ ♀ ♂.
Java; Santschi (1928) Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) SUBTRIDENS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) subtridens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 711, ♂.
Mentawai; Karawajew (1927) Mentawai, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) TSCHU Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) tschu Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 16 (1879) 122, ♂.
China; Gee (1921) China.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) WALLACEI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) wallacei Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 223, ♀ ♀.
Celebes (Beccari).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMATOPA) WALLACEI subsp. **WARBURGI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) wallacei subsp. *warburgi* Forel, Mitt. Naturg. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 76, ♀.
Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ABDOMINALIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) abdominalis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 63, ♀.

Burma; Emery (1893) Celebes: Gorontalo; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♂; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♂; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀. (NOTE:=*phyllophila* Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ABDOMINALIS subsp. **PHYLLOPHILA** Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) abdominalis subsp. *phyllophila* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 69, ♀.

Celebes; Mayr (1867) Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Pagacoat, ♀; Emery (1887) Borneo, Celebes (Beccari), Java: Pulo Piang (Doria and Beccari), ♀ ♀; Emery (1900) Mentawai, Sumatra; Forel (1913) Java, ♀; Karawajew (1937) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂; Emery (1925) Borneo, Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ABDOMINALIS subsp. **REVERSA** André

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) abdominalis subsp. *reversa* André, Rev. d. Ent. Caen 15 (1898) 253, ♀. (*abdominalis* var.).

Philippines; Stitz (1923) Luzon, Philippines, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) acantha Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 98, pl. 1, fig. 16, ♀.

Mulucca; Emery (1900) Mentawai; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA var. **ACOSTA** Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) acantha var. *acosta* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 100, pls. 1-23, ♀. (*P. acosta*).

Batchian; Smith (1863) Boura, Batchian.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA var. **CHRYSOPHANES** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) acantha var. *chrysophanes* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 718, ♀.

Tenimber Is.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA var. **DIAPHANTUS** Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) acantha var. *diaphantus* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 40, pl. 1, fig. 12, ♀. (*P. diaphantus*).

Celebes; Smith (1863) Ceram, Celebes; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA var. **KERRI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) acantha var. *kerri* Forel, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1 (1911) 386, ♀.

Siam.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA subsp. ROMANOVI Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) acantha subsp. *romanovi* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 139, ♀.

Java. (NOTE: nom. nov. for *acantha* subsp. *dichroa* Karawajew, 1927.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACANTHA subsp. TIMORENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) acantha subsp. *timorensis* Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 21 (1913) 664, ♀.

Timor.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACHILLES Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) achilles Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 24, ♀.

Burma (Bingham); Emery (1900) Mentawai; Forel (1911) Malacca, ♀; Forel (1912) Java, ♀; Emery (1925) Sumatra, ♀. (NOTE: *abdominalis* Bingham.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACHILLES var. CONFINIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) achilles var. *confinis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 suppl. 15 (1912) 76, ♀ ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACHILLES subsp. DISCREPENS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) achilles subsp. *discrepens* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 1 suppl. (15) (1912) 76, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura; Viehmeyer (1922) ♂ (described).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ACICULATA (Fr. Smith) Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) aciculata (Fr. Smith) Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 28, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Ceylon (Yerbury). (NOTE: = May be *Echinopla*; species has never been seen again).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) AFFINIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) affinis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Ins. 6 (1858) 63, ♀.

Burma. (NOTE: = *vicina* Roger, 1863).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ALEXANDRI Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) alexandri Karawajew, Zeitschr. Wiss. Ins. Biol. 2 (1906) 370, fig. 1, ♀.

Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ALPHENUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) alpenus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 100, pl. 1, fig. 24, ♀.

Batchian.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) AMANUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) amanus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 41, pl. 1, fig. 13, ♀

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARACHNE Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) arachne Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 40 (1896) 249, ♀ ♀.

Java; Andre (1896) Siam, ♂; Bingham (1903) Upper Burma, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARCUSPINOSA Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) arcuspinosa Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1941) 140, figs. 1-3, ♂.

Dutch New Guinea (Cheesman). (NOTE: This species comes in the *seaspinosa* group Donisthorpe).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARCUSPINOSA subsp. WAIGEUENSIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) arcuspinosa subsp. *waigeuensis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 467, ♂.

Waigeu (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARGENTEA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) argentea Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 682, ♀.

Philippines: Manila; Mayr (1887) New Guinea (Albertis), Celebes (Beccari), ♀ ♀; Mayr (1867) Pagowat, Timor, Gildo, Banilba, Siam; Emery (1893) Borneo; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARMATA Le Guillou

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) armata Le Guillou, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10 (1841) 313, ♀ ♂. (*Formica armata* Le Guillou).

Philippines: Zamboanga; Smith (1858) Borneo; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria at Beccari), Pulo Piang, Sumatra (Beccari), ♀; Emery (1900) Mentawi; Bingham (1903) Assam, Tenasserim, ♀; Forel (1911) Borneo, ♀ ♀ ♂; Forel (1913) Sumatra; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1924) Sebesi, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1927) Indo-China, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♂ ♀; Karawajew (1935) Gulf of Siam, ♀; Karawajew (1935) Cochin-China. (NOTE: = *pandarus* Smith; = *defensus* Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARMATA var. DEFENSA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) armata var. *defensa* Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 59, ♂.

Indo-China; Smith (1858) Singapore, Java; Smith (1863) Java; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀ ♀; Karawajew (1935) Central Annam, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ARMATA var. MINOR Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) armata var. *minor* Forel, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal 55 (1886) 241, ♂.

Burma; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ASPASIA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) aspasia Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 59, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak (Haviland).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ATROVIRENS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) atrovirens Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 718, fig. 16, ♀.

Sumatra: Engano (Modigliani); Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♂; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) AUEROVESTITUS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) auerovestitus Donisthorpe, Ent. 70 (1937) 244, ♀.

Dutch New Guinea: Mt. Nomo (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BANG-HAASI Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bang-haasi Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 88. A. h. 7 (1922) 219, ♀.

Borneo (Waterstradt).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BASIRUFA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) basirufa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 715, ♀.

Mentawai and Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BATESI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) batesi Forel, Sitzb. bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 301, ♀.

Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 65, ♀.

Burma; Emery (1893) Borneo; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Forel (1909) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀ ♂ ♂; Stitz (1923) Borneo, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♀ ♀; Santschi (1928) Sumatra; Karawajew (1935) Ambon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **ATROCASTANEA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *atrocastanea* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 34, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **AURATA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *aurata* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 114, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **AURINASIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *aurinasis* Forel, Mitt. Nat. Mus. Hamburg 18 (1901) 77, ♀.

Burma; Stitz (1901) Sumatra, ♀; Forel (1910) Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **BRACHYACANTHA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *brachyacantha* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 114, ♀.

Siam: Koh-kohn (Davydov).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **CONCOLOR** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *concolor* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 129, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **ERECTA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *erecta* Karawajew, Treubia 15 (1935) 114, ♀.

Siam: Koh-kohn; also Cambodia (Davydov).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **FLAVICORNIS** Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *flavicornis* Stitz, Sitzb. Ges. Naturg. Freunde Berlin (1923) 132, ♀.

Philippines (Roger).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **FUMATA** Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *fumata* Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 131, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Manila, Luzon (Boettcher and Jagor).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **NIGRIPES** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *nigripes* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 18 (1897) 593, ♀.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR var. **WEYERI** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor var. *weyeri* Karawajew, Zool. Anzeig. 92 (1930) 212, ♀ ♂.

Ambon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BICOLOR subsp. **COMATA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bicolor subsp. *comata* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (5) 4 (1911) 538, ♀.

New Guinea. (NOTE: subsp. *crawleyella* Santschi).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BINGHAMI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) binghami Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 25, ♀.

Burma (Bingham); Donisthorpe (1942) S. India, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BUBALUS Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bubalus Stitz, Sitzb. Gesell. Nat. Freunde Berlin (1923) 129, ♀.

Philippines: Samar (Jagor).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) BUBASTES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) bubastes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 15, ♀.

Moluccas; Emery (1887) Ramoi (Beccari).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CAECILEAE Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) caecileæ Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. (15) 1 (1912) 76, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CAPRA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) capra Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 27, fig. 14, ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CASTANEIVENTRIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) castaneiventris Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 67, ♀.

Borneo: Sarawak.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CEPHALOTES Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) cephalotes Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 199, pl. 8, fig. 6, ♀.

Sumatra: Dell.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CHALYBAEA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) chalybaea Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 61, ♂.

Sumatra (A. R. Wallace); Smith (1858) Singapore and Malacca; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CLEOPHANES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) cleophanes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 41, pl. 1, fig. 14, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CLYPSO Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) clypso Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 394, ♀.

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CROCEIVENTRIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) croceiventris Emery, Term. Fuzetek 23 (1900) 336, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CRYPTOCEROIDES Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) cryptoceroides Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886) 228, ♀.

Java and Celebes (Beccari); Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♂; Emery (1925) Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) CYRTOMYRMOIDES Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) cyrtomyrmoides Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (11) 14 (1947) 195, ♀ ♀.

New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DAPHNE Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) daphne Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 133, ♀.

Borneo: Mt. Motang, Kuching (H. W. Smith).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DAVYDOVI Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) davydovi Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 24, ♀.

Aru Arch.: Wammer.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIOTIMA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) diotima Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. **19** (1911) 60, ♀.

Borneo; Hayvep (Winkler); Forel (1912) Java, ♀; Stitz (1931) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DISTINCTA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) distincta Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine **7** (1927) 40, fig. 18, ♀.

Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIVES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) dives Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. **2** (1857) 64, ♀.

Singapore (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1887) Ceram, Amboina, Ternate, New Guinea, Celebes, Sumatra, Java, ♀; Emery (1893) Sumatra; Forel (1909) Java, ♀ ♀; Wheeler (1909) Formosa, ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Wheeler (1923) Mainan, ♀ ♂; Stitz (1923) Philippines, ♂; Stitz (1923) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1924) Krakatau, ♀ ♀; Emery (1925) Indo-China, Malay, New Guinea, Japan; Karawajew (1925) Java, ♀ ♀; Santchi (1928) Sumatra; Stitz (1931) Sumatra, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIVES var. **EUCLIDES** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) dives var. *euclides* Forel, Arch. f. Naturg. **79**, A. h. **6** (1913) 202, ♀ ♀ ♂.

Formosa.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIVES var. **RECTISPINA** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) dives var. *rectispina* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine **7** (1927) 35, ♀.

Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIVES var. **SIWIENSIS** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) dives var. *siwiensis* Santschi, Mem. Nat. Hist. Belg. **4** fasc. 5 hors. ser. (1932) 20, ♀.

New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) DIVES subsp. **BELLI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) dives subsp. *belli* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. (15) **1** (1912) 74, ♀.

Ceylon; also India: Kanara.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) EMMÆ Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) emmæ Santschi, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. **60** (1920) 175, fig. 3, ♀.

Indo-China: Laos.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) EURYTUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) eurytus Fr. Smith, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. (14) **6** (1901) 569, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) EXASPERATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) exasperata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 41, pl. 1, fig. 16, ♀.

Celebes; Emery (1900) Mentawai; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀. (C. F. Baker).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) EXASPERATA var. OBLISA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) exasperata var. *oblisa* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. 47 (1911) 395, ♀.

Malacca (Martin).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) EXASPERATA subsp. PIPHSONI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) exasperata subsp. *piphsoni* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 399, ♀.

Tenasserim.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FLAVO-FLAGELLATA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) flavo-flagellata Karawajew, Accad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 35, fig. 16, ♀.

Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FORTIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) fortis Emery, Rev. Suisse Zool. 1 (1893) 228, pl. 8, fig. 5, ♀.

Upper Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FURCATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) furcata Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. 6 (1858) 64, pl. 4, fig. 20, ♀.

Burma; Emery (1900) Mentawai; Bingham (1903) Assam, Tenasserim, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FURCATA var. BANKENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) furcata var. *bankensis* Forel, Stizb. bayerisch. Akad. Wiss. (1911) 297, ♀.

Sumatra (Tritschler).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FURCATA var. TENELLA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) furcata var. *tenella* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 289, ♀.

Burma; Forel (1913) Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FURCATA subsp. GRACILIOR Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) furcata subsp. *gracilior* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 25, ♀.

India: Travancore; Bingham (1903) Assam, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) FURCATA subsp. PAHANGANA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) furcata subsp. *pahangana* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 395, ♀.

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) GESTROI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) gestroi Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 714, ♀ ♀.

Mentawai.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) GESTROI var. MOESCHIELLA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) gestroi var. *mœschiella* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 51 (1917) 726, ♀. (*P. gestroi* var. *rufiventris* Forel).
Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) GLYKERA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) glykera Forel, Zool. Jahrb., suppl. (15) 1 (1912) 72, ♀ ♀.
Sumatra (Moesch).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HECTOR Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hector Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 62, ♀.
Singapore; Smith (1859) Aru.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 43, pl. 1, fig. 20, ♂.
Celebes; Santschi (1928) Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES var. HORTENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes var. *hortensis* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 138, ♀ ♀ ♂.
Java; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES var. MOESTA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes var. *mœsta* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 237, ♀.
Sumatra (Beccari); Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Gee (1921) China; Emery (1925) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂; Santschi (1928) China, ♀ (described); Wheeler (1929) Formosa, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES subsp. BOETTSCHERI Stütz

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes subsp. *battscherei* Stütz, Sitzb. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde Berlin (1923) 131, ♀.
Philippines: Surigao (Boettscher).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES subsp. CEYLONENSIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes subsp. *ceylonensis* Emery, (in Forel) Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 22, ♀ ♀ (*P. ceylonensis*).
Ceylon, Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIPPOMANES subsp. LUCIDULA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hippomanes subsp. *lucidula* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 62 (1893) 254, nota, ♀.
Burma; Wheeler (1928) China, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HIRTA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hirta Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79. A. n. 12, (1913) 59, ♀.

N. E. Guinea. [NOTE: Donisthorpe (1949) described a species, *hirta*, from New Guinea (Ross)].

POLYRHACHIS (MYRHOPLA) HODGSONI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) hodgsoni Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 46 (1902) 289, ♀.
Tenasserim.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) IRCINA Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) ircina Roger, Verz. Formicid. 7 (1863) 45.
Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) JERDONI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) jerdoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8
(1893) 17, ♀ ♀.
Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS MYRMHOPLA JUXTASPINOSA Don.

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) juxtaspinosa Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)
2 (1949) 417, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) KERATIFERA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) keratifera Karawajew, Accad. Sci. l'Ukraine
7 (1927) 39, fig. 17, ♀ ♀.
Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LACTEIPENNIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) lacteipennis Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus.
6 (1858) 60, pl. 4, fig. 40, ♀.
Hindustan.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LAEVIGATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) laevigata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc.
Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 62, ♀.
Borneo; Smith (1858) Malacca; Santschi (1928) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LAMINATA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) laminata Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867)
65, pl. 2, fig. 6, ♀.
Malaysia.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LONGIPES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) longipes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc.
Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 140, ♀.
Aru.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LUCENS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) lucens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11)
14 (1947) 194, ♀.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) LUGENS Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) lugens Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867)
63, pl. 2, fig. 5, ♀.
Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MELPOMENE Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) melpomene Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor.
Nat. Genova 38 (1897) 592, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MENELAS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) menelas Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 12 (1904)
30, ♀.
Sumatra: Simla.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MOESCHI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) moeschi Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. (15) 1 (1912) 73, ♀.

Sumatra (Moesch); Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUCRONATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mucronata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 140, ♀.

Aru; Emery (1897) New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUCRONATA var. BISMARCKENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mucronata var. *bismarckensis* Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 33, ♀.

Bismarck Arch.; Wheeler (1935) Oceania, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUCRONATA subsp. JANTHINOGASTER Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mucronata subsp. *janthinogaster* Emery, Nova Guinea Zool. (5) 4 (1911) 538, ♀ ♀.

German New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUCRONATA subsp. JAPENSIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mucronata subsp. *japensis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10 (1943) 467, ♀.

Japen Is.; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUELLERI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) muelleri Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 23, ♀.

Singapore (A. Muller); Emery (1900) Sumatra; Karawajew (1927) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUTATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mutata Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 64, pl. 4, figs. 12-13, ♀.

Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUTATA subsp. AJAX Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mutata subsp. *ajax* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 24, ♀. (*P. mutata*).

Bingham, Burma; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MUTILIAE Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mutiliae Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 39, pl. 1, figs. 15-20, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) NIDIFICANS Jerdon

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) nidificans Jerdon, Mardas. Jour. Lit. Sc. 17 (1851) 125, ♀ ♀. (*Formica*).

India; Smith (1858) India.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) NIGRICEPS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) nigriceps Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 17, ♀.

Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) NITIDA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) nitida Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 61, ♀. (*nitidus*).

Borneo: Sarawak.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) MITRATA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) mitrata Menozzi, Ent. Zeitung. 49 (1932) 303, ♀.

Philippines: Surigao, Mindanao (Boettcher).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) NUDATA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) nudata Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 5 suppl. (1860) 71, ♀. (*nudatus*).

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) OCHRACEAE Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) ochraceae Karawajew, Acad. Sci. P'Ukraine 7 (1927) 30, ♀.

Java: Buitenzorg; Santschi (1933) Malucca, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) OEDIPUS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) oedipus Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 22, ♀. (*Polyrhachis*).

Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) OEDIPUS var. CURVISPINA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) oedipus var. *curvispina* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 44 (1908) 8, ♀.

Ceylon.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) OEDOCANTHA Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) oedocantha Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 135, ♀.

Borneo: Kuching.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) OLYBRIUS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) olybrius Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. 25 (1912) 73, ♀.

Sumatra: Indrapura (Tritschler).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) ORPHEUS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) orpheus Forel, Notes Leyden Mus. 33 (1911) 216, ♀ ♀.

Java; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PAROMALUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) paromalus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 15, ♀.

Ceram; Viehmeyer (1913) Celebes, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PAROMALUS subsp. TOBIAS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) paromalus subsp. *tobias* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 391, ♀.

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PELLITA Menozzi

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) pellita Menozzi, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 49 (1922) 356, figs. 3-4, ♂.

Philippines: Ticao (Perenti).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PEREGRINA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) peregrina Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 71, ♀.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PERSONATA Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) personata Wheeler, Bull. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 134, ♂.

Borneo: West Sarawak (G. R. Bryant).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PLATO Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) plato Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 393, ♀.

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PLAYNOTA Stitz

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) playnota Stitz, Mitt. deut. ent. Ges. Berlin 4 (1933) 74, ♀.

Borneo (Winkler).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PRESSA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) pressa Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 681, ♂ ♀.

Java; Emery (1887) Java, Celebes, ♂; Emery (1925) Celebes, Sumatra, ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Karawajew (1927) New Britain.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) PUNCTATA Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) punctata Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 36, ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) RECLINATA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) reclinata Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 236, ♂. (*sexspinosa* var.).

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1914) Java, ♂ ♀; Karawajew (1927) Aru Arch. ♂ ♀ ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) REGULARIS Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) regularis Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 63, pl. 2, fig. 4, ♀.

Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) RETRORSA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) retrorsa Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1900) 719, ♂ ♀.

Sumatra and Mentawai.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) RIDLEYI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) ridleyi Forel, Zool. Jahrb. suppl. (15) 1 (1912) 71, ♂.

Sumatra: Indrapura (Tritschler).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) VIEHMEYERI Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) viehmeyeri Emery, Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Lausanne 54 (1921) 19, ♂.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) WEBERI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) weberi Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 10 (1934) 206, ♀.

S. India: Travancore.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) WHEELERI Mann

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) wheeleri Mann, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard (1919) 387, ♀.

Malaita, Ysabel, Fulakora; Donisthorpe, Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (1941) 63, ♀ (described).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) WROUGHTONI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) wroughtoni Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1894) 398, ♀.

India: Kanara; Donisthorpe (1943) S. India, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMHOPLA) XANTHIPPE Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) xanthippe Forel, Rev. Suisse Zool. 19 (1911) 61, ♀.

Ceylon (Green).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) ABNORMIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) abnormis Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 141, ♂, fig. 1, a-b.

Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (E. S. Ross).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) AEQUICUSPIS Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) aequicuspis Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 127, ♀.

Borneo. Note: nom. nov. for [*P. (Myrmothrinax) constructor* Smith, 1858].

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) ATOSSA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) atossa Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 134, ♀. (*constructor* var.).

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) DAHLI Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) dahl Forel, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 2 (1901) 30, ♀.

Bismarck Arch.; Mann (1919) Solomons, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) DAHLI var. CINCTA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) dahl var. *cincta* Viehmeyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74 (1913) 149, ♀.

Celebes, in Copal.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) DAHLI var. UNISCUPTA Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) dahl var. *uniscupta* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 79, A. h. 12 (1913) 48, ♀. ♀.

N. E. New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) D'URVELLEI Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) d'urvellei Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 (1938) 147, ♀ ♀.
New Guinea (Cheesman).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) ENDORA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) endora Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 4 suppl. (1860) 99, pl. 1, fig. 19, ♀ ♀.
Batchian; Smith (1864) Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) FRAUENFELDI Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) frauenfeldi Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien 12 (1862) 687, ♀.

Java: Mayr, (1867) Java, ♀ ♀ ♂; Emery (1886) Java, ♀; Vieh-meyer (1915) Singapore and Mentawai, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Java ♀ ♀ ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) FRAUENFELDI subsp. **SANGUINEA** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) frauenfeldi subsp. *sanguinea* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 393, ♀.

Sumatra (Moesch).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) NEPTUNUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) neptunus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 8 (1865) 69, pl. 4, fig. 2, ♀.
New Guinea.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) SPARAXES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) sparaxes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7 (1863) 16, ♀.
Mysol.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TERNATAE Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) ternatae Karawajew, Konowia 12 (1933) 105, fig. 7, ♀.
Ternate (F. Weyer).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TEXTOR Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) textor Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2 (1857) 60, ♀.

Malacca; Forel (1913) Sumatra, ♀; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TEXTOR var. **AEQUALIS** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) textor var. *aequalis* Forel, Philip. Jour. Sci. 5D (1910) 129, ♀ ♀.

Philippines: Olongapo, Zambales (Baker); Forel (1911) Sumatra, ♀; Stitz (1923) Philippines: Binaluan, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nias.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TEXTOR var. **BRUNNEOGASTERS** Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) textor var. *brunneogasters* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) (1937) 623, ♀.

Nicobar.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TEXTOR var. **CHARPILLIONI** Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) textor var. *charpillioni* Forel, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 47 (1911) 392, ♀.

Sumatra; Emery (1925) Malacca, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TEXTOR var. HERO Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) textor var. *hero* Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 36 (1913) 135, ♀.
Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX Roger

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. 7 (1863) 152, pl. 3, fig. 22, ♂.

Ceylon; Forel (1901) Ceylon, ♀; Forel (1919) Ceylon, Hindustan, Burma, Java, ♀; Donisthorpe (1942) S. India.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX var. CASTANELLA Santschi

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax var. *castanella* Santschi. Tijdschr. v. Ent. 71 (1928) 140, ♂.

Philippines (Boettcher.) (NOTE: nom. nov. for *castenea* Stitz, 1923).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX var. JAVANICA Mayr

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax var. *javanica* Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 52, ♂.

Java; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♂; Emery (1925) Borneo, Celebes, Java; Karawajew (1928) Java.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX var. MUCRONIS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax var. *mucronis* Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9 (1942) ♀.

S. India: Malabar.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX var. NIGRIPES Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax var. *nigripes* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1915) 164, ♂.

Singapore (Overbeck); Viehmeyer (1922) ♀ (described). NOTE: [*P. (Myrmhopla) bicolor* var. *nigripes*] Emery, (1897) ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX subsp. INCONSTANS Viehmeyer

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax subsp. *inconstans* Viehmeyer, Arch. f. Naturg. 81 A. h. 8 (1915) 164, ♀ ♀.

Singapore (Overbeck); Santschi (1923) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX subsp. LANCEARIA Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax subsp. *lancearia* Forel, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8 (1893) 19, ♂. (*thrinax* var.).

Hindustan.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX subsp. LUCIDA Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax subsp. *lucida* Emery, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 63 (1864) 74, ♀. (*P. thrinax* subsp. *lucidula*).

Perak.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) THRINAX subsp. SAIGONENSIS Forel

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) thrinax subsp. *saigonensis* Forel, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 30 (1886) 199, ♂.

Cochin-China; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Viehmeyer (1915) ♀ (described).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TRIAENA Wheeler

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) triaena Wheeler, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 63 (1919) 127, ♀ ♀.

Borneo: Kuching (Hewett).

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TRICUSPIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) tricuspis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 284, ♀.

Amboina.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) TRISPINOSA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) trispinosa Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 6 (1861) 40, pl. 1, fig. 11, ♂.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (MYRMOTHRINAX) UNICUSPIS Emery

Polyrhachis (Myrmothrinax) unicuspis Emery, Rend. Accad. Sc. Bologna (1897) 240, fig. 13, ♂.

Celebes.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BELLICOSA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bellicosa Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 3 (1858) 142, ♂. (*bellicosa*).

Aru (A. R. Wallace); Emery (1893) Borneo; Emery (1867) Sumatra, ♀; Emery (1900) Mentawai, Malacca, New Guinea; Wheeler (1909) Philippines; Viehmeyer (1915) Singapore, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♂; Stitz (1923) Limay, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Wheeler (1925) New Britain, Oceania, ♀; Donisthorpe (1943) Waigeu, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BELLICOSA var. **CRUDELIS** Emery

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bellicosa var. *crudelis* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1887) 238, ♂.

Morotai.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BELLICOSA var. **EROSISPINA** Emery

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bellicosa var. *erosispina* Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 40 (1901) 713, nota, ♂.

New Guinea; Viehmeyer (1913) Celebes, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Aru, ♂ ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BIHAMATA Drury

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bihamata Drury, Illustr. Nat. Hist. 2 (1773) 73, pl. 38, figs. 7-8, ♂. (*Formica bihamata*).

Johanna Island; Smith (1858) India, Sumatra, Borneo; Emery (1887) Borneo (Doria et Beccari) ♂ ♀; Wheeler (1909) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo, ♀; Stitz (1923) Borneo, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Menozzi (1932) Nais Is.; Donisthorpe (1942) Philippines, ♂ (described).

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BIHAMATA var. **MINOR** Karawajew

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bihamata var. *minor* Karawajew, Acad. Sci. l'Ukraine 7 (1927) 12, ♂.

Java: Buitenzorg.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BIHAMATA var. **PERPLEXA** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bihamata var. *perplexa* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. 56 (1925) 92, ♀.

Loas: Muong Pek (de Salvaza).

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) BIHAMATA var. **TONSILIS** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) bihamata var. *tonsilis* Santschi, Tijdschr. v. Ent. **71** (1928) 133, ♀.

Sumatra: Sibolangit (Corporaal).

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) CRADDOCKI Bingham

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) craddocki Bingham, Fauna Brit. India Hym. **2** (1903) 385, fig. 138, ♀.

Upper Burma.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) LAMELLIDEN Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) lamelliden Fr. Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond (1874) 403.

Japan: Hiogo; Wheeler (1906) Japan, ♀; Wheeler (1921) China, ♀; Stitz (1934) China, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) YPSILON Emery

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) ypsilon Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova **24** (1887) 239, ♀.

Singapore; Viehmeyer (1916) Philippines, ♀; Wheeler (1919) Borneo; Stitz (1923) Philippines: Los Baños, ♀; Crawley (1924) Sumatra, ♀; Karawajew (1927) Sumatra, ♀.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) YPSILON var. **MINDANAENSIS** Emery

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) ypsilon var. *mindanaensis* Emery, Ent. Mitt. Berlin **12** (1923) 62, ♀.

Philippines: Mindanao.

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) YPSILON var. **VECTICORTIS** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) ypsilon var. *vecticortis* Santschi, Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat. **56** (1925) 93, ♀.

Sumatra (Serrebeck).

POLYRHACHIS (POLYRHACHIS) YPSILON subsp. **SYNACANTHA** Santschi

Polyrhachis (Polyrhachis) ypsilon subsp. *synacantha* Santschi, Bull. Nat. Belg. **9** (1933) 2, ♀.

Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS SPECIES (SUBGENERA) INCERTAE SEDIS**POLYRHACHIS AEGESILAS** Forel

Polyrhachis aegesilas Forel, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **36** (1913) 137, ♀ ♀.

Java (Buttel-reepen).

POLYRHACHIS ARTURI-MUELLERI Forel

Polyrhachis arturi-muelleri Forel, Tijdschr. v. Ent. (1915) 43, ♀.

Sumatra (Jacobson).

POLYRHACHIS BOUVIERI Santschi

Polyrhachis bouvieri Santschi, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. Paris (10) **11** (1928) 250.

Sumatra.

POLYRHACHIS CARINATA Fabricius

Polyrhachis carinata Fabricius, Syst. Piez. (1804) 413, ♀. (*Formica*).
Caledonia.

POLYRHACHIS CLARKEI Don.

Polyrhachis clarkei Don., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 1 (1948) 502, ♂.
Dutch New Guinea: Maffin Bay (Ross).

POLYRHACHIS CONSTRUCTOR Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis constructor Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2
(1857) 60, ♀.
Borneo.

POLYRHACHIS CRAWLEYELLA (nom. nov.) Santschi

Polyrhachis crawleyella (nom. nov.) Santschi, Soc. Ent. France (1916)
243, ♂.

New Guinea. (*P. cornuta*) Crawley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 15
(1915) 237, nec. (*P. bicolor* var. *cornuta*) Emery.

POLYRHACHIS CUSPIDATUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis cuspidatus Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 66, ♂.
Borneo. (NOTE: *conops* var. *cuspidata* Stitz.)

POLYRHACHIS DERECCYNUS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis dereccynus Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7
(1863) 127.
Waigeu.

POLYRHACHIS DOLOMEDES Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis dolomedes Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 7
(1863) 14, ♂ ♀.
Ceram.

POLYRHACHIS EXCISA Mayr

Polyrhachis excisa Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent 10 (1867) 2, fig. 5, ♀.
[NOTE: = *P. (Campomyrma)*].

POLYRHACHIS FLAVICORNIS Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis flavicornis Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2
(1857) ♂ ♀.
Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS GEOMETRICA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis geometrica Fr. Smith, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool. 2
(1857) ♂ ♀.
Singapore.

POLYRHACHIS GLOBULARIA Mayr

Polyrhachis globularia Mayr, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 10 (1867) 9, ♂.
Java. [NOTE: = *P. (Cyrtoomyrma) lacvissima* Smith].

POLYRHACHIS GRACILIS Emery

Polyrhachis gracilis Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 24 (1886)
23, ♂ ♀.
Goram (Albertis).

POLYRHACHIS INDICA Mayr

Polyrhachis indica Mayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien 20 (1870) 945, ♂.
India: Pondicherry. (NOTE: = *clypeata*).

POLYRHACHIS LATIFRONS Roger

Polyrhachis latifrons Roger, Berl. ent. Zeitschr. (1863) 155, ♀.
Bintang; Mayr (1867) Java and Bintang, ♂.

POLYRHACHIS MALIGNA Fr. Smith

Polyrhachis maligna Fr. Smith, Cat. Hym. Brit. Mus. 6 (1858) 20,
pl. 4, fig. 44, ♀.
Philippines.

POLYRHACHIS SPINIGER Mayr

Polyrhachis spiniger Mayr, Verh. zool-bot. Gesell. Wien 28 (1878)
653.
E. India. (NOTE: = *simplex* Mayr).

POLYRHACHIS SELENE Emery

Polyrhachis selene Emery, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova 27 (1889)
518, pl. 11, figs. 18-19, ♀.
Upper Burma.

POLYRHACHIS SERICEOPUBESCENS Donisthorpe

Polyrhachis sericeopubescens Donisthorpe, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11)
8 (1941) 61.
New Guinea.

INDEX

A

- abboti, 190.
abdominalis, 28, 86, 121, 283.
abeillei, 68.
aberrans, 100, 166.
abhorrens, 204.
abnormis, 300.
acantha, 283, 284.
acanthina, 161.
Acantholepis, 209, 210.
Acanthomyrmex, 114, 115.
achilles, 284.
aciculata, 46, 60, 181, 284.
aciculatus, 136.
Acidomyrmex, 173, 174.
acosta, 283.
Acroœlia, 86-94.
Acropyga, 210, 211, 212.
aculeata, 104, 255.
acuminata, 117.
acuta, 60.
acutiventris, 210, 211.
adda, 298.
Adelomyrmex, 110.
adolphi, 205.
adulta, 238.
adusta, 230.
aenescens, 25.
aeneus, 42.
Aenictus, 10-17.
aequalis, 301.
aequicuspis, 300.
Aeromyrma, 154.
affinis, 68, 158, 181, 182, 281.
agilis, 39, 124.
agle, 139.
agnatus, 253.
agnæ, 86.
agrigenatus, 232.
aitkeni, 10, 17, 69, 78, 97.
ajax, 293.
ala, 119.
Alaopone, 9.
alata, 281.
albertisi, 119, 220, 263.
albipes, 154, 230.
albobinctus, 222.
albomaculatus, 194.
albosparsus, 243.
alexandri, 284.
alienus, 202.
allaborans, 78.
allani, 139.
alpha, 166.
alphenus, 284.
alpheus, 260.
alticola, 12.
altisquamis, 36, 275.
amanus, 284.
amati, 39.
Amauromyrmex, 155.
amaurops, 203.
ambigua, 211.
ambiguus, 14.
ambitiosa, 169.
AMBLYOPONINI, 22.
Amblyopone, 22.
amblyops, 24, 67, 71, 203, 211.
amboinæ, 281.
ambonensis, 137, 176, 251.
amia, 93, 139, 167, 215, 245.
amoensis, 34.
amplificata, 139.
Anacantholepis, 212, 213.
anceps, 55, 188.
Ancyridis, 131.
andamana, 55.
andamanensis, 78, 85.
andelis, 97.
andemanense, 192.
Andragmathus, 197.
andrei, 26, 208.
andromache, 275.
Aneleus, 154, 155.
ANEURETINI, 181.
Aneuretus, 181.
angulata, 131.
anguliceps, 188, 243.
angulinodis, 105.
angulosa, 94.
angustata, 222, 229.
angustatus, 228.
angusticeps, 79.
angusticlava, 161.
angusticollis, 227.
angustior, 145, 196, 277.
angustus, 188.
animosus, 42.
Anillomyrma, 161.
annæ, 74.
annadalei, 196.
annamita, 47, 60, 61.
annecteus, 174.
annulatus, 230.
Anochetus, 39, 40, 41, 42.
anoemica, 101.
Anomma, 1.
anomata, 68.
anonychomyrma, 181.
ANONYCHOMYRMINI, 181.

- Anoplolepta*, 213.
antennata, 258.
antennatus, 18.
anthracina, 95.
antespectans, 239.
antespectanus, 218.
antipodum, 68.
antonise, 280.
Aphaenogaster, 131, 132, 133.
apicalis, 68, 86.
apilis, 99.
appendiculata, 259.
approximans, 201.
arachne, 285.
arachnoides, 123, 124.
araneoides, 27.
Aratromyrmex, 135.
aratus, 10.
arcispina, 299.
arcuata, 56, 61, 63, 258.
arcuspinosa, 285.
arfaki, 263.
argentea, 285.
argenteo-signata, 259.
argentipe, 110.
arissana, 129.
aristotelis, 139.
armata, 137, 285.
armatus, 112, 154.
arnoldi, 235.
arrogans, 243.
artifex, 90.
arturi-muelleri, 304.
aruana, 256, 259.
aruanus, 46.
aruensis, 123, 179, 222, 264.
arya, 14.
aseta, 214.
ashaverus, 15.
asiatica, 10.
aspasia, 285.
aspatha, 150.
asperata, 139.
aspersa, 32, 125.
assamense, 53.
assamensis, 32, 278.
assimilis, 214.
assmuthi, 68, 100.
astericus, 112.
astutus, 61.
aterrimus, 221.
attila, 252.
atomus, 156, 163, 164.
Atopodon, 211, 212.
Atopogyne, 94.
Atopula, 115.
atossa, 300.
atra, 78, 134, 269.
atrata, 63, 78.
atriceps, 185.
atripennis, 14.
atrocastanea, 286.
atropos, 268.
atrovirens, 286.
atrox, 221.
Atta, 82.
attenuata, 78, 79, 259.
ATTINI, 82, 83.
Attomyrma, 131, 132, 133.
auerovestitus, 286.
Aulocomyрма, 256, 257.
aurata, 286.
auratus, 222.
aurea, 209, 259.
aurelianus, 222.
aureopilus, 237.
aurianus, 162.
auriculatus, 230.
auriformis, 259.
aurinasis, 286.
aurita, 102, 260.
auriventris, 238.
australis, 64, 253.
autrani, 241.
avia, 30.
azumai, 88, 111, 146.
- B**
- babienensis*, 244.
baccha, 37.
bacchus, 251.
baetriana, 129.
badius, 203, 222, 223.
baduri, 266.
baguiensis, 53.
bakeri, 14, 21, 23, 25, 102,
 114, 209, 269.
balinensis, 57.
bandarensis, 97, 117, 171, 195, 206.
bang-haasi, 286.
bangakalisi, 161.
bankensis, 290.
banksi, 42, 164, 169.
barbarus, 136.
barbatus, 243.
barbovri, 209.
bareleti, 140.
basalis, 119.
basirufa, 286.
batesi, 191, 286.
batta, 252.
batuvi, 96.
beauforti, 260.
beccarii, 23, 39, 111, 112, 133, 181, 237, 269.
bedoti, 155, 205, 233, 260.
belgaumensis, 179.
belli, 24, 112, 180, 289.
bellicosa, 303.
bellus, 230.
bengalensis, 10, 135, 215.
bensoi, 116.
beta, 156.
bhavanæ, 135, 152.

- bluntschlii*, 135.
bicknelli, 188.
bicolor, 21, 30, 68, 96, 112, 121, 174, 184, 193,
 218, 286, 287.
biconcentrica, 67.
bidena, 75.
bidentata, 79, 125, 269.
bidentatus, 10.
biformis, 86, 94.
bifurcatus, 181.
bifurcus, 137.
bihamata, 303, 304.
biloba, 257.
bilobum, 135.
bimaculata, 84.
bimaculatum, 166.
binghami, 12, 29, 32, 79, 96, 140, 203, 209,
 230, 287.
binominata, 249.
biolleyi, 236.
bipartita, 210.
birmana, 32, 55, 79, 124, 215.
birmanum, 59.
birmanus, 155.
liroi, 20, 29, 68, 96, 97, 105, 107, 110, 138,
 166, 269.
bismarkensis, 293.
bispinosa, 49.
bispinosum, 53.
bison, 86.
bituberculata, 32.
bituberculatus, 182.
bluntschlii, 135.
boelianensis, 14.
boettcheri, 291.
borneensis, 29, 32, 94, 95, 115, 185, 229.
Bothromyrmex, 187, 188.
Bothroponera, 49-52.
bourbonica, 214, 215.
bouvardi, 100, 156.
bouvieri, 304.
brachyacantha, 286.
brachycephalus, 223.
brachycera, 169.
Brachyponera, 63, 64.
Bregmatomyrma, 197.
BREGMATOMYRMINI, 197.
breviceps, 9, 12, 32, 124, 203.
brevicorne, 166.
brevicornis, 11, 79, 105, 117, 169.
breviloba, 75.
brevimandibularis, 97.
brevis, 97, 182.
brevispina, 55, 137.
brevispinosus, 121.
brevior, 50.
brookei, 84.
brunnei, 105, 230.
bruni, 25, 156.
bruniceps, 194.
brunea, 86, 87, 88, 89, 124, 164, 170.
brunneicornis, 137.
brunneicornis, 137.
brunneo-gaster, 301.
brunnescens, 89.
brunneus, 65, 119, 194, 202.
brunni, 235.
bryanti, 18, 77, 107, 215, 269.
bubalus, 287.
bubastes, 287.
buddhae, 89, 244.
buddhansis, 198.
bugi, 152.
bugnioni, 23, 68, 154, 211, 256.
burmanensis, 263.
buruensis, 34, 57.
buseri, 125.
butteli, 17, 18, 40, 52, 68, 74, 88, 100, 108,
 117, 140, 155, 164, 170, 181, 183, 189, 195,
 196, 204, 211, 215.
buttes, 237.
buttel-reepen, 14, 63.
- C**
- caeca*, 68, 125.
caecus, 20, 204.
caeciliae, 32, 131, 287.
caespitum, 174, 175.
caligata, 298.
calliope, 268.
calvus, 223.
Calomyrmex, 229.
Calyptomymex, 111, 112.
camelinus, 238.
camilla, 24.
Campomyrma, 17, 257, 258.
CAMPONOTINI, 220.
camponotus, 220-253.
camposi, 11.
capax, 95.
capensis, 209, 210.
capitata, 106.
capitosa, 95.
capra, 288.
capreolus, 156.
capsincola, 192.
carbonaria, 79, 83, 130, 263.
carbonarius, 183, 235.
Cardiocondyla, 83, 84.
CARDIOCONDYLINI, 83.
Carebara, 155.
carensis, 247.
carin, 244.
carinata, 32, 119, 124, 125, 210, 228, 304.
carinatus, 112, 162, 203.
carinifera, 248.
carinifrons, 219.
carnosa, 197.
carya, 231, 235.
cashmiriensis, 130.
castanea, 124, 155, 230.
castaneicola, 75.
castaneicolor, 122.
castaneiventris, 288.

- castanella, 302.
 castaneus, 112.
 Cataglyphis, 197.
 catanilacoides, 115.
 crematogastros, 86.
CATAULACINI
 Cataulacus, 84, 85, 86.
 castenea, 22, 23.
 cato, 39.
 caulomma, 260.
 cavernicola, 131.
 celebensis, 57, 116, 265.
 Centromyrmex, 52.
 cephalomyrma, 254.
 cephalotes, 46, 288.
 Cephaloxys, 106, 107.
 ceramensis, 27, 178, 185, 269.
CERAPACHYINAE, 17.
CERAPACHYINI, 17.
 Cerapachys, 17-21.
 Ceratopheidole, 135.
 cervicornis, 152.
 cetegeus, 245.
 ceylonensis, 11, 47, 50, 57, 68, 81, 154, 291.
 ceylonica, 118, 119, 140.
 ceylonicus, 52, 223.
 Chalcoponera, 25, 26.
 chalybaea, 288.
 chalybea, 32.
 chaperi, 208.
 Chapmanella, 214.
 chapmani, 116, 208, 209.
 characters, 254.
 charaxus, 280.
 Chariomyrma, 259-263.
 charpillioni, 301.
 chartifex, 280.
 chasei, 189.
 cheesmanae, 257, 267.
 chinense, 167, 174.
 chinensis, 64, 125.
 chirrichinii, 39.
 chloroticus, 247.
 chlorizans, 257.
 chosonica, 170.
 christiei, 175.
 chrysophanes, 283.
 Chthonolasius, 201, 202.
 chungii, 88.
 chyzeri, 105, 107.
 cincta, 300.
 cinerascens, 223.
 cingula, 260.
 cingulata, 82, 140.
 circularis, 204.
 circumdata, 268.
 circumflex, 261.
 circumspectus, 235, 244.
 civa, 93.
 Cladomyrma, 208.
 clandestina, 215.
 clara, 163, 198.
 claudatus, 61.
 clavatus, 14.
 clavicornis, 68, 74, 76.
 clavitibia, 14, 15.
 clemensæ, 101.
 celixæ, 232.
 cleon, 252.
 cleophanes, 288.
 clerodendri, 223.
 cliens, 247.
 clivorum, 136.
 clypeata, 257.
 clypeatus, 104.
 clypso, 288.
 cnemidata, 282.
 cæcus, 162.
 cœrulescens, 260.
 coggii, 122.
 coligatus, 183.
 Colobocrema, 94.
 Colobopsis, 222-229.
 comata, 140, 287.
 comottoi, 251.
 compacta, 102.
 completa, 298.
 compressum, 54.
 compressus, 244.
 conccicollis, 136.
 concinna, 152.
 concinnus, 156.
 conclusa, 276.
 concentrica, 45, 57.
 concentricum, 54.
 concelians, 238.
 concolor, 115, 189, 287.
 concordia, 141.
 conhnis, 69, 284.
 confucii, 33, 92, 235.
 confusa, 239, 275, 245.
 congener, 265.
 congruus, 110.
 conica, 199.
 conifera, 45.
 coniger, 181.
 conophthalma, 273.
 conops, 270.
 Conothorax, 135.
 consaguineus, 235.
 conservatus, 18.
 consternens, 125.
 contemta, 87.
 contentior, 87.
 continentalis, 64.
 continentis, 136, 161, 259.
 continua, 10, 270.
 contractus, 186, 237.
 convexa, 59, 270.
 convexifrons, 195.
 convexior, 226.
 coonorensis, 38.
 Coptoformica, 197.
 corallinus, 223.
 corax, 100.
 cordatus, 189.

coriaria, 101.
 cornuta, 89.
 cornutus, 15.
 coronata, 264.
 corporaali, 89, 265.
 Corynomyrmex, 162.
 costata, 29.
 costatus, 179, 180.
 costulata, 89, 259.
 cotessi, 223.
 coxalis, 29, 47, 48, 244.
 craddocki, 304.
 crassicornis, 29.
 crassicornis, 33, 65, 97, 206, 211.
 crassinodis, 249.
 crassioscula, 78, 154.
 crassiquamia, 241, 298.
 crassispinga, 114, 270.
 crawleyi, 75, 116.
 Chromatogaster, 86-104.
CREMATOGASTERINI, 86.
 crenulata, 254.
 cressana, 179.
 cribata, 26.
 cribratus, 21.
 cribriceps, 67, 155.
 criniceps, 163.
 crinicipto-scabriceps, 163.
 cristatus, 131, 135.
 crocea, 70.
 croceicornis, 64.
 croceiventris, 288.
 crudelis, 303.
 crudus, 189.
 cruenta, 46.
 cruentatus, 66.
 cruesa, 257.
 cryptocera, 116, 117, 140.
 cryptoceroides, 288.
 Cryptopone, 52, 53.
 cuprea, 55.
 cursor, 125, 197.
 currax, 11.
 currens, 86.
 curta, 247.
 curtisi, 117.
 cuspidata, 270.
 cuspidatus, 181, 305.
 custodulus, 223.
 curta, 247.
 curtula, 67.
 curtulum, 175.
 curvata, 28, 226.
 curvispinga, 294.
 curvispinosum, 177.
 cyaniventris, 54.
 cyaniventris, 271.
 cybele, 255.
 cylindrica, 48.
 cylindriceps, 94.
 cylindricus, 223.
 Cyrtomyrma, 263-266.
CYLINDROMYRMICINI, 25.

cyrtomyrmodes, 237.
 cyrtomyrmoidea, 288.

D

DACETINI, 104.
 dahli, 300.
 daisyi, 100.
 dalyi, 33, 52, 100, 188.
 dammermani, 26, 77, 152.
 daphne, 228.
 darwini, 65.
 davydovi, 33, 288.
 debiliior, 51, 129.
 debilis, 58, 266.
 Decacrema, 94, 95.
 decamera, 95, 161, 178.
 decanica, 147.
 deceptrix, 33.
 decipiens, 190, 275, 276.
 dedalus, 230.
 defensa, 285.
 deficiens, 179.
 deformis, 102.
 delailamiae, 198.
 demangei, 12, 266.
 democrum, 164.
 denselineata, 259.
 densistriata, 254.
 densistriatus, 154.
 dentata, 10, 264.
 denticeps, 61.
 denticulata, 177, 267.
 dentifera, 79.
 dentilobia, 33.
 dentiviris, 158.
 dentulata, 274.
 deplanata, 205.
 deponens, 95.
 derecynus, 305.
 Deromyrma, 133, 134.
 desecta, 89, 143.
 desectus, 224.
 destructor, 166.
 detorquens, 195.
 detritonodis, 103.
 devastator, 199.
 devestivus, 244.
 Diabolus, 181.
 Diacamma, 53-60.
 diana, 271.
 diaphantus, 283.
 Diceratoclinea, 181.
 dichroa, 213, 215, 264.
 dichroum, 164.
 dichrous, 253.
 Dichthadia, 9.
 didita, 82.
 diehli, 26.
 difficilis, 79.
 diffidens, 199.
 diffusa, 89, 140.
 difformis, 102, 236.

dilatata, 80.
diligens, 125, 245.
Dilobocondyla, 115, 116.
diminuta, 33, 34.
diminuto-laeviceps, 83.
dimorphus, 189.
Dinomymex, 229.
diogenes, 251.
diotoma, 289.
discinodis, 87.
discoidalis, 219.
Discothyrea, 76, 77.
discrepens, 284.
dispar, 171.
dissimilis, 83.
distincta, 140, 289.
distinguenda, 38, 212, 253, 258.
disturbans, 243.
divergens, 55.
diversus, 159.
dives, 289.
divinana, 143.
dodo, 204.
Dodous, 161.
dohertyi, 18, 106, 119.
dohrni, 89, 90.
dolenda, 143, 238.
dolichacephala, 267.
DOLICHODERINAE, 181.
Dolichoderini, 181.
dolichoderoides, 229.
Dolichoderus, 181-186.
Dolichorhachis, 262.
dolomedes, 305.
domicola, 83.
donisthorpei, 52, 209.
doria, 107, 224.
dorso-rugosa, 272.
dorycus, 244, 245.
DORYLINAЕ, 9.
DORYLINI, 9.
Dorylus, 9, 10.
draco, 159.
dracocephalus, 245.
dromedarius, 134.
dubia, 101, 212.
dubitata, 254.
dugasi, 140, 215.
dulcis, 251.
duodecimalis, 170.
duodentata, 271.
dusan, 115.
d'urvellei, 301.
dyak, 115.
Dyomorium, 174.

E

ebbae, 107.
ebenina, 100.
eburneipes, 110.
Echinopla, 253, 254, 255.
ECITONINI, 10.

E

ECTATOMMINI, 25.
Ectomomyrmex, 60-63.
edentatum, 166.
edentula, 279.
eduardi, 122, 280.
egena, 49.
egidyi, 90, 91.
eidmanni, 125.
Elasmodioides, 137.
elatior, 196.
eleatas, 180.
elegans, 103.
elii, 280.
elisae, 140, 206.
elongatus, 13.
emarginata, 215.
emergi, 69.
emeryi, 25, 75, 97, 107, 166, 170, 204, 212, 214.
Emeryopone, 63.
emiliae, 35.
emmae, 104, 135, 218, 289.
endora, 301.
Eneria, 104.
engansensis, 301.
eninetum, 164.
enneamera, 95.
enscrobata, 151.
ephippiatus, 230.
epinotalis, 26, 69, 193.
Epitritus, 104.
Epopostruma, 104.
equina, 258.
equus, 224.
erecta, 287.
erectilubus, 183.
ernesti, 141.
errans, 240.
erratica, 9.
essa, 87.
escherichi, 111, 116, 158, 170, 261.
esuriens, 296.
ethica, 180.
eucharis, 268.
euclides, 289.
Euponera, 63-66.
Euprenolepis, 218.
curyalus, 266.
eurycerus, 104.
eurynota, 261.
eurytus, 289.
Eusphinctus, 21.
Evelyna, 267.
everesti, 125.
exarata, 61, 256.
exasperata, 131, 141, 299.
excavatus, 224.
excellens, 256.
excitata, 282.
excisa, 104, 305.
excoecata, 69.

excursionis, 137.
 exercita, 199, 258.
 exigua, 130, 213.
 exiguogattatus, 249.
 eximius, 245.
 exophthalma, 278.
 exsecta, 197.
 exsectus, 229.
 exurdans, 199.

F

fabricans, 90.
 facetus, 15.
 falcigera, 31.
 fallax, 204.
 famelias, 135.
 famelica, 131, 132.
 familiaris, 204.
 farnaronis, 239.
 fasciatus, 224.
 fatua, 247.
 fea, 62, 108, 133, 141, 183.
 femorata, 119.
 femoratus, 186.
 fergusonii, 12, 13, 81, 141, 210, 275.
 ferox, 69, 115.
 ferrarii, 91.
 fervens, 141, 241, 267.
 fervida, 141.
 festinus, 245.
 fictrix, 89.
 fictus, 169.
 flagitiosus, 84.
 flava, 90, 124, 191, 210, 212.
 flavaclavata, 18.
 flavescens, 174, 180.
 flavicornis, 104, 287, 305.
 flavidum, 193.
 flavior, 98.
 flavipes, 180, 215, 219.
 flavitarsis, 103.
 flavitarsus, 245.
 flaviventris, 113.
 flavocassis, 231.
 flavocrines, 253.
 flavo-flagellata, 290.
 flavosetosa, 197.
 flavotestaceus, 251.
 flavothoracica, 138.
 flavus, 180, 201.
 Fletcheri, 241.
 florencea, 267.
 floricola, 164, 165.
 foliacea, 104.
 follicula, 280.
 foochowensis, 107.
 Formica, 197-201.
FORMICINAE, 197.
FORMICINI, 197.
 formosa, 44, 70, 87, 88, 143, 179, 188, 198,
 216, 222, 243.

formosensis, 11, 108, 148, 188.
 fornicata, 266.
 forticula, 96.
 fortior, 130.
 fortis, 290.
 fossulata, 51, 144.
 foessulatum, 165.
 fossulatus, 20.
 fouqueti, 116.
 foveolata, 36.
 foveolatus, 243.
 fragilis, 186, 187.
 fragosus, 20.
 frater, 247.
 fraterculus, 10.
 fraterna, 137.
 fraudatrix, 101.
 frauenfeldi, 210, 301.
 fraxatrix, 91, 101.
 fridae, 170.
 friedæ, 246.
 fritzi, 97.
 frivaldszkyi, 108.
 froggattii, 162.
 frontosa, 132.
 fruhstorferi, 34, 35, 91, 280.
 fugax, 167, 168.
 fukii, 197.
 fulakora, 17, 24.
 fulgens, 261.
 fuliginosus, 202.
 fultoni, 110.
 fulva, 80, 115, 130.
 fulvescens, 76.
 fulviceps, 178.
 fumata, 287.
 fumatus, 16.
 funiculare, 192.
 funkikøensis, 152.
 furecata, 290.
 fureatus, 21.
 furficer, 181.
 furcifera, 117.
 furcula, 281.
 furinum, 161.
 fusca, 134, 183, 198, 199, 248.
 fuscescens, 112, 138.
 fuscicanda, 199.
 fusciceps, 198.
 fuscipennis, 15, 43, 126.
 fuscipes, 53.
 fuscithorax, 251.
 fusciventris, 152.
 fuscoides, 220.
 fuscula, 71, 141.
 fuscus, 189.
 fusiformis, 141.

G

gagatina, 124.
 gagatus, 27.

galeatus, 111.
 gambogecus, 180.
 gambogia, 141.
 gastralis, 120.
 gatesi, 12, 132.
 Gauromyrmex, 161.
 geei, 132, 175, 193.
 geminata, 57, 168.
 genaiai, 231.
 geometrica, 305.
 geometricum, 57, 58.
 Gesomyrmex, 208.
GESOMYRMICINI, 208.
 gestiens, 233.
 gestroif 162, 164, 290, 291.
 ghatica, 142.
 ghigii, 142.
 gibba, 264.
 gibber, 178.
 gibbifer, 183.
 gibbinota, 71.
 gibbosa, 255.
 gibbosior, 183.
 gibbosum, 58.
 gibbosus, 15, 195, 230.
 gibbula, 119.
 gibbus, 183.
 giganteus, 189.
 gigas, 89, 229.
 gilvipes, 224.
 gilvinotus, 248.
 gilvus, 195.
 glaber, 189.
 glabra, 277.
 glabrata, 112.
 glabratus, 190.
 glabridorsis, 199.
 glabripes, 49, 182.
 glabrisquamis, 246.
 glabro-criniceps, 163.
 glabrum, 163.
 gladiator, 39, 42.
 glaucus, 192.
 gleadowi, 15, 69.
 globularia, 305.
 globus, 77.
 glyciophilum, 166.
 glykera, 291.
 godeffroyi, 108.
 goromensis, 265.
 gracilentus, 225.
 gracilescens, 126.
 gracilior, 220, 290.
 gracilipes, 142, 185.
 gracilis, 13, 39, 114, 119, 120, 305.
 gracillimus, 187.
 gracillum, 166.
 græffei, 40.
 grandinodis, 114.
 grandis, 69, 195, 264.
 graninicola, 117.

granulatus, 84, 85, 138.
 granulinodis, 129.
 gratiosa, 119.
 grayi, 142.
 greeni, 15, 114, 231.
 gretæ, 231.
 gribodoi, 258.
 grisescens, 297.
 guerini, 261.
 guineense, 175.
 gulosus, 42.

H
 habereri, 245.
 haddoni, 256.
 hæmatoda, 48.
 Hagiomyrma, 267, 268.
 hainanensis, 44.
 halidayi, 258.
 halmaheiræ, 256, 273.
 hammaceros, 113.
 hamulata, 278.
 haputalensis, 93.
 harmsi, 277.
 Harpegnathos, 66, 67.
 harpyia, 94.
 hastata, 271.
 hastifer, 245.
 hauxwelli, 271.
 havilandi, 17, 50, 110, 142.
 hayvepana, 91.
 hebes, 261.
 hector, 291.
 hecuba, 258.
 helleri, 126, 218.
 Hemioptica, 35, 255, 256.
 Hendecatella, 156.
 henryi, 50.
 hera, 268.
 herculeanus, 221.
 hero, 302.
 hewetii, 22, 114, 170, 208.
 hians, 240.
 himalayana, 91, 136, 234.
 hippomanes, 291.
 hirsutula, 270.
 hirta, 291.
 hispidus, 85.
 hodgsoni, 13, 35, 215, 291.
 hogsoni, 91.
 Holcomyrmex, 163.
 hollandi, 75.
 holosericeus, 238.
 holosericum, 54.
 homali, 28.
 hongkongensis, 149, 247.
 hoogwerfi, 150.
 horizontalis, 58.
 horni, 61, 142, 173, 195, 271.
 horrens, 229.
 horridus, 85.

horripilus, 224.
hortensis, 58, 142, 281.
horvathi, 108.
hosei, 95, 224, 271.
hospes, 142, 237, 238.
hospita, 142.
hospitum, 162.
hostilis, 261.
howardi, 208.
huberi, 142.
hubrechti, 197.
humerosa, 80.
hummeli, 204.
humilis, 126.
humulatum, 76.
Hypoclinea, 181-186.
hypoclineoides, 239.
hysterica, 35.

I

icarus, 15, 231.
idoneus, 15.
igniceps, 242.
illaudata, 271.
imbellis, 96, 133, 279.
imparilis, 233.
imperator, 43.
impexum, 167.
impessa, 25.
impressilabris, 241.
impressinodis, 27.
impressus, 13.
incanta, 15.
incensa, 149.
incerta, 73, 106, 126.
incertæ sedis, 104, 134, 253.
incisa, 50, 190.
inclusa, 261.
inconspicua, 48, 258.
inconstans, 232, 302.
incursor, 199.
indagatrix, 108, 168.
indeflexa, 199.
indica 41, 55, 65, 108, 143, 175, 216, 305.
indicum, 59, 193.
indiffinitus, 245.
indocilis, 268.
indoneus, 15.
indosinense, 175.
indosinensis, 151.
indosinerris, 212.
indrapurensis, 186.
inermis, 48, 271.
inezæ, 106, 126, 212, 245.
infandus, 43.
inferior, 245.
inflata, 103.
infraspinosum, 175.
infraspinum, 175.
infusca, 252.
infuscata, 67.

infuscoides, 243.
ingelbyi, 100.
ingrei, 90.
ingruens, 200.
innocens, 91.
inops, 26, 28.
inseculata, 143.
insolens, 126.
instabilis, 137.
insula, 94.
insularis, 50, 80, 85, 96.
integra, 210, 241, 258.
integrios, 163.
intermedia, 173, 272.
intrans, 252.
intricata, 28, 261.
intricatum, 54.
invidus, 245.
ircina, 292.
Irenea, 186.
Irencela, 174.
Ireneidris, 162.
ireneum, 174.
iridescens, 36, 216.
iridipennis, 70, 96.
Iridomyrmex, 188-192.
irritabilis, 97, 98.
irritans, 245, 246, 248.
isabella, 204, 231, 270.
isacantha, 271.
Ischnomyrmex, 135, 136.
ithonus, 276.
itoi, 190, 231, 232.
iwatensis, 87.

J

jacobsoni, 15, 18, 20, 40, 54, 98, 106, 114,
 144, 157, 170, 183, 204, 219, 281.
jacoti, 168, 174, 175, 197.
jactans, 189.
jacunda, 144.
jacutica, 221.
jagori, 233.
jahorensis, 111.
janeti, 111, 208.
janthinogaster, 293.
japensis, 58, 293.
japonica, 70, 99, 107, 133, 168, 198.
japonicum, 77.
japonicus, 61, 122, 202, 221, 222.
javana, 17, 24, 48, 61, 65, 69, 111, 143, 144,
 156, 158, 164, 167, 188, 196, 211, 266.
javanensis, 273.
javaniana, 277.
javanum, 58, 194.
javanus, 16, 112.
jerdoni 55, 69, 214, 219, 292.
jessensis, 127.
johni, 114.
johnia, 268.
jubilans, 144.

jucunda, 144.
juergi, 25.
julise, 108.
jurii, 264.
juxtaspinoza, 292.

K

kalshoveni, 208.
kanarensis, 14.
kanariensis, 40.
kapp, 171.
Karavaievia, 229.
karawaiwei, 224.
karawajewi, 36, 184, 205, 261.
karnyi, 116.
kattensis, 252.
keithitoi, 234.
kemneri, 209.
keratifera, 292.
kerri, 90, 283.
kershawi, 54.
keysseri, 31, 120.
khamensis, 128.
kirbyi, 91.
kirkæ, 267.
kitteli, 36.
klaesii, 243.
koehi, 116.
kokodensis, 105.
kolthoffi, 235.
koningsbergeri, 109, 216.
korthalsiæ, 238.
korokui, 128.
kozlovi, 126.
kræpelini, 26, 37, 109, 176, 195, 216, 219.
krafti, 227.
krakataue, 190.
krama, 80.
krampsi, 220.
krombeini, 22, 114.
kuchingensis, 169.
kueni, 75.
kuisiuensis, 243.
kurbaryi, 247.
kutteri, 232.
kwansienensis, 231.
kyidris, 104, 105.

L

labella, 271.
laboriosa, 91.
lachesis, 267.
laciniata, 261.
laciniosa, 27.
lactaria, 200.
lacteipennis, 292.
laeta, 41.
laeviceps, 13, 34, 80, 120, 156.
laevifrons, 120.
laevigata, 75, 292.
laevigatus, 9, 122, 190.

laevinodis, 128, 177.
laevinota, 93.
laevior, 30, 184, 136, 166, 182, 266.
laevis, 36, 210.
laevissima, 96, 126, 264.
laevissimus, 220.
laevithorax, 171.
laeviventris, 113.
lamarki, 248.
lamellidens, 304.
lamellifrons, 155.
lamelinoda, 144.
laminata, 144, 292.
lamellinoda, 144.
lamellosa, 70.
Lampromyrmex, 163, 164.
lancearia, 302.
lanuginosa, 178.
laotima, 159.
laotius, 184.
laotsei, 224.
lasioides, 205.
Lasius, 201, 202.
latebrosa, 200.
latidens, 44.
latifrons, 305.
latinoda, 75, 123, 144, 145.
latinode, 165.
latinodoidea, 167.
latinota, 228, 261.
latipetiolata, 87.
laticapus, 16.
latispinosa, 272.
latispinum, 56.
latisquamis, 183.
latissimus, 44, 85.
latitans, 234.
latona, 272.
latro, 11.
latus, 85.
lauræ, 282.
Lecanomyrma, 155.
lecanopteridis, 216.
leeuwenhoekii, 62.
lefeorei, 88.
lefevrei, 198.
lene, 174.
leonardi, 225.
leopoldi, 205, 262.
lepida, 132.
lepidus, 256.
Leptanilla, 17.
LEPTANILLINAE, 17.
LEPTANILLINI, 17.
LEPTOGENYINI, 31.
LEPTOTHORACINI, 110.
Leptogenys, 31-39.
Leptomyrmex, 186, 187.
LEPTOMYRMICINI, 186.
LEPTOTHORACINI, 110.
Leptothorax, 110, 111.
leptothrix, 107.

- leucodiscus*, 225.
leucophaeus, 236.
levidens, 22.
levigatus, 9.
levior, 13.
levis, 113, 217.
leviuscula, 282.
lewisi, 108.
lighti, 116, 231, 153.
lignata, 155.
ligniperda, 222.
liliana, 281.
liliputi, 205.
lilukalanii, 167.
limbata, 262.
linae, 264.
lineata, 254.
lindgreni, 79.
Liometopum, 192.
Liomyrmex, 162.
Lioponera, 21.
lissae, 195.
litigiosa, 276.
lobicornis, 127.
Lobopelta, 32-30.
lobulata, 145.
lobulifera, 137.
lokita, 153.
lombokense, 56, 77.
lombokensis, 16, 44, 166, 173, 225, 281.
longicapitatus, 190.
longicarinum, 176.
logioclava, 92.
Longiceps, 58, 70, 79, 165, 170, 232.
longicornis, 19, 216, 218.
longifossatus, 40.
longigaster, 77.
longinoda, 78, 85.
longipes, 124, 136, 213, 292.
longipilosa, 98.
longiscapus, 37.
longispina, 37.
longispinosus, 165.
longitarsus, 21.
longitudinale, 54.
longitudinalis, 35, 45.
Lophomyrmex, 155, 156.
Lordomyrma, 116, 117.
loriae, 75, 109.
loriai, 134, 262.
lubbocki, 74.
lucens, 292.
lucida, 155, 302.
lucidiventris, 257.
lucidula, 37, 291.
lucidus, 112, 122.
luciola, 115.
luctuosa, 127, 264.
luctuosus, 135, 236.
ludovici, 205.
lugubris, 187.
lumpurensis, 70, 91.
lunaria, 200.
lusciosus, 157.
lutea, 90, 223.
luteipes, 63, 64.
luteiventris, 123, 248, 225.
lutescens, 130.
luteus, 248.
luzonensis, 13, 27, 208.
luzonicum, 24.
luzuriaga, 21.
lycides, 272.
lygaca, 232.
lyroessa, 109.
- M
- macaoensis*, 90.
macarange, 95.
maccus, 160.
macgregori, 66, 159.
macreta, 56.
mactavishi, 214.
maculata, 23, 187.
maculatus, 218, 249.
maculifrons, 153.
madaraszii, 40.
maffini, 80.
maggridgeri, 181.
magitae, 176.
magna, 172.
magnifica, 297.
magretti, 145.
major, 27, 29, 44, 98, 135, 144, 162.
majuscula, 26.
makilingi, 145, 226.
mala, 148.
malabarica, 145, 200.
malaccana, 205, 215, 296.
malayana, 70.
malayanus, 62.
malesiana, 104, 192.
maligna, 75, 76, 121, 306.
malignus, 44.
malinsii, 145.
mameti, 168.
manchu, 197.
mancschurica, 214, 221.
mandarin, 203.
mandibularis, 76, 117, 190.
manni, 18, 195, 157, 256.
manteroi, 145.
manula, 226.
maorajii, 145.
maquilingi, 48.
margaritae, 127, 240.
marginata, 19, 262.
marginatus, 22, 182, 253.
Martia, 164.
martini, 13, 14, 205.
marxi, 168.
materna, 61.
matsumurai, 87.
mauritia, 83.

- maxillosa, 17, 31, 168, 200.
 maxwellensis, 146.
 mayri, 22, 109, 166, 174, 205, 206, 249, 272.
 meandrifera, 267.
 meandrina, 249.
 medioflava, 138.
 medio-niger, 66.
 megacephala, 145.
 megalonyx, 237.
 mekongi, 126.
 melanaria, 64.
 melleus, 173.
 melanarctos, 254.
 melancholica, 48.
 melanaria, 64.
 melanocephalum, 192.
 melanocephalus, 160.
 melanogaster, 124, 145, 219, 245.
 melanoticus, 187.
MELISSOTARSINI, 111.
 melleæ, 127.
 melleus, 173.
 melpomene, 292.
 menadensis, 30.
 mendax, 242.
 menelas, 292.
 menozzii, 281.
MERANOPLINI, 111.
 Meranoplus, 112.
 meritans, 200.
 merops, 276.
 mesonatalis, 98.
 Mesoponera, 64, 65.
 Mesoxena, 256.
 Messor, 136, 137.
 metalla, 267.
 mettalescens, 191, 217.
 Metapone, 114.
METAPONINI, 114.
 micans, 168.
 micantiventris, 148.
 Micromyrra, 192.
 militaris, 145.
 millardi, 98.
 miltotus, 221.
 mimus, 224.
 minchinii, 37.
 mindanaensis, 304.
 minimus, 154.
 miniula, 85.
 minor, 30, 36, 120, 137, 158, 206, 285, 303.
 minustissimus, 206.
 minuta, 24, 80.
 minutum, 167.
 minutus, 40, 190, 206.
 mirior, 145, 216.
 miseranda, 153.
 mistura, 239, 256.
 mitis, 249, 252.
 mixta, 105, 202.
 mixtum, 176.
 moczaryi, 16, 70, 74, 109.
 modesta, 80, 127, 210, 262.
 modigliana, 31, 196.
 modiglianii, 62, 76, 101, 170, 184, 262.
 moelleri, 23, 37, 213.
 moeschi, 232, 293.
 moeschiella, 230, 291.
 moesta, 291.
 moica, 57, 147.
 moluccana, 211.
 mondoi, 264.
 mongolica, 92, 198.
 monoceros, 186.
 Monomorium, 162-167.
 montanus, 13, 43.
 monticola, 44, 45, 249.
 moorei, 98, 272.
 mordax, 40.
 Morleyidris, 268.
 motschulskyi, 53.
 mucronis, 302.
 mucronata, 103, 293.
 mucronatus, 113.
 muelleri, 293.
 muiri, 19.
 muleri, 193.
 multicella, 282.
 multidens, 147.
 munda, 177.
 murina, 272, 273.
 murinus, 190.
 mus, 146, 182.
 musculus, 178, 274.
 mussolinii, 237.
 mutabilis, 37.
 mutata, 293.
 muticum, 163.
 mutica, 104.
 muticus, 85.
 mutilatus, 225.
 mutilarie, 293.
 mutillaria, 242.
 muzziolii, 40.
 Myopias, 67.
 Myopopone, 22, 24.
 myops, 37, 40, 50, 98, 162, 187, 201.
 Myrra, 269-279.
 Myrmacantha, 230.
 Myrmamblys, 230.
 Myrmapatetes, 186.
 Myrmecina, 117, 118.
MYRMECININI, 111.
 Myrmecocystus, 203.
 myrmecoidae, 190, 191.
MYRMELOCHISTINI, 208.
 myrmex, 181.
 Myrmica, 124-131.
 Myrmicaria, 123, 124.
MYRMICARINI, 123.
MYRMICINAE, 82.

MYRMICINI, 124.

Myrmoteras, 209.

MYRMOTERATINI, 209.

myropola, 65.

mysmecocystus, 203.

mysolensis, 211.

mystica, 256.

Mystrium, 24.

N

Nametocrema, 95, 96.

nanus, 160.

nasuta, 182.

navroji, 219.

nawai, 92.

nebulosa, 19, 82.

negrosensis, 214.

neitneri, 40, 146.

nenia, 141.

neptunus, 301.

nero, 37.

nesaea, 118.

nesiotus, 10.

Nesolasius, 203.

nettæ, 216.

nexa, 29.

ngoko, 172.

niasensis, 196.

nicevillei, 87.

nicobarensis, 48, 53, 80, 133, 245.

nidificans, 293.

niger, 113, 187, 202.

nigra, 80, 81, 117, 121, 134, 163, 119, 273.

nigrescens, 173, 262.

nigricans, 182, 239, 240.

nigriceps, 47, 293.

nigricornis, 298.

nigripes, 287, 302.

nigrita, 64.

nigritella, 61.

nigriventris, 185, 191.

nigrocerea, 83.

nigro-media, 98.

nigronitens, 260.

nigropilosa, 273.

nilgirica, 87.

nippona, 70.

nipponense, 167, 175.

nipponensis, 199, 202, 232.

nipponica, 117.

nipponicus, 225.

nirvanae, 233.

nitens, 19, 37, 67, 81, 168, 232, 262.

nitida, 19, 35, 76, 81, 90, 120, 193, 214, 220,
254, 293.

nitidiceps, 34, 240.

nitidissima, 277.

nitidiventris, 56, 277.

nitidula, 35.

nitidus, 236.

nitidusimus, 122.

nixoni, 65.

nobilis, 117.

nodgii, 146.

nodifera, 146.

nodus, 146.

noesænsis, 279.

nomo, 265.

nong-nong, 35.

notabilis, 87, 115.

Notomyrmex, 166.

novem, 95.

nowai, 232.

nubila, 42.

nuda, 83, 105.

nudata, 294.

nuggeti, 218.

numeria, 273.

nursei, 176.

Nylanderia, 214-218.

O

obesa, 50, 178.

obesior, 272.

obfuscata, 248.

oblica, 56.

oblious, 255.

obliqua, 59.

oblisa, 290.

oblonga, 171.

oblongus, 249.

obscura, 30, 61, 92, 216, 210.

obscurans, 200.

obscurata, 127.

obscuripes, 185, 221.

obscurior, 45, 84, 96, 196.

obscurus, 16, 160.

bosidiana, 198.

obsolescens, 47.

obsoleta, 297.

obtusa, 46, 59.

obtusata, 242.

obtusidens, 176.

obtusus, 62, 259.

occipitalis, 211.

oceanica, 147, 212.

oceanicus, 41.

ocellifera, 38, 160.

ochracea, 92, 291.

octodentata, 253.

oculata, 200.

oculator, 74.

idiosus, 249.

ODONTOMACHINI, 39.

Odontomachus, 42, 47.

Odontomyrmex, 121.

Odontoponera, 67.

oebalis, 228.

Oecophylla, 220.

OECOPHYLLINI, 220.

oedipus, 294.

oedocantha, 294.

okamotoi, 231.

olenus, 273.

Oligomyrmex, 156.
olybrius, 294.
ominosus, 233.
omyrmex, 186.
Ooceraea, 20.
opaca, 26, 127, 210, 211, 217.
opacina, 171.
opacinales, 34.
opacior, 177.
opacipes, 71.
opaciventris, 118, 242.
opacula, 121.
opaculus, 43.
opacus, 19.
Opisthopis, 256.
optica, 32.
orbiculatum, 57.
orbiculatus, 122.
oreas, 74.
Orectognathus, 105.
Orientalis, 9, 11, 40, 202, 208.
ornatum, 176.
orpheus, 294.
orsyllus, 213, 274.
orthocephalus, 240.
Orthocrema, 96-100.
orthonotomyrmex, 241, 242.
orthrocephalum, 193.
osæ, 281.
osakana, 201.
osakensis, 99.
ovalis, 56.
overbecki, 62, 98, 99, 157, 168, 171, 206, 229.
owstoni, 153.
Oxygyne, 100.

P

pachei, 128, 132.
pachyecrus, 11.
paeficum, 176, 177.
Pædalagus, 158.
pagens, 200.
pahangana, 290.
palawana, 147.
palawanicum, 54.
pallens, 187.
pallida, 174, 191, 219, 247.
pallidicornis, 71.
pallidipennis, 71.
pallidula, 71.
pallidus, 191, 206.
pallinodis, 128.
pallipes, 71, 254, 257.
palliseri, 35.
palpatus, 250.
panayensis, 51.
panda, 30.
pandarus, 274.
pantiensis, 240.
papua, 252.
papuana, 38, 59, 64, 71, 120, 169, 171, 216, 276.
papuanum, 60, 77, 177.
papuanus, 11, 20, 45, 188, 205.
papuasiæ, 165.
papuensis, 174.
Paracrema, 101, 102.
paradichroa, 250.
paradoxa, 83, 99.
parenictus, 12.
parallela, 48, 71, 260.
paralleliruga, 58.
Paramyrmamblyus, 243.
Parasyscia, 20.
Paratopula, 118, 119.
Paratrechina, 218, 219.
Parholcomyrmex, 166.
paria, 238.
paromalus, 294.
parsis, 299.
parumpunctatus, 122.
parva, 21, 30, 147.
parvicella, 282.
parvinoda, 83.
parvispina, 179.
parviumgulatus, 123.
parvula, 18, 38.
patens, 184.
pauli, 99.
pauperata, 272.
pauperculus, 45.
pavida, 200.
pectinata, 143.
pectita, 299.
pedestris, 171.
peguensis, 11, 242.
pekingensis, 168.
pellita, 295.
penagensis, 49.
penetrans, 83.
pennsylvanicus, 221.
Pentastroma, 105.
peradeniyæ, 144.
perakensis, 142, 143.
peregrina, 295.
perguensis, 147.
perlegans, 92.
perkinsi, 71.
perplexa, 303.
personata, 295.
pertinax, 128.
petiolata, 27, 81.
petulens, 160.
peuqueti, 38.
phalerata, 281.
pharaonis, 165.
Phaulomyrma, 17.
Pheidolacanthinus, 137, 138, 139.
Pheidole, 137-153.
PHEIDOLINI, 131.
phaidolinus, 206.
PHEIDOLOGETINI, 154.
Pheidologeton, 158-161.
philippinense, 165.

philippinensis, 48, 76, 193, 274.
 philippinus, 45, 159.
 phipsoni, 147.
 phragmaticola, 226.
 phyllophila, 200, 283.
 Phyracacae, 22.
 Physocrema, 103.
 physothorax, 102.
 pia, 92, 93.
 picata, 102.
 picea, 23, 198.
 picta, 217.
 picteti, 122.
 pieli, 153, 167, 169, 217.
 piercei, 11.
 piceo-implanta, 198.
 picto-striatus, 233.
 pilicornis, 118.
 piliventris, 265.
 pillens, 96.
 pilosa, 81.
 pilosior, 66, 164.
 pilosus, 180, 225.
 pilzi, 13.
 pinealis, 29.
 pipsaoni, 290.
 piroskae, 171, 172.
 pissina, 214.
 placena, 92.
 placida, 200.
 plagiaria, 147.
PLAGIOLEPIDINI, 209.
 Plagiolepis, 213, 214.
 planiformis, 147.
 Planimyrmex, 134.
 plato, 295.
 platynota, 81, 295.
 platypus, 240.
 Platythyrea, 47-49.
PLATYTHYREINI, 47.
 plinil, 148.
 Podomyrma, 119, 120, 121.
 poecilus, 233.
 polita, 75, 99, 118, 128, 141.
 politula, 88, 92.
 politum, 177.
 politus, 191.
 polluta, 273.
 Polyergus, 203.
 polyphemus, 158.
 Polyrhachis, 256-306.
 polyrhachioides, 131.
 pomonae, 193.
 pompiloides, 71.
 Ponera, 69-73.
PONERINAE, 22.
PONERINI, 49.
 ponorooides, 128.
 popohana, 93.
 porcata, 252.

powersi, 12.
 praelutea, 228.
 praerufa, 227.
 praetexta, 254.
 praetextus, 85.
 pratensis, 200, 201.
PRENOLEPIDINI, 214.
 Prenolepis, 219, 220.
 pressa, 295.
 pressipes, 240.
 princeps, 41.
 Prionopelta, 26.
 Pristomyrmex, 121, 123, 122.
 Proatta, 83.
 Problomyrmex, 77.
 procax, 164, 247.
 procera, 106, 218, 270.
 Proceratiini, 76.
 Proceratium, 77.
 procerus, 44.
 processionalis, 38.
 Prodiscothyrea, 77.
 Proformica, 197, 198.
 projectens, 134.
 proles, 252.
 pronotalis, 148.
 Prosopidris, 83.
 protensis, 193.
 protensus, 169.
 proteus, 144.
 providens, 148.
 proxima, 23, 271.
 prudens, 133.
 pruinosa, 31, 71, 274.
 pruinosula, 277.
 Pseudaphomyrmex, 214.
 Pseudocryptopone, 73, 74.
 pseudola, 136.
 Pseudolasius, 203-208.
 pseudolus, 241.
PSEUDOMYRMINAE, 78.
PSEUDOMYRMINI, 78.
 Pseudoneoponerini, 77.
 Pseudoneoponera, 77.
 Pseudoponera, 74.
 pseudostriata, 255.
 puberula, 247.
 puberulus, 187.
 pubescens, 16, 274, 275.
 pubiventris, 22, 56, 191, 211, 226, 184, 260, 263.
 puichella, 48, 64, 127, 210.
 pulchellum, 50, 177.
 pullatus, 160.
 pullum, 175.
 punensis, 151.
 puntalus, 122.
 punctata, 62, 106, 172, 295.
 punctaticeps, 209, 233.
 punctatissima, 72.
 punctatissimus, 222.

P

punctatostriata, 172.
 punctigera, 75.
 punctillata, 275.
 punctinota, 260.
 punctiventris, 16, 36, 41, 177.
 punctulata, 81, 113, 118, 233.
 punctulatus, 45.
 punensis, 12.
 pungens, 123, 160.
 puniceps, 242.
 purpurascens, 138.
 purpurea, 26, 36.
 purpureum, 54.
 pusilla, 48, 49.
 pusillima, 217.
 pusillus, 20.
 pygmaea, 72, 168.
 pygmaeus, 154, 206.
 pyglorus, 225.
 pyrgops, 275.
 pyrrocephala, 201.

Q

quadriceps, 84.
 quadratum, 25.
 quadrensis, 153.
 quadriceps, 226.
 quadricuspis, 153.
 quadridens, 123.
 quadridentata, 49, 66.
 quadrinotatus, 234.
 quadripunctatus, 184.
 quaariruga, 97.
 quadrisectus, 240.
 quadrispina, 184.
 quadrispinosa, 138.
 quadrispinosus, 155, 156.
 quentale, 164.

R

rabbani, 249.
 rabo, 148.
 rabula, 87.
 radiatus, 253.
 raja, 157.
 ralumensis, 138, 265.
 ransonneti, 93.
 rastata, 257.
 rastellata, 265, 266.
 raymondi, 107.
 reclinata, 295.
 reclinotum, 25.
 rectinotum, 193.
 rectispina, 289.
 recurva, 103.
 recurvispinosa, 161.
 reepeni, 171, 226.
 reesi, 73.
 regularis, 295.
 reichenspergeri, 241.

relucens, 275.
 Renea, 77.
 reneae, 162.
RENEINI, 77.
 resinoda, 86.
 respiciens, 256.
 restituta, 276.
 resticeps, 244.
 reticulata, 72.
 reticulatus, 19, 123, 233, 234.
 retilineata, 147.
 retrorsa, 295.
 reversa, 283.
 revocata, 270.
 reyi, 119.
 rhea, 297.
 Rhinomyrmex, 243.
 Rhizomyrma, 212.
 rhombinoda, 148.
 Rhopalomastix, 111.
 Rhopalopone, 26, 27.
 Rhopalothrix, 105, 106.
 Rhoptomymex, 174.
 Rhytidoponera, 27, 28, 29.
 ridleyi, 295.
 rinæ, 148, 149.
 risi, 19, 41, 207.
 risianus, 136.
 ritæ, 128.
 ritzemai, 274.
 rixosa, 276.
 rixosus, 45.
 roberti, 38, 149.
 robustior, 299.
 rockingeri, 197.
 rogenhoferi, 90.
 rogeri, 169, 214.
 Rogeria, 111.
 rogersi, 149.
 romanovi, 284.
 Rombionella, 114.
 rossi, 23, 45, 281.
 rostratæformis, 106.
 rothneyi, 25, 56, 93, 110, 111, 113, 132, 143,
 157, 173, 174, 213, 227.
 rotschana, 144.
 rotundiceps, 28, 194, 262.
 rubescens, 184.
 rubicunda, 51.
 rubiginosa, 50, 65, 72, 296.
 rubiginosa, 61, 291.
 rubra, 65, 128, 163.
 rubrobrunnea, 149.
 rudis, 41.
 rufa, 93, 168, 197.
 rufescens, 171, 182.
 rufibarbis, 198, 199.
 ruficapra, 296.
 ruficeps, 45, 46, 50, 120, 121, 149.
 ruficornis, 266.
 rufifemur, 240.
 rufigaster, 241.

- rufipes*, 50, 81, 296.
rufithorax, 19, 43.
rufiventris, 172, 280.
rufobrunnea, 116.
rufofemorata, 276.
rufoglaucus, 288, 239.
rufomaculatus, 253.
rufoniger, 191.
rufonigra, 81, 82.
rufotestaceus, 53.
rufula, 23.
rufus, 41.
rugatus, 157.
rugifrons, 113, 129, 296.
ruginota, 88.
ruginodis, 128, 129.
ruginotis, 41.
rugivertex, 55.
rugosa, 30, 124, 129, 255.
rugosior, 234.
ruogo-smythiesi, 129.
rugosopunctata, 39.
rugosum, 55-60.
rugosus, 41, 46, 67, 160.
rugosissima, 296.
ruida, 182.
rupestris, 180.
rupicapra, 138.
- S
- sabrona*, 72.
sabronensis, 113.
sævissima, 296.
sævissimus, 46.
sagei, 49, 93, 132, 149.
saginata, 223.
saigonensis, 302.
sakura, 217.
salimani, 20.
saltator, 66, 67.
salvatum, 177.
salvazai, 207.
samarus, 243.
samurai, 203.
sandakana, 51.
sanguinea, 198, 221, 301.
sanguiniceps, 242.
sanguinolentus, 229.
santoehii, 17.
sappho, 296.
sapuana, 142.
sarasinorum, 35, 154.
sarawakana, 53, 101, 150, 206.
satan, 241.
satanus, 157.
sauberi, 149, 150.
saundersi, 227.
saussurei, 53.
sauteri, 16, 19, 30, 33, 62, 69, 74, 77, 105, 114, 118, 150, 167, 207, 212.
- saverni*, 227.
scabra, 72, 176.
scabriceps, 163.
scabrinodis, 129.
scabrosa, 129.
scalpratum, 60.
scapulata, 262.
schang, 281, 282.
schauinslandi, 72.
schenchki, 129, 267.
schimmeri, 99, 196.
schizospina, 268.
schlaginhaufeni, 28, 260.
schmitzi, 253.
schurri, 110, 132, 138, 166, 207.
scissa, 256.
scortechinii, 237.
scrobiferum, 177.
scrutator, 191.
sculpta, 258.
sculptum, 56.
sculpturata, 62, 276, 277.
sculpturatum, 58, 59.
scutellaris, 16.
scutulata, 263.
sebesiana, 116.
sedilloti, 41.
sedulus, 239.
seeliebi, 170.
selangorensis, 142.
selecta, 273.
selene, 242, 306.
selenophora, 74.
selenopone, 74.
sellatus, 191.
sembilana, 95.
semi-inermis, 265.
seminiger, 42.
semipolita, 118.
semirufa, 137.
semirufipis, 274.
semirugosus, 184.
semitestacea, 275.
Semonius, 192.
semperi, 93.
senilis, 254.
sepulchralis, 150.
serica, 127.
sericata, 277.
sericatum, 192.
sericea, 210, 297.
sericeiventre, 60, 177.
sericella, 150.
sericellus, 234.
sericeus, 242.
serrata, 255.
serratus, 42.
serrica, 206.
Serviformica, 198, 199.
sesquipedalis, 250.
sessele, 193.

- setifera, 82.
 setiferum, 82.
 setipes, 203.
 setitibia, 250.
 setosus, 86.
 seawardi, 102.
 sexdentatus, 138, 207.
 sexspinosus, 138, 296, 297.
 seychellensis, 165.
 sharpi, 66, 150.
 shuckardi, 17.
 siamensis, 185, 277.
 siamica-alba, 201.
 siemsseni, 36, 250.
 siggi, 82, 181, 222.
 siggii, 82.
 signea, 109.
 sikkimensis, 56, 188.
 silenus, 160.
 silvatica, 276.
 silvestriana, 107.
 silvestrii, 12, 25, 46, 47, 72, 129, 132, 158,
 160, 167, 194, 201, 207, 255.
 silvicola, 121.
 sima, 83.
 simalurana, 116, 172, 245.
 simalurensis, 29, 154.
 similis, 12, 24, 154, 250, 277.
 simillima, 27, 51, 282.
 simillimum, 177.
 simillimus, 46.
 simoides, 172.
 simoni, 86, 94, 150, 181.
 Simopone, 25.
 simpla, 270.
 simplex, 210, 297.
 simpliciuscula, 217, 219.
 simulata, 201.
 simulans, 133.
 sinæ, 199.
 sinense, 194.
 sinensis, 20, 72, 117, 133, 185, 192, 197.
 singaporensis, 22, 69.
 singularis, 139, 238.
 sito, 16.
 siwiensis, 289.
 slamatana, 70.
 slamatensis, 204.
 smaragdina, 220.
 smith, 24, 180, 191, 241, 297.
 smithianus, 227.
 Smithistruma, 106.
 smythiesi, 97, 109, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135,
 217, 275.
 socrates, 250.
 soengeiensis, 92.
 soleiferrea, 172.
 solamo, 276.
 solenobius, 227.
 Solenomyrma, 161.
SOLENOMYRMINI, 161.
 Solenops, 167.
 Solenopsidinio, 161.
 Solenopsis, 167-169.
 solifontis, 109.
 solitaria, 64, 72.
 solivaga, 282.
 solmai, 282.
 somnifica, 252.
 soochowensis, 169.
 sopocles, 297.
 sordidula, 99.
 soror, 100.
 sparaxes, 301.
 spathepus, 202.
 spathifer, 17.
 spathifera, 150.
 spatulatus, 208.
 specularis, 130.
 speculifrons, 155.
 spengeli, 102, 258.
 sperata, 153.
 spinifer, 270.
 spiniger, 306.
 spinosa, 297.
 spinosior, 110, 158.
 spinosus, 113.
 spinozai, 91.
 spiralis, 30.
 splendens, 42, 263.
 splendida, 213.
 spuria, 179.
 stella, 148.
 Stenamamma, 153.
 stenocheilos, 72.
 stenonota, 252.
 Stereomyrmex, 173.
STEREOMYRMICINI, 173.
 stethogompha, 103.
 Stictoponera, 29, 30, 31.
 stigmatica, 111.
 Stigmatonma, 24-25.
 stigma, 66.
 stipitum, 82.
 stitzi, 31, 270.
 stresemanni, 207.
 strenuus, 196.
 striata, 44, 51, 59, 118, 130, 255, 278.
 striticeps, 43.
 striatidens, 179.
 striatifrons, 23.
 striativentris, 150.
 striato-rugosa, 278.
 striatula, 35, 62.
 striatus, 139.
 strictifrons, 297.
 strictus, 227.
 strigifrons, 260.
 strigosa, 28, 29.
 striolata, 63.
 Strumigenys, 106-110.
 stuli, 218.
 stylata, 31.

stylifera, 258.
 subaenescens, 263.
 subalpina, 126.
 subbrevispinosa, 126.
 subcarinata, 124, 274.
 subcircularis, 84.
 subcoecus, 42.
 subculcatum, 46.
 subcyanæ, 28, 263.
 subdentatus, 106.
 subfossa, 298.
 subfossoides, 298.
 sublevis, 51.
 sublato, 157.
 subnitida, 220.
 subnuda, 88.
 subnudus, 248.
 subopaca, 219.
 subpicea, 201.
 subpilosa, 199, 278.
 subreptor, 157.
 subscabra, 176.
 substriatus, 47.
 subtilis, 49, 62, 98, 172, 173, 236.
 subtridens, 282.
 sucki, 250, 255.
 sulcata, 51, 73, 118, 121.
 sulcateiceps, 150, 165.
 sulcato-fossulatus, 73.
 sulcato-tesserinoda, 51, 73.
 sulcinodis, 20.
 sumatranus, 44.
 sumatrensis, 11, 18, 62, 78, 85, 119, 158, 174,
 207, 278.
 sunda, 207.
 sundaica, 87, 154, 203, 213.
 sundaicum, 194.
 sundaicus, 14, 63.
 superba, 204.
 surbeki, 101.
 suscitatus, 22.
 suspiciosus, 130.
 sykesi, 151.
 sylvaticus, 250.
 sylvicola, 298.
 symbia, 95.
 synacantha, 304.
 Syscia, 20.
 Sysphincta, 77.
 szaboi, 90.
 szalayii, 109.

T

tagala, 88.
 tagalanus, 162.
 tagalus, 159.
 taipingensis, 40, 73, 102, 106, 144, 172, 250.
 taiponicus, 158.
 (taivanae, 16, 66, 93, 103, 156, 173, 203, 213,
 226.
 taivanensis, 81, 111.

takahaebii, 66, 134.
 talpa, 166.
 tamensis, 45.
 Tanemyrmex, 243-252.
 tandjongensis, 151.
 tangiana, 144.
 Tapinoma, 192, 193, 194.
TOPINOMIINI, 187.
 taponomoides, 220.
 taprobanae, 67, 73, 86, 148, 156, 158, 159,
 167.
 tardus, 151.
 tarsata, 103.
 tauerni, 43.
 faurus, 121, 278.
 taylori, 41, 119, 149, 217, 245.
 Technomyrmex, 194, 195, 196.
 templaria, 151.
 tenella, 73, 290.
 teneriffana, 153.
 tennisquamis, 244.
 tenuissima, 79.
 tenuiclavata, 151.
 tenuicornis, 207.
 tenulpes, 236.
 tenuirugosus, 159.
 tenuis, 74, 76, 239.
 termitobia, 212.
 teranishii, 89, 202, 234.
 ternata, 301.
 terricola, 251.
 terea, 268.
 tesserinoda, 51.
 testacea, 53, 77, 121, 227.
 testaceo-nigra, 82.
 testaceus, 47.
 tetracantha, 104, 139.
 Tetramorium, 174.
TETRAMORIINI, 173.
 Tetraponera, 78-82.
 textor, 196, 301, 301.
 thagatensis, 82.
 thompsoni, 298.
 thoracicus, 186.
 thoracica, 121, 130.
 thraso, 251.
 thrinax, 302.
 thwatesi, 49.
 tibetana, 134.
 tebetana, 130, 134.
 tibialis, 298, 299.
 tigris, 191.
 tijbodana, 146.
 timidus, 236.
 timorensis, 59, 60, 281.
 tincta, 248.
 tinctum, 193.
 tingiana, 122.
 tipuna, 132, 169, 245.
 tjiobodana, 34, 84, 217.
 tobias, 294.

tokiensis, 232.
 tonganum, 178.
 tonkina, 60.
 tonkinus, 68, 185, 221.
 tonsillis, 304.
 torricelliana, 266.
 torta, 280.
 tortuosolum, 59.
 tortuosus, 180.
 trachylissus, 123.
 Trachymesopus, 65, 66.
 tragos, 299.
 trajanus, 227.
 transiens, 196.
 transigenis, 139.
 transversa, 67, 118.
 transversalis, 160.
 transversarium, 178.
 transversa-striatus, 47.
 transversiruga, 28.
 Trapeziopelta, 75.
 travancorensis, 101.
 Treneopone, 178.
 treubi, 99, 152, 235.
 triaena, 303.
 Trichomyrmex, 169.
 tricolor, 139, 179, 180, 227.
 tricornis, 186.
 tricuspidata, 49.
 tricuspis, 303.
 Tricytarus, 123.
 tridens, 52.
 tridentata, 51.
 trietericus, 234.
 Triglyphotrix, 178, 179.
 Trigonogaster, 161.
 trigonus, 17.
 trikoba, 81.
 trimorphus, 207.
 trispinosa, 303.
 trispinosus, 161.
 tristis, 121, 299.
 tritschleri, 48, 60, 227, 255, 278.
 triviale, 165.
 trochanteralis, 220.
 trophimus, 267.
 truncata, 73.
 truncatus, 228.
 truncicola, 197.
 tsaiibeni, 153.
 tschu, 282.
 tsushima, 175.
 tubericeps, 299.
 tuberifer, 186.
 tubuli, 94.
 tumidula, 103.
 Turneria, 196.
 Typhlatta, 12, 13, 14.
 Typhloteras, 76.
 typhlus, 20, 73.
 typhos, 203.
 tyrannicus, 42, 47, 278.

U

udo, 99.
 umbilicata, 173.
 umbonata, 152.
 umbratus, 202.
 umbripennis, 131.
 undecemus, 207.
 undecimalis, 173.
 undulata, 118.
 unicolor, 29, 73, 279.
 unicuspis, 303.
 uniscupta, 300.
 upenei, 153.

V

vaga, 217, 275.
 vagabunda, 218.
 vagans, 59.
 valerus, 268.
 validiuscula, 177.
 vandermeerimohri, 22.
 van reesi, 73.
 vapida, 143.
 varicolor, 280.
 varicosa, 39.
 variegatus, 39, 251, 262.
 variolosa, 299.
 varius, 161, 235.
 vastatrix, 99.
 vellicans, 151.
 velox, 236.
 velutina, 236.
 venator, 67.
 venus, 299.
 verecunda, 133.
 verlatenensis, 146.
 vesmiculata, 255.
 vermiculatus, 63.
 versicolor, 21, 60.
 verticalis, 263.
 verticillatus, 46.
 vespillo, 161.
 vestita, 279.
 vexator, 131.
 vicina, 299.
 victoriae, 26, 49, 52, 188.
 vidua, 73, 121, 124.
 viehmeyeri, 65, 237, 300.
 viligans, 236, 279.
 villipes, 279.
 villosa, 263.
 vindex, 279.
 vinsoni, 192.
 violacea, 39, 60.
 violaceonigra, 268.
 viridipurpurem, 58.
 virulens, 236.
 vitalisi, 94, 266.
 vitiosus, 235.
 vittatula, 228.
 vitreus, 228.

V

vivikula, 218.
 volitans, 201.
 volkensis, 248.
 Vollenhovia, 169-173.

W

wagneri, 178, 266.
 waigeuensis, 27, 60, 207, 285.
 waldoi, 189.
 walkeri, 31.
 wallacei, 109, 283.
 walohi, 187.
 walshi, 52, 99, 100, 179.
 warburgi, 283.
 wasmanni, 248.
 watsoni, 38, 77, 152, 188, 213.
 weberi, 104, 300.
 wedda, 234.
 weigoldi, 133.
 wellmani, 19a.
 westwoodi, 14.
 weyeri, 167, 287.
 wheeleri, 29, 84, 134, 187, 300.
 Wheeleriella, 173.
 wilda, 229.
 williamsi, 24, 52, 159, 196, 209.
 winei, 192.

winkleri, 239.
 wolfi, 279.
 wollastoni, 24.
 wood-masoni, 35, 152.
 wroughtoni, 12, 49, 52, 84, 102, 152, 165, 169,
 173, 174, 187, 188, 213, 295, 299.
 wui, 110, 222.

X

Xeromyrmex, 166.
 xiphias, 76, 267.
 Xiphocrema, 103, 104.
 Xiphomyrmex, 179, 180.
 xanthippe, 300.

Y

yanoi, 161.
 yappi, 94.
 yeensis, 82, 151.
 yerburyi, 39, 42, 150, 189, 218, 234, 279.
 yessensis, 197.
 yomensis, 147.
 yoshioka, 184, 201.
 ypsilon, 304.

Z

Zatapinoma, 196.
 zoceana, 146.
 zoceensis, 87, 92.
 zopyrus, 279.